American Samoa Summary File 2000

2000 Census of Population and Housing

Issued February 2003

SFAS

Technical Documentation

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

United States Census 2000

For additional information concerning the files, contact Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-763-INFO (4636).

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-763-8004.

American Samoa Summary File 2000

Issued February 2003

2000 Census of Population and Housing

SFAS

Technical Documentation

U.S. Department of Commerce
Donald L. Evans,
Secretary
Samuel W. Bodman,
Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Kathleen B. Cooper,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Charles Louis Kincannon,
Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau,
2000 Census of Population
and Housing,
American Samoa Summary File:
Technical Documentation, 2003

ECONOMICS
AND STATISTICS
ADMINISTRATION

Economics and Statistics Administration

Kathleen B. Cooper,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Charles Louis Kincannon,
Director

Hermann Habermann,
Deputy Director and
Chief Operating Officer

Nancy A. Potok,
Principal Associate Director
and Chief Financial Officer

Vacant,
Principal Associate
Director for Programs

Preston Jay Waite,
Associate Director
for Decennial Census

Nancy M. Gordon,
Associate Director
for Demographic Programs

Cynthia Z.F. Clark,
Associate Director
for Methodology and
Standards

Marvin D. Raines,
Associate Director
for Field Operations

Arnold A. Jackson,
Assistant Director
for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

CHAPTERS

1 Abstract 1–1
2 How to Use This File. 2–1
3 Subject Locator 3–1
4 Summary Level Sequence Chart. 4–1
5 List of Tables (Matrices) 5–1
6 Summary Table Outlines 6–1
7 Data Dictionary 7–1
8 Accuracy of the Data 8–1
9 User Updates 9–1

APPENDIXES

A Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts. A–1
B Definitions of Subject Characteristics. B–1
C Data Collection and Processing Procedures C–1
D Questionnaire D–1
E Data Products and User Assistance E–1
F Maps F–1
G Code Lists G–1

Chapter 1.
Abstract

CONTENTS

	Page
Citation	1–1
Type of File	1–1
Subject Content	1–1
Geographic Content	1–2
User Updates	1–2
Related Products	1–2
File Ordering	1–2

CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, American Samoa Summary File: Technical Documentation, 2003.

TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

SUBJECT CONTENT

The American Samoa Summary File (ASSF) contains Census 2000 data compiled from all people and housing units. Population items include sex; age; ethnic origin and race; household relationship; urban and rural; households and families; group quarters; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language spoken at home and frequency of English usage; place of birth, parents' place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration and main reason for moving; children ever born (fertility); place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; vocational training; veteran status; military dependency; disability; employment status; industry, occupation, and class of worker; income; and poverty status. Housing items include occupancy status; vacancy status; tenure; urban and rural; number of rooms; number of bedrooms; water supply; year moved into unit; household size and occupants per room; units in structure; year structure built; telephone service; air conditioning; plumbing and kitchen facilities (bathtub or shower; toilet facilities; cooking facilities); source of water; sewage disposal; types of building materials; battery-operated radio; condominium status; vehicles available; mortgage status; value of home; monthly rent; and shelter costs.

In the ASSF, population tables are identified with a "P" and housing tables are identified with an "H" prefix, followed by a sequential number. The "P" and "H" tables are shown for the block and higher levels of geography, the "PBG" and "HBG" tables are shown for the block group and higher levels of geography, and the "PCT" and "HCT" tables are shown for the census tract and higher levels of geography.

The ASSF contains a total of 397 unique tables— 248 population tables and 149 housing tables. The chart below summarizes the geographic coverage available for the tables.

Tables are shown	Population Tables (248)	Housing Tables (149)
To the block level and higher	P1 through P34	H1 through H12
To the block group level and higher. . . .	PBG1 through PBG131	HBG1 through HBG115
To the census tract level and higher . . .	PCT1 through PCT83	HCT1 through HCT22

The ASSF includes population and housing characteristics for the total population. Population and housing items may be cross tabulated. Selected aggregates and medians also are provided. A complete listing of subjects in this file is found in the section, "Subject Locator."

GEOGRAPHIC CONTENT

This abstract lists the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The "Summary Level Sequence Chart" section outlines the hierarchical and inventory geographic summaries in their entirety.

State Files

ASSF provides data for these areas and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block, block group, or census tract level, depending on the matrices presented. The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic entities:

State[1]
- County[2]
  - County subdivision[3]
    - Place (or place part)[4]
      - Census tract
        - Block group
          - Block

ASSF also has inventory (complete) summaries for the following geographic areas:

Place
Census tract
Block group

USER UPDATES

The section on User Updates informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. Census 2000 user updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html. Users also can register to receive user updates by e-mail by contacting Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-INFO (webmaster@census.gov).

RELATED PRODUCTS

Census 2000: PHC-4, Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. This is a series of reports for the Island Areas—U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa. These reports will be made available on the Internet (PDF) and as a printed report. They are scheduled for release in 2003.

FILE ORDERING

For ordering and pricing information, access the online catalog at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center (301-763-INFO).

[1]American Samoa.
[2]District or island.
[3]County or island.
[4]Village.

Chapter 2.
How to Use This File

INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the file and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first. *Please pay particular attention to the section titled Data Structure and Segmentation. This structure is a new approach for Census 2000.*

DATA FORMAT AND ACCESS TOOLS

Users of the DVD/CD-ROM can access the file information in two ways. The DVD/CD-ROM contains software that aggregates user-defined areas, allows for multiple geographic selections, and creates customized reports.

Users can also utilize off-the-shelf standard software packages to manipulate the data. The data on the DVD/CD-ROM are in a standard proprietary format that can easily be imported into other software packages.

Flat ASCII files are available for downloading via FTP from the American FactFinder Web site or from ftp://ftp2.census.gov/census2000/. They are also available as an on-demand CD-ROM product. In ASCII products, the geographic header record file contains fixed fields while the data portion, including the geographic links, are in comma-delimited format.

FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS

File names follow a predefined structure. For the American Samoa Summary File, all geoheader files are named *asgeor_sfia.* The *as* is the United States Postal Service (USPS) 2-character abbreviation for American Samoa. The *geo* indicates a geographic file. The r indicates the release number of the product. In the initial file release, the *r* field, an alpha sequence letter (a, b, etc.) is dropped. For example, the geoheader file for American Samoa is named *asgeo_sfia.* If there were a re-release of this file, it would be named *asgeoa_sfia*. The *sfia* in each file name, always preceded with a "_", indicates this is the summary file (sf) for one of the island areas (ia).

Data files are named *asseqr* where *as* is the USPS code for American Samoa, seq is the file sequence number, and r is the file re-release indicator. For example, file *as000010_sfia* is the tenth segment file (00010) in the American Samoa file set. The sfia, preceded by a "_", indicates the file is a summary file for the Island Areas. As with the geo files, the "r" field is dropped on the first release of the data.

Reading the Geographic Header Record

The geographic header record, Figure 2-3 at the end of this chapter, defines each field and provides its data dictionary reference name, size, starting position and data type. A slightly different presentation of the header record appears in the identification section of the Data Dictionary (Chapter 7). In Figure 2-3, the information in each summary level column is a guide to the presence or absence of additional geographic information on that specific summary level. For example, on the column for summary level 040, we see 'x' for the first 11 fields, indicating that there will be information for those fields. In the county field, there is no 'x' indicating that there is no code for county in summary level 040. Since 040 is the summary level for state or state equivalent (American Samoa), this is perfectly logical.

Record Identification

File identification (FILEID), state/US abbreviation (STUSAB), summary levels (SUMLEV) and the geographic component codes (GEOCOMP) are critical elements in identifying the geographic level for each record. The STUSAB field identifies the highest level of geography for the file. In state files, it identifies the individual state. For American Samoa files, the following FILEID and STUSAB codes are used:

	FILEID	STUSAB
American Samoa Summary File	'SFIA'	'AS'

Summary Level Sequence Chart

The Summary Level Sequence Chart (Chapter 4) identifies each geographic level and provides the code that is in the SUMLEV field. It is easy to determine the code for the desired geography if you remember that the last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level; the prior codes simply identify the hierarchy. See the example below:

140 State-County-Census Tract

In summary level 140, the record contains data for a census tract within a county within a state. Census tracts are uniquely numbered within a county and do not cross county boundaries. Since counties do not cross state boundaries, this is a simple application. Thus, summary level 140 provides data for a complete census tract. When reading the Summary Level Sequence Chart, it is important to recognize that dashes (-) separate the individual hierarchies while slashes separate different types of geography (such as place/remainder) within the same hierarchy.

Data Structure and Segmentation

The segmentation information discussed below applies to the ASCII version of the CD-ROM/DVD files, the FTP files downloaded from the Census Bureau's FTP site, and any tape-to-CD files that are custom created by the Census Bureau.

It is important to have some clarification on definitions. The data for an individual state are known as the *file set*. This is the package that an individual CD-ROM or state FTP directory will contain.

It is easiest to think of the file set as a logical file. However, this logical file for American Samoa consists of 31 physical files: the geographic header file and file 01 through file 31. This design is a change from census files from earlier decades. The larger size of the tables made this necessary. By offering smaller files, users can work only with the file containing the table they need. Figure 2–2 provides the file/table details.

A unique logical record number (LOGRECNO in the geographic header) is assigned to all files for a specific geographic entity. This is done so all records for that specific entity can be linked together across files. Besides the logical record number, other identifying fields are also carried over from the geographic header file to the table files. These are file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristic iteration (CHARITER), and characteristic iteration file sequence number (CIFSN).

See Figure 2–1 below for geographic header information for File 01 - File 31.

Figure 2–1. **File Set Structure Schematic**

Geographic header file	File 01	File 02	Files 03-31
Record 1 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area x	Tables P1-P15 (243 cells)	Tables P16-P28 (221 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 2 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area y	Tables P1-P15 (243 cells)	Tables P16-P28 (221 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 3 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Geographic header record for geographic area z	Tables P1-P15 (243 cells)	Tables P16-P28 (221 cells)	See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files

The geographic header record is standard across all electronic data products from Census 2000. It is in a fixed field format as described in the data dictionary. However, when geographic header fields are used to provide geographic linkage across files in file 01-31, they are in the same format as the rest of the file—comma delimited.

Some header fields which appear in all 32 files (geographic header and 31 table files) are not used. For example, the characteristic iteration (CHARITER) field is always coded as ’000’ on the American Samoa Summary File.

Figure 2–2. **File/Table Segmentation**

File name (CIFSN)	Number of cells	Starting matrix number	Ending matrix number
asgeo_sfia.dat			
as000001_sfia.dat	243	P1	P15
as000002_sfia.dat	221	P16	P28
as000003_sfia.dat	72	P29	P34
as000004_sfia.dat	221	PBG1	PBG21
as000005_sfia.dat	248	PBG22	PBG41
as000006_sfia.dat	249	PBG42	PBG89
as000007_sfia.dat	196	PBG90	PBG131
as000008_sfia.dat	244	PCT1	PCT6
as000009_sfia.dat	241	PCT7	PCT12
as000010_sfia.dat	248	PCT13	PCT19
as000011_sfia.dat	183	PCT20	PCT25
as000012_sfia.dat	221	PCT26	PCT31
as000013_sfia.dat	231	PCT32	PCT37
as000014_sfia.dat	239	PCT38	PCT42
as000015_sfia.dat	249	PCT43	PCT45(pt.)
as000016_sfia.dat	219	PCT45(pt.)	PCT47
as000017_sfia.dat	239	PCT48	PCT52
as000018_sfia.dat	218	PCT53	PCT62
as000019_sfia.dat	202	PCT63	PCT66
as000020_sfia.dat	169	PCT67	PCT71
as000021_sfia.dat	203	PCT72	PCT74
as000022_sfia.dat	249	PCT75	PCT77
as000023_sfia.dat	98	PCT78	PCT83
as000024_sfia.dat	78	H1	H12
as000025_sfia.dat	246	HBG1	HBG28
as000026_sfia.dat	239	HBG29	HBG62
as000027_sfia.dat	249	HBG63	HBG106
as000028_sfia.dat	35	HBG107	HBG115
as000029_sfia.dat	240	HCT1	HCT8
as000030_sfia.dat	235	HCT9	HCT18
as000031_sfia.dat	117	HCT19	HCT22

Table Numbers

The numbers assigned to tables provide information about the lowest level of geography. Tables labeled Pnn are population tables where the lowest level of geography is block. Tables labeled PBGnn are population tables where the lowest level of geography is block groups. Tables labeled PCTnn are population tables where the lowest level of geography is census tracts. Housing tables follow the identical pattern but are preceded by an H.

User Updates

Census 2000 Notes and Errata, which contains user updates for individual files as well as the corrected counts issued by the Count Question Resolution program, is available on the web at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf. User updates are also included in the biweekly electronic newsletter, Census Product Update. To receive the newsletter by e-mail, register at http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html, contact Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-4636, or send e-mail to webmaster@census.gov.

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record Summary File American Samoa**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 040	050	060	070	080	085
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X	X	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X	X	X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				X	X	X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N					X	X
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File American Samoa—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 040	050	060	070	080	085
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N				X		
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N						X
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N						X
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						X
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N						X
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N				X	X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 10% File	PUMA10	5	394	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	2	399	A/N						

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File American Samoa—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 090	100	140	150	155	160
RECORD CODES										
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES										
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X				
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X				
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X				
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X			X	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X			X	X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X			X	X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N	X	X		X		
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N		X				
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File American Samoa—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 090	100	140	150	155	160
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N		X				X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X				
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N	X	X				
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N		X				
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
AREA CHARACTERISTICS										
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N					X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N					X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X				X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES										
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N		X				
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N		X				
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N		X				
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N		X				
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N		X				
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N		X				
Public Use Microdata Area – 10% File	PUMA10	5	394	A/N						
Reserved	RESERVED	2	399	A/N						

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File American Samoa—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 420	431	441	451	461
RECORD CODES									
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES									
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census)	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X	X	X	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X	X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X	X	
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X	X	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X	X
Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				X	X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	56	A/N					
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N					
Block	BLOCK	4	63	A/N					
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	67	A/N					
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	69	A/N					
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N					
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N					
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	78	A/N					
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N					
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N					
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	90	A/N					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	93	A/N					
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	98	A/N					
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	100	A/N					
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N					
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N					
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N					
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	CMSA	2	113	A/N					

Figure 2–3. **Geographic Header Record**—Con.
Summary File American Samoa—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 420	431	441	451	461
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N					
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	PMSA	4	116	A/N					
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N					
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N					
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N					
Extended Place Indicator	EXI	1	127	A/N				X	X
Urban Area	UA	5	128	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Urban/Rural	UR	1	136	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (106th)	CD106	2	137	A/N					
Congressional District (108th)	CD108	2	139	A/N					
Congressional District (109th)	CD109	2	141	A/N					
Congressional District (110th)	CD110	2	143	A/N					
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)	SLDU	3	145	A/N					
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)	SLDL	3	148	A/N					
Voting District	VTD	6	151	A/N					
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N					
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N					
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N					
Subbarrio (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N					
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N					
AREA CHARACTERISTICS									
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N		X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N					
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N					
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N					
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N					
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N					
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File	PUMA5	5	359	A/N					
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File	PUMA1	5	364	A/N					
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N					
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N					
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N					X
Public Use Microdata Area – 10% File	PUMA10	5	394	A/N					
Reserved	RESERVED	2	399	A/N					

Chapter 3.
Subject Locator

CONTENTS

	Page
General Information	3–1
Subject Locator	3–1

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Subject Locator is an index designed to quickly identify the tables (matrices) in the summary file. This index is arranged in alphabetical order by the name of a subject. Under each subject heading appears the universe or the type of entry being tabulated (shown in italics) and the relevant table number. Each variable is arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. If you are looking for a table tabulating age by sex for all persons, check the index under either of the two variables ("age" or "sex"). See the sections "List of Tables (Matrices)" and "Summary Table Outlines" for specific examples.

SUBJECT LOCATOR

Age

Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
- by Disability Status by Employment Status PBG33
- by Sex by Disability Status by Employment Status PCT37
- by Sex by Mental Disability by Employment Status PCT40
- by Sex by Physical Disability by Employment Status PCT39
- by Sex by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status PCT41
- by Sex by Sensory Disability by Employment Status PCT38

Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years
- by Sex by Employment Disability by Employment Status PCT43

Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over
- by Sex by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status PCT42

Females 15 Years and Over
- by Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born by Marital Status PBG4
- by Children Ever Born PCT17
- by Marital Status PBG2

Own Children Under 18 Years
- by Family Type P26

Population 3 Years and Over
- by Sex by School Enrollment PCT29

Population 5 Years and Over
- by Language Spoken at Home PBG5, PCT20
- by Language Spoken at Home by Frequency of English Usage PCT21

Population 15 Years and Over
- by Sex by College or Graduate School Enrollment PCT30
- by Sex by Marital Status PCT16

Population 16 Years and Over
- by Sex by Employment Status PCT45
- by Sex by Vocational Training PCT31

Population 18 Years and Over
- by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status PBG28
- by Sex by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status PCT35
- by Sex by Educational Attainment PCT32

Population 60 Years and Over
- by Household Type (Including Living Alone) P16

Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
- by Poverty Status in 1999 ..... PBG79, PCT70
- by Poverty Status in 1999 by Household Type PCT71
- by Ratio of Income in 1999 to Poverty Level PCT72

Age—Con.

Population in Group Quarters
by Group Quarters Population by Sex by Group Quarters Type P29
Population Under 18 Years
by Relationship P21
Population Under 20 Years
by Sex..... P7
Related Children Under 18 Years
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Family Type PCT74
Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities PBG32
by Total Disabilities Tallied by Type of Disability..... PCT36
Total Population
by Detailed Ethnic Origin and Race by Sex PCT8
by Sex..... P5, PCT1
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Sex by Householder Status (Including Living Alone).... PCT75

Age of Householder
Families
by Aggregate Family Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Family Type PCT56
by Family Type..... PCT11
Households
by Aggregate Household Income in 1999 (Dollars)..... PCT55
by Household Income in 1999 ..... PCT53
by Household Type..... P13
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years P12
by Median Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) PCT54
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Household Type PCT78
Nonfamily Households
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Living Alone PCT65
by Median Nonfamily Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Living Alone PCT64
by Nonfamily Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Living Alone..... PCT63
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone PCT10
Occupied Housing Units
by Occupants Per Room HBG7
by Tenure..... H10
by Tenure by Household Type (Including Living Alone)..... HCT1
by Tenure by Occupants Per Room..... HCT2
by Tenure by Telephone Service Available HCT8
by Tenure by Vehicles Available..... HBG31
Renter-Occupied Housing Units
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 ..... HBG63
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 .... HBG78

Age of Own Children
Families
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years..... P25
Females 16 Years and Over
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Employment Status PCT46
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies
by Living Arrangements by Employment Status of Parents PCT47

Age of Related Children
Families
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years. P27
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years PCT77
by Ratio of Income in 1999 to Poverty Level by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years..... PCT76

Aggregate Contract Rent (Dollars)
Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG56

Aggregate Earnings in 1999 (Dollars)
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings
by Sex PBG78
by Work Experience in 1999 by Sex PCT69

Aggregate Earnings in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG58

Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars)
Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG59

Aggregate Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Families PBG70
by Family Type by Age of Householder PCT56
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT62
by Number of Workers in Family PCT57
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT60
Households PBG47
by Age of Householder PCT55
Nonfamily Households PBG73
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT65
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure and Mortgage Status HCT12
Population 15 Years and Over PBG75

Aggregate Income Deficit in 1999 (Dollars)
Families With Income in 1999 Below the Poverty Level
by Family Type PBG83

Aggregate Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG61

Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born
Females 15 Years and Over
by Marital Status by Age PBG4

Aggregate Number of Rooms
Housing Units HBG11
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG14

Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG32

Aggregate Other Types of Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG67

Aggregate Population
Population in Families P23
Population in Households P8

Aggregate Public Assistance Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG64

Aggregate Remittance Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG66

Aggregate Retirement Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG65

Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars)
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG75

Aggregate Self-Employment Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG60

Aggregate Social Security Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG62

Aggregate Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG63

Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes)
Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home
by Means of Transportation to Work PBG21

Aggregate Value (Dollars) for Specified Owner Occupied Housing Units
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG70

Aggregate Wage or Salary Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Households PBG59

Air Conditioning
Housing Units HBG47

Armed Forces Status
Population 16 to 19 Years
by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment PBG26
by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment by Employment Status. PCT34
Population 18 Years and Over
by Age by Veteran Status PBG28
by Sex by Age by Veteran Status PCT35
by Sex by Veteran Status PBG29

Asian Alone or in Combination With One Other Race, and With One or Two Asian Categories for Selected Groups
Total Asian Categories Tallied and People With No Specific Asian Category Reported PCT7

Asian Alone With One Asian Category for Selected Groups
Total Asian Categories Tallied for People With One Asian Category Only and People With No Specific Asian Category Reported. PCT5

Asian Alone With One or Two Asian Categories for Selected Groups
Total Asian Categories Tallied for People With One or Two Asian Categories Only and People With No Specific Asian Category Reported PCT6

Average Family Size
Families P24

Average Household Size
Households P9
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG3

Bathtub or Shower
Housing Units HBG37

Battery-Operated Radio
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG46

Bedrooms
Housing Units HBG23
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG24

Children Ever Born
Females 15 Years and Over PBG3
by Age PCT17

Citizenship Status
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Place of Birth PCT73
Total Population
by Place of Birth PBG9
by Year of Entry PBG8

Class of Worker
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG44
by Sex PCT52

College or Graduate School Enrollment
Population 15 Years and Over
by Sex by Age PCT30

Condominium Status
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure and Mortgage Status HBG49
Vacant Housing Units
by Vacancy Status HBG48

Contract Rent
Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG52, HCT13

Detailed Ethnic Origin and Race
Total Population
by Sex by Age PCT8

Disability Status
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Age by Employment Status PBG33
by Sex PBG34
by Sex by Employment Status PBG37
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years
by Sex by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment PCT44

Earnings in 1999
Households PBG48
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Work Experience in 1999 ..... PCT67
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings
by Sex PBG76,PCT66

Educational Attainment
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years
by Sex by Disability Status by School Enrollment PCT44
Civilian Population 16 to 19 Years
by School Enrollment by Employment Status PBG27
Population 16 to 19 Years
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment PBG26
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Employment Status PCT34
Population 18 Years and Over
by Sex by Age PCT32
Population 25 Years and Over
by Sex PBG25, PCT33

Employment Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT43

Employment Status
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Age by Disability Status PBG33
by Sex by Age by Disability Status PCT37
by Sex by Age by Mental Disability PCT40
by Sex by Age by Physical Disability PCT39
by Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability PCT41
by Sex by Age by Sensory Disability PCT38
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years
by Sex by Age by Employment Disability PCT43
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability PCT42
Civilian Population 16 to 19 Years
by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment PBG27
Families
by Family Type PBG36
Females 16 Years and Over
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PBG37
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children PCT46
Population 16 to 19 Years
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment PCT34
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex PBG35
by Sex by Age PCT45

Employment Status of Parents
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies
by Age of Own Children by Living Arrangements PCT47
by Living Arrangements PBG38

Ethnic Origin and Race
Population 18 Years and Over P4
Total Population P3

Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder
Occupied Housing Units H6
by Tenure H9

Family Type
Families
by Age of Householder PCT11
by Aggregate Family Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Age of Householder PCT56
by Aggregate Family Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT62
by Employment Status PBG36
by Median Family Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT61
by Number of Workers in Family in 1999 ..... PBG41, PCT49
by Poverty Status in 1999 ..... PBG82
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children PCT77
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children P25
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Family Income in 1999. ..... PCT58
by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children P27
by Ratio of Income in 1999 to Poverty Level by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children PCT76
Families With Income in 1999 Below the Poverty Level
by Aggregate Income Deficit in 1999 (Dollars) PBG83
Own Children Under 18 Years
by Age P26
Related Children Under 18 Years
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Age PCT74

Father's Place of Birth
Total Population PBG11, PCT24

Foundation
Housing Units HBG27
by Type of Roof HBG29

Frequency of English Usage
Population 5 Years and Over
by Age by Language Spoken at Home PCT21
by Nativity by Language Spoken at Home PCT22

Go-Outside-Home Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT42

Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years
Population 30 Years and Over in Households
by Household Relationship by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren PCT19
by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren by Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren PCT18

Gross Rent
Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG57,HCT14

Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999
Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG61
by Age of Householder HBG63
by Household Income in 1999 ..... HBG64,HCT15

Group Quarters Type
Population in Group Quarters P28
by Sex by Age P29

Household Language
Households PBG6

Household Relationship
Population 30 Years and Over in Households
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren PCT19

Household Size
Households
by Household Type P18
by Household Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years P10
by Presence of People 60 Years and Over by Household Type P14
by Presence of People 65 Years and Over by Household Type P15
Occupied Housing Units HBG1
by Tenure HBG2

Household Type
Households
by Age of Householder P13
by Household Size P18
by Household Size by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years P10
by Poverty Status in 1999 ..... PBG84
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Age of Householder PCT78
by Presence of People 60 Years and Over by Household Size P14
by Presence of People 65 Years and Over by Household Size P15
by Presence of People Under 18 Years P11
by Ratio of Income in 1999 to Poverty Level PBG85, PCT79
Nonrelatives PCT15
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG5
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status in 1999 ..... PBG81
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Age PCT71

Household Type (Including Living Alone)
Households
by Age of Householder by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years P12
Occupied Housing Units HBG4
by Tenure by Age of Householder HCT1
Population 60 Years and Over
by Age P16
Population 65 Years and Over
by Relationship P22
Population Under 18 Years
by Relationship P20
Total Population
by Relationship P19

Householder Status (Including Living Alone)
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Sex by Age PCT75

Housing Units
Housing Units H1

Imputation of Age
Total Population P33

Imputation of Air Conditioning
Housing Units HBG92

Imputation of Bathtub or Shower
Housing Units HBG96

Imputation of Battery-Operated Radio
Occupied Housing Units HBG91

Imputation of Bedrooms
Housing Units HBG86

Imputation of Children Ever Born
Females 15 Years and Over PBG88

Imputation of Citizenship Status
Total Population PBG92

Imputation of Class of Worker
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG122

Imputation of Condominium Status
Housing Units HBG93

Imputation of Contract Rent
Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG107

Imputation of Disability Items
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG104

Imputation of Earnings in 1999 Percent of Earnings Imputed
Population 16 Years and Over PBG124

Imputation of Educational Attainment
Population 25 Years and Over PBG98

Imputation of Employment Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years PBG110

Imputation of Employment Status
Population 16 Years and Over PBG116

Imputation of Ethnic Origin and Race
Total Population P31

Imputation of Father's Place of Birth
Total Population PBG90

Imputation of Flush Toilet
Housing Units HBG97

Imputation of Frequency of English Usage
Population 5 Years and Over PCT83

Imputation of Go-Outside-Home Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over PBG109

Imputation of Grade Enrolled
Population 3 Years and Over Enrolled in School PBG97

Imputation of Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years
Population 30 Years and Over in Households PCT80

Imputation of Gross Rent
Renter-Occupied Housing Units HBG108

Imputation of Housing Items
Housing Units HBG81

Imputation of Income in 1999 Percent of Income Imputed
Families PBG126
Households PBG125
Nonfamily Households PBG127
Population 15 Years and Over PBG123
Population in Families
by Poverty Status in 1999 ..... PBG129
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status in 1999 of Unrelated Individuals PBG128

Imputation of Industry
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG120

Imputation of Kitchen Facilities
Housing Units HBG100

Imputation of Language Spoken at Home
Population 5 Years and Over PBG95

Imputation of Language Status
Population 5 Years and Over PBG94

Imputation of Length of Time Grandparent Responsible for Grandchildren Under 18 Years
Population 30 Years and Over in Households PCT82

Imputation of Main Cooking Facilities
Housing Units HBG101

Imputation of Main Type of Cooking Facilities
Housing Units With Cooking Facilities HBG102

Imputation of Main Type of Material Used for Foundation
Housing Units HBG89

Imputation of Main Type of Material Used for Outside Walls
Housing Units HBG87

Imputation of Main Type of Material Used for Roof
Housing Units HBG88

Imputation of Marital Status
Population 15 Years and Over PBG87

Imputation of Means of Transportation to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG112

Imputation of Mental Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG107

Imputation of Military Dependency
Total Population PBG131

Imputation of Mobility Status
Population 5 Years and Over PBG99

Imputation of Mortgage Status
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG113

Imputation of Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs
Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG115
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG114

Imputation of Mother's Place of Birth
Total Population PBG91

Imputation of Occupation
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG121

Imputation of Period of Military Service
Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over PBG103

Imputation of Physical Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG106

Imputation of Place of Birth
Total Population PBG89

Imputation of Place of Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG111

Imputation of Plumbing Facilities
Housing Units HBG99

Imputation of Population Items
Population in Group Quarters P30
Total Population PBG86

Imputation of Price Asked
Specified Vacant-for-Sale-Only Housing Units HBG112

Imputation of Private Vehicle Occupancy
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG113

Imputation of Reason for Moving to American Samoa
Population Born Outside American Samoa PBG101

Imputation of Refrigerator in Building
Housing Units HBG103

Imputation of Relationship
Total Population P34

Imputation of Rent Asked
Vacant-for-Rent Housing Units HBG109

Imputation of Residence in 1995
Population 5 Years and Over PBG100

Imputation of Responsibility for Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years
Population 30 Years and Over in Households PCT81

Imputation of Rooms
Housing Units HBG82

Imputation of School Enrollment and Type of School
Population 3 Years and Over PBG96

Imputation of Self-Care Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG108

Imputation of Sensory Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over PBG105

Imputation of Sewage Disposal
Housing Units HBG106

Imputation of Sex
Total Population P32

Imputation of Sink in Building
Housing Units HBG104

Imputation of Source of Water
Housing Units HBG105

Imputation of Telephone Service Available
Occupied Housing Units HBG90

Imputation of Tenure
Occupied Housing Units H11

Imputation of Time Leaving Home to Go to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG114

Imputation of Travel Time to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG115

Imputation of Type of Toilet Facilities
Housing Units HBG98

Imputation of Units in Structure
Housing Units HBG83

Imputation of Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999
Population 16 Years and Over PBG118

Imputation of Vacancy Status
Vacant Housing Units H12

Imputation of Value
Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG110
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG111

Imputation of Vehicles Available
Occupied Housing Units HBG94

Imputation of Veteran Status
Population 18 Years and Over PBG102

Imputation of Water Supply
Housing Units HBG95

Imputation of Weeks Worked in 1999
Population 16 Years and Over PBG119

Imputation of Work Status in 1999
Population 16 Years and Over PBG117

Imputation of Year Householder Moved Into Unit
Occupied Housing Units HBG85

Imputation of Year of Entry
Population Born Outside American Samoa PBG93

Imputation of Year Structure Built
Housing Units HBG84

Income
Families PBG68
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT58
Households PBG45
by Age of Householder PCT53
Nonfamily Households PBG71
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT63
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HCT10
Renter-Occupied Housing Units
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 ..... HBG64, HCT15
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 ..... HBG79, HCT21

Industry
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over PBG42
by Sex PCT50

Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income in 1999
Households PBG51

Kitchen Facilities
Housing Units HBG43
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG44

Language Spoken at Home
Population 5 Years and Over
by Age PBG5,PCT20
by Age by Frequency of English Usage PCT21
by Nativity by Frequency of English Usage PCT22

Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren
Population 30 Years and Over in Households
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren PCT18

Level of School
Population 3 Years and Over
by School Enrollment PBG24
by Sex by School Enrollment by Type of School PCT28

Living Alone
Nonfamily Households
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder PCT65
by Median Nonfamily Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder PCT64
by Nonfamily Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder PCT63
by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder PCT10

Living Arrangements
Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies
by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Employment Status of Parents PCT47
by Employment Status of Parents PBG38

Location of Main Cooking Facilities
Housing Units With Cooking Facilities
by Type of Main Cooking Facilities HBG40

Lower Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars)
Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG53

Lower Value Quartile (Dollars) for Specified Owner Occupied Housing Units
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG66

Main Cooking Facilities
Housing Units HBG39

Main Reason for Moving to American Samoa
Population Born Outside American Samoa PBG15

Marital Status
Females 15 Years and Over
by Age PBG2
by Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born by Age PBG4
Population 15 Years and Over
by Sex PBG1
by Sex by Age PCT16

Means of Transportation to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG18
Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home
by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) PBG21
by Travel Time to Work PBG20

Median Age
Total Population
by Sex P6

Median Contract Rent (Dollars)
Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG54

Median Earnings in 1999 (Dollars)
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings
by Sex PBG77
by Work Experience in 1999 by Sex PCT68

Median Gross Rent (Dollars)
Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG58

Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG62

Median Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Families PBG69
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT61
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT59
Households PBG46
by Age of Householder PCT54
Nonfamily Households PBG72
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT64
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HCT11

Median Number of Rooms
Housing Units HBG10
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG13

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) for Specified Owner Occupied Housing Units
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG74

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 and Mortgage Status
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG77

Median Value (Dollars)
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG67

Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG22

Median Year Structure Built
Housing Units HBG18
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG20

Mental Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT40

Military Dependency
Total Population
by Sex PBG130

Mortgage Status
Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs HBG80, HCT22
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG69
by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) HBG75
by Aggregate Value (Dollars) HBG70
by Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) HBG74
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs HBG73, HCT19
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 ..... HBG76, HCT20

Mother's Place of Birth
Total Population PBG12, PCT25

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone or in Combination With One Other Race, and With One or Two Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories for Selected Groups
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Tallied and People With No Specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Reported PCT4

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone With One Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category for Selected Groups
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Tallied for People With One Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Only and People With No Specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Reported PCT2

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone With One or Two Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories for Selected Groups
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Tallied for People With One or Two Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Only and People With No Specific Native Hawaiian and Other Specific Islander Category Reported PCT3

Nativity
Population 5 Years and Over .....
by Language Spoken at Home by Frequency of English Usage for the Population 5 Years and Over PCT22

Number of Subfamilies
Households PCT14

Number of Workers in Family
Families
by Aggregate Family Income in 1999 (Dollars) PCT57
by Family Type PBG41, PCT49

Occupancy Status
Housing Units H3

Occupants Per Room
Occupied Housing Units
by Age of Householder HBG7
by Plumbing Facilities HBG8
by Plumbing Facilities by Year Structure Built HBG35, HCT9
by Tenure HBG6
by Tenure by Age of Householder HCT2
by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities HCT3
by Tenure by Poverty Status of Householder in 1999 by Plumbing Facilities HCT4

Occupation
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex PBG43, PCT51

Other Types of Income
Households PBG57

Outside Walls
Housing Units HBG25
by Type of Roof HBG28

Parents' Place of Birth
Total Population PBG13, PCT26

Per Capita Income in 1999 (Dollars)
Total Population PBG74

Period of Military Service
Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over PBG30

Physical Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT39

Place of Birth
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Citizenship Status PCT73
Total Population PBG10, PCT23
by Citizenship Status PBG9

Place of Work Place Level
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG17

Place of Work County Level
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG16

Plumbing Facilities
Housing Units HBG33
Occupied Housing Units
by Occupants Per Room HBG8
by Occupants Per Room by Year Structure Built HBG35, HCT9
by Tenure HBG34
by Tenure by Occupants Per Room HCT3
by Tenure by Poverty Status of Householder in 1999 by Occupants Per Room HCT4

Poverty Status in 1999
Families
by Family Type PBG82
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children PCT77
Households
by Household Type PBG84
by Household Type by Age of Householder PCT78
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Age PBG79, PCT70
by Age by Household Type PCT71
by Household Type PBG81
by Place of Birth by Citizenship Status PCT73
Population in Families
by Imputation of Family Income Percent of Income Imputed PBG129
Related Children Under 18 Years
by Family Type by Age PCT74
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Imputation of Individuals' Income Percent of Income Imputed PBG128
by Sex by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) PCT75

Poverty Status of Householder in 1999
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room HCT4

Presence of Nonrelatives
Households P17

Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years
Families
by Aggregate Family Income in 1999 (Dollars) PCT60
by Aggregate Family Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Family Type PCT62
by Family Type by Age of Own Children P25
by Family Type by Family Income in 1999 ..... PCT58
by Median Family Income in 1999 (Dollars) PCT59
by Median Family Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Family Type PCT61
Females 16 Years and Over
by Age of Own Children by Employment Status PCT46
by Employment Status PBG37
Households
by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone) P12
by Household Size by Household Type P10
Subfamilies
by Subfamily Type PCT12

Presence of People Under 18 Years
Households
by Household Type P11

Presence of People 60 Years and Over
Households
by Household Size by Household Type P14

Presence of People 65 Years and Over
Households
by Household Size by Household Type P15

Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years
Families
by Family Type by Age of Related Children P27
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Family Type by Age of Related Children PCT77
by Ratio of Income in 1999 to Poverty Level by Family Type by Age of Related Children PCT76

Price Asked
Specified Vacant-for-Sale-Only Housing Units HBG72, HCT18

Private Vehicle Occupancy
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG23

Public Assistance Income
Households PBG54

Ratio of Income in 1999 to Poverty Level
Families
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children PCT76
Households
by Household Type PBG85, PCT79
Population for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined PBG80
by Age PCT72

Refrigerator in Building
Housing Units HBG41

Relationship
Population 65 Years and Over
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) P22
Population in Subfamilies
by Subfamily Type PCT13
Population Under 18 Years
by Age P21
by Household Type P20
Total Population
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) P19

Remittance Income in 1999
Households PBG56

Rent Asked
Vacant-for-Rent Housing Units HBG60

Residence in 1995
Population 5 Years and Over PBG14, PCT27

Responsibility for Own Grandchildren
Population 30 Years and Over in Households
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren PCT18
by Household Relationship by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years PCT19

Retirement Income in 1999
Households PBG55

Roof
Housing Units HBG26
by Type of Foundation HBG29
by Type of Outside Walls HBG28

Rooms
Housing Units HBG9
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG12, HCT5

School Enrollment
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years
by Sex by Disability Status by Educational Attainment PCT44
Civilian Population 16 to 19 Years
by Educational Attainment by Employment Status PBG27
Population 3 Years and Over
by Level of School PBG24
by Sex by Age PCT29
by Sex by Level of School by Type of School PCT28
Population 16 to 19 Years
by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment PBG26
by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment by Employment Status PCT34

Selected Monthly Owner Costs
Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Mortgage Status HBG80, HCT22

Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units
by Age of Householder HBG78
by Household Income in 1999 ..... HBG79, HCT21
by Mortgage Status HBG73, HBG76, HCT19, HCT20

Self-Care Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT41

Self-Employment Income
Households PBG50

Sensory Disability
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status PCT38

Sewage Disposal
Housing Units HBG51

Sex
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over
by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status PCT37
by Age by Mental Disability by Employment Status PCT40
by Age by Physical Disability by Employment Status PCT39
by Age by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status PCT41
by Age by Sensory Disability by Employment Status PCT38
by Disability Status PBG34
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years
by Age by Employment Disability by Employment Status PCT43
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over
by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status PCT42
Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years
by Disability Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment. PCT44
Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over
by Class of Worker PCT52
by Industry PCT50
by Occupation PBG43, PCT51
Population 3 Years and Over
by School Enrollment by Age PCT29
by School Enrollment by Level of School by Type of School PCT28
Population 15 Years and Over
by College or Graduate School Enrollment by Age PCT30
by Marital Status PBG1
by Marital Status by Age PCT16
Population 16 Years and Over
by Age by Employment Status PCT45
by Age by Vocational Training PCT31
by Employment Status PBG35
by Work Experience in 1999 by Earnings in 1999 ..... PCT67
by Work Status in 1999 by Usual Hours Worked per Week in 1999. ..... PBG39
by Work Status in 1999 by Usual Hours Worked per Week in 1999 by Weeks Worked in 1999 ..... PCT48
by Work Status in 1999 by Weeks Worked in 1999 ..... PBG40
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings
by Aggregate Earnings in 1999 (Dollars) PBG78
by Aggregate Earnings in 1999 (Dollars) by Work Experience in 1999 ..... PCT69
by Earnings in 1999 ..... PBG76, PCT66
by Median Earnings in 1999 (Dollars) PBG77
by Median Earnings in 1999 (Dollars) by Work Experience in 1999 ..... PCT68
Population 18 Years and Over
by Age by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status PCT35
by Age by Educational Attainment PCT32
by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status PBG29
Population 25 Years and Over
by Educational Attainment PBG25, PCT33
Population in Group Quarters
by Age by Group Quarters Type P29
Population Under 20 Years
by Age P7
Total Population
by Age P5, PCT1
by Detailed Ethnic Origin and Race by Age PCT8
by Median Age P6
by Military Dependency PBG130
Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status Is Determined
by Poverty Status in 1999 by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) PCT75

Sex of Householder
Nonfamily Households
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT65
by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT10
by Median Nonfamily Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT64
by Nonfamily Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT63

Sex of Partners
Households
by Unmarried-Partner Households PCT9

Sink in Building
Housing Units HBG42

Social Security Income in 1999
Households PBG52

Source of Water
Housing Units HBG50

Subfamily Type
Population in Subfamilies
by Relationship PCT13
Subfamilies
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years PCT12

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1999
Households PBG53

Telephone Service Available
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG45
by Tenure by Age of Householder HCT8

Tenure
Occupied Housing Units H4
by Age of Householder H10
by Age of Householder by Occupants Per Room HCT2
by Aggregate Number of Rooms HBG14
by Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available HBG32
by Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units HBG3
by Battery-Operated Radio HBG46
by Bedrooms HBG24
by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder H9
by Household Income in 1999 ..... HCT10
by Household Size HBG2
by Household Type HBG5
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Age of Householder HCT1
by Kitchen Facilities HBG44
by Median Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) HCT11
by Median Number of Rooms HBG13
by Median Year Householder Moved into Unit HBG22
by Median Year Structure Built HBG20
by Occupants Per Room HBG6
by Plumbing Facilities HBG34
by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room HCT3
by Poverty Status of Householder in 1999 by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room HCT4
by Rooms HBG12,HCT5
by Telephone Service Available HBG45
by Telephone Service Available by Age of Householder HCT8
by Units in Structure HBG16
by Units in Structure HCT6
by Vehicles Available HBG30
by Vehicles Available by Age of Householder HBG31
by Year Householder Moved into Unit HBG21
by Year Structure Built HBG19,HCT7
Population in Occupied Housing Units
by Total Population in Occupied Housing Units H8

Tenure and Mortgage Status
Occupied Housing Units
by Aggregate Household Income in 1999 (Dollars) HCT12
by Condominium Status HBG49

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG22

Total Disabilities Tallied
Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities
by Age PBG32
by Age by Type of Disability PCT36
by Type of Disability PBG31

Total Population
Total Population P1
Population in Occupied Housing Units H7
by Tenure H8

Travel Time to Work
Workers 16 Years and Over PBG19
Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home
by Means of Transportation to Work PBG20

Type of Disability
Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities
by Total Disabilities Tallied PBG31
by Total Disabilities Tallied by Age PCT36

Type of Main Cooking Facilities
Housing Units With Cooking Facilities
by Location of Main Cooking Facilities HBG40

Type of School
Population 3 Years and Over
by Sex by School Enrollment by Level of School PCT28

Type of Toilet Facilities
Housing Units HBG38

Units in Structure
Housing Units HBG15
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG16,HCT6

Unmarried-Partner Households
Households
by Sex of Partners PCT9

Upper Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars)
Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent HBG55

Upper Value Quartile (Dollars) for Specified Owner Occupied Housing Units
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG68

Urban and Rural
Housing Units H2
Total Population P2

Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Work Status in 1999 ..... PBG39
by Sex by Work Status in 1999 by Weeks Worked in 1999 ..... PCT48

Vacancy Status
Vacant Housing Units H5
by Condominium Status HBG48

Value
Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG71, HCT17

Value for Specified Owner Occupied Housing Units
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units HBG65,HCT16

Vehicles Available
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG30
by Tenure by Age of Householder HBG31

Veteran Status
Population 18 Years and Over
by Age by Armed Forces Status PBG28
by Sex by Age by Armed Forces Status PCT35
by Sex by Armed Forces Status PBG29

Vocational Training
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Age PCT31

Wage or Salary Income in 1999
Households PBG49

Water Supply
Housing Units HBG36

Weeks Worked in 1999
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Work Status in 1999 ..... PBG40
by Sex by Work Status in 1999 by Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999 ..... PCT48

Work Experience in 1999
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Earnings in 1999 ..... PCT67
Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings in 1999
by Aggregate Earnings in 1999 (Dollars) by Sex PCT69
by Median Earnings in 1999 (Dollars) by Sex PCT68

Work Status in 1999
Population 16 Years and Over
by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999 by Weeks Worked in 1999 ..... PCT48
by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999 ..... PBG39
by Sex by Weeks Worked in 1999 ..... PBG40

Year Householder Moved Into Unit
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HBG21

Year of Entry
Foreign-Born Population PBG67
Total Population
by Citizenship Status PBG8

Year Structure Built
Housing Units HBG17
by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room HBG35, HCT9
by Tenure HBG19,HCT7

Chapter 4.
Summary Level Sequence Chart

Summary levels specify the content and the hierarchical relationships of the geographic elements that are required to tabulate and summarize data. In the Summary Level Sequence Chart which follows, the summary level code precedes the summary level area, and symbols are used with special meaning for summary levels:

Hyphen "-" separates the elements of a hierarchy.
Slash "/" denotes equivalent areas that have different names.
Parentheses "( )" are not used in the specification for summary levels, but are used occasionally in the usual and customary manner in statements of clarification.

Geographic components	Summary level
00, 01, 04, 28-32, 43-48	040 State[1]
00, 01, 43	050 State-County[2]
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision[3]
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder[4]
00	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00	085 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural
00	090 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural-Block Group
00	100 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural-Block Group-Block
00	140 State-County-Census Tract
00	150 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	420 State-Urban Area
00	461 State-Urban Area-Central Place
00	431 State-Urban Area-County
00	441 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision
00	451 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision-Place/Reminder

[1]American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
[2]The first-order subdivision of the island. In American Samoa, district or island (the island record repeats the first-order subdivision); in Guam, this record repeats Guam; in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, municipality.
[3]The "minor civil division" of the first-order subdivision. In American Samoa, county or island (the island record repeats the first-order subdivision); in Guam, election district; in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, municipal district.
[4]Village in American Samoa; Census designated place (CDP) in Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Chapter 5.
List of Tables (Matrices)

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
P1.	TOTAL POPULATION *Universe: Total population*	1
P2.	URBAN AND RURAL *Universe: Total Population*	5
P3.	ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE *Universe: Total population*	15
P4.	ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	15
P5.	SEX BY AGE *Universe: Total population*	49
P6.	MEDIAN AGE BY SEX *Universe: Total population*	3
P7.	SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS *Universe: Population under 20 years*	43
P8.	AGGREGATE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population in households*	1
P9.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Households*	1
P10.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Households*	19
P11.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	19
P12.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Households*	31
P13.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Households*	19
P14.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	11
P15.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	11
P16.	AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) *Universe: Population 60 years and over*	16
P17.	HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES *Universe: Households*	3
P18.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Households*	16
P19.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP *Universe: Total population*	27
P20.	RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Population under 18 years*	16
P21.	RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Population under 18 years*	45
P22.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 65 years and over*	21
P23.	AGGREGATE POPULATION IN FAMILIES *Universe: Population in families*	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
P24.	AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE *Universe: Families*	1
P25.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	20
P26.	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE *Universe: Own children under 18 years*	26
P27.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	20
P28.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE *Universe: Population in group quarters*	9
P29.	GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE *Universe: Population in group quarters*	57
P30.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS *Universe: Population in group quarters*	3
P31.	IMPUTATION OF ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE *Universe: Total population*	3
P32.	IMPUTATION OF SEX *Universe: Total population*	3
P33.	IMPUTATION OF AGE *Universe: Total population*	3
P34.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG1.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	15
PBG2.	MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	11
PBG3.	CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	7
PBG4.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	11
PBG5.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	11
PBG6.	HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE *Universe: Households*	4
PBG7.	YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION *Universe: Foreign-born population*	9
PBG8.	CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY YEAR OF ENTRY *Universe: Total population*	15
PBG9.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS *Universe: Total population*	10
PBG10.	PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	12
PBG11.	FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	12
PBG12.	MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	12
PBG13.	PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	4
PBG14.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	14
PBG15.	MAIN REASON FOR MOVING TO AMERICAN SAMOA *Universe: Population born outside American Samoa*	10
PBG16.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—COUNTY LEVEL *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
PBG17.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5
PBG18.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	13
PBG19.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	15
PBG20.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME *Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home*	13
PBG21.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME *Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home*	13
PBG22.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	15
PBG23.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	10
PBG24.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 3 years and over*	14
PBG25.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 25 years and over*	15
PBG26.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS *Universe: Population 16 to 19 years*	15
PBG27.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS *Universe: Civilian population 16 to 19 years*	14
PBG28.	AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	11
PBG29.	SEX BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	11
PBG30.	PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over*	15
PBG31.	TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES *Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities*	7
PBG32.	TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES *Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities*	4
PBG33.	AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	14
PBG34.	SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	7
PBG35.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	15
PBG36.	FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS *Universe: Families*	15
PBG37.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Females 16 years and over*	11
PBG38.	LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES *Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies*	13

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
PBG39.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	13
PBG40.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	15
PBG41.	FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 *Universe: Families*	14
PBG42.	INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	14
PBG43.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	15
PBG44.	CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	9
PBG45.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Households*	15
PBG46.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Households*	1
PBG47.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Households*	1
PBG48.	EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG49.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG50.	SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG51.	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG52.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG53.	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG54.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG55.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG56.	REMITTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG57.	OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	3
PBG58.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG59.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG60.	AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG61.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG62.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG63.	AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG64.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG65.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
PBG66.	AGGREGATE REMITTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG67.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Households*	1
PBG68.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Families*	15
PBG69.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Families*	1
PBG70.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Families*	1
PBG71.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Nonfamily households*	15
PBG72.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Nonfamily households*	1
PBG73.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Nonfamily households*	1
PBG74.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) *Universe: Total population*	1
PBG75.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	1
PBG76.	SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings*	15
PBG77.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings*	3
PBG78.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings*	3
PBG79.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	15
PBG80.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	11
PBG81.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	13
PBG82.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE *Universe: Families*	11
PBG83.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE *Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level*	5
PBG84.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	15
PBG85.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	15
PBG86.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG87.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	3
PBG88.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	3
PBG89.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG90.	IMPUTATION OF FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG91.	IMPUTATION OF MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	3
PBG92.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS *Universe: Total population*	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
PBG93.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE AMERICAN SAMOA *Universe: Population born outside American Samoa*	3
PBG94.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	3
PBG95.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	7
PBG96.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 3 years and over*	3
PBG97.	IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL *Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school*	3
PBG98.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 25 years and over*	3
PBG99.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	3
PBG100.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	5
PBG101.	IMPUTATION OF REASON FOR MOVING TO AMERICAN SAMOA *Universe: Population born outside American Samoa*	3
PBG102.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	3
PBG103.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over*	3
PBG104.	IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG105.	IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG106.	IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG107.	IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG108.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	3
PBG109.	IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over*	3
PBG110.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years*	3
PBG111.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5
PBG112.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	3
PBG113.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5
PBG114.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5
PBG115.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Workers 16 years and over*	5
PBG116.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	3
PBG117.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
PBG118.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	5
PBG119.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	5
PBG120.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	3
PBG121.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	3
PBG122.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	3
PBG123.	IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	7
PBG124.	IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER—PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	7
PBG125.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Households*	7
PBG126.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Families*	7
PBG127.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Nonfamily households*	7
PBG128.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined*	14
PBG129.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED *Universe: Population in families*	14
PBG130.	SEX BY MILITARY DEPENDENCY *Universe: Total population*	13
PBG131.	IMPUTATION OF MILITARY DEPENDENCY *Universe: Total population*	3
PCT1.	SEX BY AGE *Universe: Total population*	209
PCT2.	NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported*	7
PCT3.	NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE OR TWO NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one or two Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported*	7
PCT4.	NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OTHER RACE, AND WITH ONE OR TWO NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported*	7
PCT5.	ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one Asian category only and people with no specific Asian category reported*	7
PCT6.	ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR TWO ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one or two Asian categories only and people with no specific Asian category reported*	7
PCT7.	ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OTHER RACE, AND WITH ONE OR TWO ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS *Universe: Total Asian categories tallied and people with no specific Asian category reported*	7

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
PCT8.	DETAILED ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE BY SEX BY AGE *Universe: Total population*	177
PCT9.	UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS *Universe: Households*	7
PCT10.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Nonfamily households*	15
PCT11.	FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Families*	29
PCT12.	SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Subfamilies*	6
PCT13.	POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP *Universe: Population in subfamilies*	11
PCT14.	HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES *Universe: Households*	6
PCT15.	NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Nonrelatives*	13
PCT16.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	163
PCT17.	AGE BY CHILDREN EVER BORN *Universe: Females 15 years and over*	29
PCT18.	GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	10
PCT19.	HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	16
PCT20.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	15
PCT21.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	52
PCT22.	NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over2*	35
PCT23.	PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	27
PCT24.	FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	27
PCT25.	MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	27
PCT26.	PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH *Universe: Total population*	54
PCT27.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	19
PCT28.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 3 years and over*	47
PCT29.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 3 years and over*	39
PCT30.	SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 15 years and over*	19
PCT31.	SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	43
PCT32.	SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	83

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
PCT33.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 25 years and over*	35
PCT34.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS *Universe: Population 16 to 19 years*	22
PCT35.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	23
PCT36.	TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES *Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities*	19
PCT37.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT38.	SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT39.	SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT40.	SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT41.	SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over*	49
PCT42.	SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over*	43
PCT43.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years*	31
PCT44.	SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS *Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years*	47
PCT45.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	341
PCT46.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Females 16 years and over*	22
PCT47.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS *Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies*	27
PCT48.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	49
PCT49.	FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 *Universe: Families*	21
PCT50.	SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	55
PCT51.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	95
PCT52.	SEX BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over*	19
PCT53.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Households*	61
PCT54.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Households*	5

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
PCT55.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Households*	5
PCT56.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Families*	17
PCT57.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY *Universe: Families*	7
PCT58.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Families*	95
PCT59.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Families*	3
PCT60.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Families*	3
PCT61.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Families*	11
PCT62.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS *Universe: Families*	11
PCT63.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Nonfamily households.*	127
PCT64.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Nonfamily households.*	15
PCT65.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Nonfamily households.*	15
PCT66.	SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings*	45
PCT67.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 16 years and over*	99
PCT68.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999*	7
PCT69.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 *Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999*	7
PCT70.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	17
PCT71.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	39
PCT72.	AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	157
PCT73.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS *Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined*	17
PCT74.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE *Universe: Related children under 18 years.*	29
PCT75.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) *Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined*	107
PCT76.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	101
PCT77.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN *Universe: Families*	41

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
PCT78.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Households*	59
PCT79.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Households*	19
PCT80.	IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	3
PCT81.	IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	5
PCT82.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS *Universe: Population 30 years and over in households*	7
PCT83.	IMPUTATION OF FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER *Universe: Population 5 years and over*	5
H1.	HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Housing units*	1
H2.	URBAN AND RURAL *Universe: Housing units*	5
H3.	OCCUPANCY STATUS *Universe: Housing units*	3
H4.	TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
H5.	VACANCY STATUS *Universe: Vacant housing units*	7
H6.	ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
H7.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Population in occupied housing units*	1
H8.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE *Universe: Population in occupied housing units*	3
H9.	TENURE BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
H10.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	19
H11.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
H12.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS *Universe: Vacant housing units*	3
HBG1.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	8
HBG2.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG3.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG4.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13
HBG5.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG6.	TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13
HBG7.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13
HBG8.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	9
HBG9.	ROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	10

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
HBG10.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	1
HBG11.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	1
HBG12.	TENURE BY ROOMS *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG13.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG14.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG15.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE *Universe: Housing units*	12
HBG16.	TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG17.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Housing units*	10
HBG18.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Housing units*	1
HBG19.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG20.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG21.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG22.	MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG23.	BEDROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	7
HBG24.	TENURE BY BEDROOMS *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG25.	MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALLS *Universe: Housing units*	6
HBG26.	MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF *Universe: Housing units*	5
HBG27.	MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR FOUNDATION *Universe: Housing units*	4
HBG28.	TYPE OF OUTSIDE WALLS BY TYPE OF ROOF *Universe: Housing units*	13
HBG29.	TYPE OF FOUNDATION BY TYPE OF ROOF *Universe: Housing units*	13
HBG30.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG31.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG32.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG33.	PLUMBING FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG34.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
HBG35.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	15
HBG36.	WATER SUPPLY *Universe: Housing units*	7
HBG37.	BATHTUB OR SHOWER *Universe: Housing units*	5

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
HBG38.	TYPE OF TOILET FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	8
HBG39.	MAIN COOKING FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	4
HBG40.	LOCATION OF MAIN COOKING FACILITIES BY TYPE OF MAIN COOKING FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units with cooking facilities*	15
HBG41.	REFRIGERATOR IN BUILDING *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG42.	SINK IN BUILDING *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG43.	KITCHEN FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG44.	TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
HBG45.	TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
HBG46.	TENURE BY BATTERY-OPERATED RADIO *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
HBG47.	AIR CONDITIONING *Universe: Housing units*	5
HBG48.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY VACANCY STATUS *Universe: Vacant housing units*	11
HBG49.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Occupied housing units*	11
HBG50.	SOURCE OF WATER *Universe: Housing units*	7
HBG51.	SEWAGE DISPOSAL *Universe: Housing units*	4
HBG52.	CONTRACT RENT *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	15
HBG53.	LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG54.	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG55.	UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG56.	AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG57.	GROSS RENT *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	15
HBG58.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG59.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG60.	RENT ASKED *Universe: Vacant-for-rent housing units*	13
HBG61.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	11
HBG62.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent*	1
HBG63.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	15
HBG64.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	15
HBG65.	VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	15

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
HBG66.	LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	1
HBG67.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	1
HBG68.	UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	1
HBG69.	MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	8
HBG70.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG71.	VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG72.	PRICE ASKED *Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units*	15
HBG73.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG74.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG75.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG76.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG77.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG78.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG79.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	13
HBG80.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	15
HBG81.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG82.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG83.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG84.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG85.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG86.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG87.	IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALLS *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG88.	IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG89.	IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR FOUNDATION *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG90.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
HBG91.	IMPUTATION OF BATTERY-OPERATED RADIO *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG92.	IMPUTATION OF AIR CONDITIONING *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG93.	IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG94.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HBG95.	IMPUTATION OF WATER SUPPLY *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG96.	IMPUTATION OF BATHTUB OR SHOWER *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG97.	IMPUTATION OF FLUSH TOILET *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG98.	IMPUTATION OF TYPE OF TOILET FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG99.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG100.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG101.	IMPUTATION OF MAIN COOKING FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG102.	IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF COOKING FACILITIES *Universe: Housing units with cooking facilities*	3
HBG103.	IMPUTATION OF REFRIGERATOR IN BUILDING *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG104.	IMPUTATION OF SINK IN BUILDING *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG105.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG106.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL *Universe: Housing units*	3
HBG107.	IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	3
HBG108.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	3
HBG109.	IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED *Universe: Vacant-for-rent housing units*	3
HBG110.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG111.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG112.	IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED *Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units*	3
HBG113.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	3
HBG114.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	7
HBG115.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	7
HCT1.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	69
HCT2.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	27

Table (matrix)	Title	Number of data cells
HCT3.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	19
HCT4.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM *Universe: Occupied housing units*	39
HCT5.	TENURE BY ROOMS *Universe: Occupied housing units*	21
HCT6.	TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	25
HCT7.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	21
HCT8.	TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER *Universe: Occupied housing units*	19
HCT9.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT *Universe: Occupied housing units*	43
HCT10.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Occupied housing units*	25
HCT11.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
HCT12.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS *Universe: Occupied housing units*	5
HCT13.	CONTRACT RENT *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	24
HCT14.	GROSS RENT *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	24
HCT15.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Renter-occupied housing units*	36
HCT16.	VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	25
HCT17.	VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	25
HCT18.	PRICE ASKED *Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units*	25
HCT19.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	29
HCT20.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	23
HCT21.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 *Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units*	36
HCT22.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS *Universe: Owner-occupied housing units*	29

Chapter 6.
Summary Table Outlines

POPULATION SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZD TO BLOCK LEVEL)

Basic Population Totals

P1. TOTAL POPULATION [1]

Universe: Total population
Total

P2. URBAN AND RURAL [5]

Universe: Total Population
Total:
  Urban:
    Inside urbanized areas
    Inside urban clusters
  Rural

P3. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE [15]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Population of one ethnic origin or race:
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Asian alone
    White alone
    Black or African American alone
    Other ethnic origin or race alone
  Population of two ethnic origins or races:
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Asian
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; White
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Other ethnic origin or race, except White and Asian
    Asian; White
    Asian; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and White
    White; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and Asian
    Any other combination of two ethnic origins or races

P4. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
- Population of one ethnic origin or race:
  - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
  - Asian alone
  - White alone
  - Black or African American alone
  - Other race or ethnic origin alone
- Population of two ethnic origins or races:
  - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Asian
  - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; White
  - Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Other ethnic origin or race, except White and Asian
  - Asian; White
  - Asian; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and White
  - White; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and Asian
  - Any other combination of two ethnic origins or races

P5. SEX BY AGE [49]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Male:
  - Under 5 years
  - 5 to 9 years
  - 10 to 14 years
  - 15 to 17 years
  - 18 and 19 years
  - 20 years
  - 21 years
  - 22 to 24 years
  - 25 to 29 years
  - 30 to 34 years
  - 35 to 39 years
  - 40 to 44 years
  - 45 to 49 years
  - 50 to 54 years
  - 55 to 59 years
  - 60 and 61 years
  - 62 to 64 years
  - 65 and 66 years
  - 67 to 69 years
  - 70 to 74 years
  - 75 to 79 years
  - 80 to 84 years
  - 85 years and over

P5. SEX BY AGE [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Female:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over

P6. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX [3]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Total population
Median age —
  Both sexes
  Male
  Female

P7. SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]

Universe: Population under 20 years
Total:
  Male
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
    6 years
    7 years
    8 years
    9 years
    10 years
    11 years
    12 years
    13 years
    14 years
    15 years

P7. SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    16 years
    17 years
    18 years
    19 years
  Female:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
    6 years
    7 years
    8 years
    9 years
    10 years
    11 years
    12 years
    13 years
    14 years
    15 years
    16 years
    17 years
    18 years
    19 years

Households, Families, and Relationship

P8. AGGREGATE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Population in households
Total

P9. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Households
Average household size

P10. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
- 1-person household:
  - Male householder
  - Female householder
- 2-or-more-person household:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder

P11. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Households with one or more people under 18 years:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present
      - Female householder, no husband present
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder
    - Female householder
- Households with no people under 18 years:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P12. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Householder 15 to 64 years:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - With own children under 18 years
      - No own children under 18 years
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - With own children under 18 years
        - No own children under 18 years

P12. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Householder 15 to 64 years—Con.
    Nonfamily households:
      Householder living alone
      Householder not living alone
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P13. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Family households:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Nonfamily households:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

P14. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Households with one or more people 60 years and over:
    1-person household
    2-or-more-person household:
      Family households
      Nonfamily households
  Households with no people 60 years and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P15. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Households with one or more people 65 years and over:
    1-person household
    2-or-more-person household:
      Family households
      Nonfamily households
  Households with no people 65 years and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P16. AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [16]

Universe: Population 60 years and over
Total:
- 60 to 64 years:
  - In households:
    - Living alone
    - Not living alone
  - In group quarters
- 65 to 74 years:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)
- 75 years and over:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P17. HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Households with one or more nonrelatives
- Households with no nonrelatives

P18. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Family households:
  - 2-person household
  - 3-person household
  - 4-person household
  - 5-person household
  - 6-person household
  - 7-or-more-person household
- Nonfamily households:
  - 1-person household
  - 2-person household
  - 3-person household
  - 4-person household
  - 5-person household
  - 6-person household
  - 7-or-more-person household

P19. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Child:
      - Natural-born
      - Adopted
      - Step
    - Grandchild
    - Brother or sister
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives

P19. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]—Con.

Total—Con.
- In households—Con.
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population

P20. RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [16]

Universe: Population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - In married-couple family
      - In other family:
        - Male householder, no wife present
        - Female householder, no husband present
    - Other relatives:
      - Grandchild
      - Other relatives
  - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population

P21. RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]

Universe: Population under 18 years
Total:
- In households:
  - Householder or spouse
  - Related child:
    - Own child:
      - Under 3 years
      - 3 and 4 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 11 years
      - 12 and 13 years
      - 14 years
      - 15 to 17 years

P21. RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]—Con.

Total—Con.
- In households—Con.
  - Related child—Con.
    - Other relatives:
      - Under 3 years
      - 3 and 4 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 11 years
      - 12 and 13 years
      - 14 years
      - 15 to 17 years
    - Nonrelatives:
      - Under 3 years
      - 3 and 4 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 11 years
      - 12 and 13 years
      - 14 years
      - 15 to 17 years
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population:
    - Under 3 years
    - 3 and 4 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 11 years
    - 12 and 13 years
    - 14 years
    - 15 to 17 years
  - Noninstitutionalized population:
    - Under 3 years
    - 3 and 4 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 11 years
    - 12 and 13 years
    - 14 years
    - 15 to 17 years

P22. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]

Universe: Population 65 years and over

Total:
- In households:
  - In family households:
    - Householder:
      - Male
      - Female
    - Spouse
    - Parent
    - Other relatives
    - Nonrelatives

P22. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]—Con.

Total—Con.
- In households—Con.
  - In nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone
      - Not living alone
    - Nonrelatives
- In group quarters:
  - Institutionalized population
  - Noninstitutionalized population

P23. AGGREGATE POPULATION IN FAMILIES [1]

Universe: Population in families
Total

P24. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE [1]
(2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Families
Average family size

P25. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With own children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No own children under 18 years

P26. OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]

Universe: Own children under 18 years
Total:
- In married-couple families:
  - Under 3 years
  - 3 and 4 years
  - 5 years
  - 6 to 11 years
  - 12 and 13 years
  - 14 years
  - 15 to 17 years
- In other families:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - (Repeat AGE)
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - (Repeat AGE)

P27. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With related children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No related children under 18 years
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 6 years only
      - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      - 6 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years

Group Quarters

P28. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [9]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
- Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
  - Correctional institutions (101-107)
  - Nursing homes (301-307)
  - Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
- Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
  - College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
  - Military quarters (601-603)
  - Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)

P29. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
  Male:
    Under 18 years:
      Institutionalized population (101-107, 201-209, 301-307, 400-410):
        Correctional institutions (101-107)
        Nursing homes (301-307)
        Other institutions (201-209, 400-410)
      Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601-604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911):
        College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus) (501)
        Military quarters (601-603)
        Other noninstitutional group quarters (604, 701-706, 801-810, 900-906, 908-909, 911)
    18 to 64 years:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE)

Imputation

P30. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]

Universe: Population in group quarters
Total:
  No items imputed
  One or more items imputed

P31. IMPUTATION OF ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

P32. IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

P33. IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

P34. IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

Marital Status and Children Ever Born

PBG1. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Never married
    Now married:
      Married, spouse present
      Married, spouse absent (including separated)
    Widowed
    Divorced
  Female:
    (Repeat MARITAL STATUS)

PBG2. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [11]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Total:
  Never married:
    15 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 years and over
  Ever married:
    (Repeat Age)

PBG3. CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Total:
  No children
  1 child
  2 children
  3 children
  4 children
  5 children or more

PBG4. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [11]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Aggregate number of children ever born:
  Never married:
    15 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 years and over
  Ever married:
    (Repeat Age)

Language

PBG5. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [11]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  5 to 17 years:
    Speak only English
    Speak Samoan (767)
    Speak Tongan (768)
    Speak other languages (601-766, 769-999)
  18 years and over:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME)

PBG6. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE [4]

Universe: Households
Total:
  English only
  Samoan (767)
  Other languages (600-766, 768-999)

Place of Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry

PBG7. YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [9]

Universe: Foreign-born population
Total:
  1995 to March 2000
  1990 to 1994
  1985 to 1989
  1980 to 1984
  1975 to 1979
  1970 to 1974
  1965 to 1969
  Before 1965

PBG8. CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY YEAR OF ENTRY [15]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Native
  Foreign born:
    Naturalized U.S. citizen or national:
      Year of entry 1990 to March 2000
      Year of entry 1980 to 1989
      Year of entry before 1980
    Not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident):
      (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY)
    Not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident):
      (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY)

PBG9. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [10]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Native:
  - Born in American Samoa (060, 600-608, 6000-6999)
  - Born in United States (001-059)
  - Born in other United States Island Area or Puerto Rico (061-099, 660-661, 690-693, 698, 7000-7950, 8000-8999)
  - Born abroad of American parent(s) (QCITIZEN = 3)
- Foreign born: (QCITIZEN GE 4):
  - Naturalized U.S. citizen or national (QCITIZEN = 4)
  - Not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident) (QCITIZEN = 5)
  - Not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident) (QCITIZEN = 6)

PBG10. PLACE OF BIRTH [12]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in American Samoa (060, 600-608, 6000-6999)
- Born outside American Samoa:
  - United States (001-059)
  - United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico (061-099, 660-661, 690-693, 698, 7000-7950, 8000-8999):
    - Samoa (527)
    - Tonga (523)
  - Other Pacific Island (505, 508-514, 516, 518, 520-522, 524-526, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107)
  - Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-299):
    - Philippines (233)
    - Other Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-232, 234-299)
  - Other foreign country and born at sea (100-157, 160, 162-199, 300-504, 506-507, 515, 517, 519, 528-555)

PBG11. FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [12]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in American Samoa (060, 600-608, 6000-6999)
- Born outside American Samoa:
  - United States (001-059)
  - United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico (061-099, 660-661, 690-693, 698, 7000-7950, 8000-8999):
    - Samoa (527)
    - Tonga (523)
  - Other Pacific Island (505, 508-514, 516, 518, 520-522, 524-526, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107)
  - Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-299):
    - Philippines (233)
    - Other Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-232, 234-299)
  - Other foreign country and born at sea (100-157, 160, 162-199, 300-504, 506-507, 515, 517, 519, 528-555)

PBG12. MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [12]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in American Samoa (060, 600-608, 6000-6999)
- Born outside American Samoa:
  - United States (001-059)
  - United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico (061-099, 660-661, 690-693, 698, 7000-7950, 8000-8999):
    - Samoa (527)
    - Tonga (523)
  - Other Pacific Island (505, 508-514, 516, 518, 520-522, 524-526, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107)
  - Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-299):
    - Philippines (233)
    - Other Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-232, 234-299)
  - Other foreign country and born at sea (100-157, 160, 162-199, 300-504, 506-507, 515, 517, 519, 528-555)

PBG13. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [4]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Both parents born in American Samoa
- One parent born in American Samoa
- Neither parent born in American Samoa

Migration

PBG14. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [14]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
- Same house in 1995
- Different house in American Samoa in 1995:
  - Same county
  - Different county
- Outside American Samoa in 1995:
  - Samoa (527)
  - Tonga (523)
  - Other Pacific Islands (066, 069, 071, 079, 081, 084, 086, 095, 505, 508, 510-514, 516, 518, 520-522, 524-526, 640-646, 660, 661, 680-683, 690-693, 698, 700-707, 7000-7950, 8000-9107)
  - Asia: (158, 159, 161, 200-299)
    - Philippines (233)
    - Other Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-232, 234-299)
  - In the United States (001-059)
  - Elsewhere

PBG15. MAIN REASON FOR MOVING TO AMERICAN SAMOA [10]

Universe: Population born outside American Samoa
Total:
- Employment
- Military
- Subsistence activities
- Missionary activities
- Moved with spouse or parent
- To attend school
- Medical
- Housing
- Other

Place of Work

PBG16. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—COUNTY LEVEL [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
- Worked in American Samoa:
  - Same county
  - Different county
- Worked outside American Samoa

PBG17. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
- Living in an identified place:
  - Worked in place of residence
  - Worked outside place of residence
- Not living in an identified place

Journey to Work (Commuting)

PBG18. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
- Car, truck, or private van/bus:
  - Drove alone
  - Carpooled
- Public transportation (including taxicab):
  - Public van/bus
  - Boat
  - Taxicab
- Motorcycle
- Bicycle
- Walked
- Other means
- Worked at home

PBG19. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    Less than 5 minutes
    5 to 9 minutes
    10 to 14 minutes
    15 to 19 minutes
    20 to 24 minutes
    25 to 29 minutes
    30 to 34 minutes
    35 to 39 minutes
    40 to 44 minutes
    45 to 59 minutes
    60 to 89 minutes
    90 or more minutes
  Worked at home

PBG20. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home
Total:
  Less than 30 minutes:
    Public transportation
    Other means
  30 to 44 minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)
  45 to 59 minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)
  60 or more minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

PBG21. AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home
Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):
  Less than 30 minutes:
    Public transportation
    Other means
  30 to 44 minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)
  45 to 59 minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)
  60 or more minutes:
    (Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

PBG22. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.
    5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.
    5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.
    6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.
    6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.
    7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.
    7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.
    8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.
    8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.
    9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.
    10:00 a.m. to 3:59 p.m.
    4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.
  Worked at home

PBG23. PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Car, truck, or private van/bus:
    Drove alone
    Carpooled:
      In 2-person carpool
      In 3-person carpool
      In 4-person carpool
      In 5-or-6-person carpool
      In 7-or-more-person carpool
  Other means (including those who worked at home)

School Enrollment and Educational Attainment

PBG24. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [14]

Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
  Enrolled in public school:
    Nursery school, preschool
    Kindergarten
    Grade 1 to grade 8
    Grade 9 to grade 12
    College, graduate or professional school
  Enrolled in private school:
    (Repeat LEVEL OF SCHOOL)
  Not enrolled in school

PBG25. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Less than 9th grade
    9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college or associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Graduate or professional degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PBG26. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [15]

Universe: Population 16 to 19 years
Total:
  In Armed Forces:
    Enrolled in school:
      High school graduate
      Not high school graduate
    Not enrolled in school:
      High school graduate
      Not high school graduate
  Civilian:
    Enrolled in school:
      High school graduate
      Not high school graduate
    Not enrolled in school:
      High school graduate
      Not high school graduate

PBG27. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [14]

Universe: Civilian population 16 to 19 years
Total:
  Enrolled in school:
    Employed
    Unemployed
    Not in labor force
  Not enrolled in school:
    High school graduate:
      Employed
      Unemployed
      Not in labor force
    Not high school graduate:
      Employed
      Unemployed
      Not in labor force

Veteran Status

PBG28. AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [11]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  18 to 64 years:
    In Armed Forces
    Civilian:
      Veteran
      Nonveteran
  65 years and over:
    (Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PBG29. SEX BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [11]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    In Armed Forces
    Civilian:
      Veteran
      Nonveteran
  Female:
    (Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PBG30. PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over
Total:
  August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War):
    Served in Vietnam era
    No Vietnam era service:
      Served September 1980 or later only
      Served prior to September 1980
  May 1975 to July 1990 only
  Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later
  Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later
  Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later
  February 1955 to July 1964 only
  Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II
  Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam era
  World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era
  Other service only

Disability

PBG31. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [7]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities
Total disabilities tallied:
  Sensory disability
  Physical disability
  Mental disability
  Self-care disability
  Go-outside-home disability
  Employment disability

PBG32. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [4]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities
Total disabilities tallied:
  Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years
  Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years
  Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over

PBG33. AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [14]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  5 to 15 years:
    With a disability
    No disability
  16 to 64 years:
    With a disability:
      Employed
      Not employed
    No disability:
      Employed
      Not employed
  65 years and over:
    With a disability
    No disability

PBG34. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    With a disability
    No disability
  Female:
    (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS)

Employment Status

PBG35. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    In labor force:
      In Armed Forces
      Civilian:
        Employed
        Unemployed
    Not in labor force
  Female:
    (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PBG36. FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [15]

Universe: Families
Total:
  Married-couple family:
    Husband in labor force:
      Wife in labor force
      Wife not in labor force
    Husband not in labor force:
      Wife in labor force
      Wife not in labor force
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      In labor force
      Not in labor force
    Female householder, no husband present:
      In labor force
      Not in labor force

PBG37. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [11]

Universe: Females 16 years and over
Total:
  With own children under 18 years:
    In labor force:
      Employed or in Armed Forces
      Unemployed
    Not in labor force
  No own children under 18 years:
    In labor force:
      Employed or in Armed Forces
      Unemployed
    Not in labor force

PBG38. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES [13]

Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies
Total:
  Living with two parents:
    Both parents in labor force
    Father only in labor force
    Mother only in labor force
    Neither parent in labor force
  Living with one parent:
    Living with father:
      In labor force
      Not in labor force
    Living with mother:
      In labor force
      Not in labor force

PBG39. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [13]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked in 1999:
      Usually worked 35 or more hours per week
      Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week
      Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week
    Did not work in 1999
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999)

PBG40. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked in 1999:
      48 to 52 weeks
      40 to 47 weeks
      27 to 39 weeks
      1 to 26 weeks
    Did not work in 1999
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

PBG41. FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [14]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - No workers
  - 1 worker
  - 2 or more workers
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - No workers
    - 1 worker
    - 2 or more workers
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - No workers
    - 1 worker
    - 2 or more workers

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker

PBG42. INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [14]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:	Census Code	NAICS Equivalents
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	001-056	11, 21
Construction	077-106	23
Manufacturing	107-406	31-33
Wholesale trade	407-466	42
Retail trade	467-606	44-45
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	607-646, 057-076	48-49, 22
Information	647-686	51
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	687-726	52-53
Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	727-785	54-56
Educational, health and social services	786-855	61-62
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	856-876	71-72
Other services (except public administration)	877-936	81
Public administration	937-966	92

PBG43. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:	Census Code	SOC Equivalent
Male:		
Management, professional and related occupations	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Service occupations	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Sales and office occupations	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	600-619	45-0000
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Female:		
(Repeat OCCUPATION)		

PBG44. CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [9]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
Total:
- Private for-profit wage and salary workers:
  - Employee of private company
  - Self-employed in own incorporated business
- Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers
- Local or territorial government workers
- Federal government workers
- Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business
- Unpaid family workers

Income (Household)

PBG45. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Less than $1,000
- $1,000 to $2,499
- $2,500 to $4,999
- $5,000 to $9,999
- $10,000 to $14,999
- $15,000 to $19,999
- $20,000 to $24,999
- $25,000 to $29,999
- $30,000 to $39,999
- $40,000 to $49,999
- $50,000 to $59,999
- $60,000 to $74,999
- $75,000 to $99,999
- $100,000 or more

PBG46. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Households
Median household income in 1999

PBG47. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate household income in 1999

PBG48. EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With earnings
  No earnings

PBG49. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With wage or salary income
  No wage or salary income

PBG50. SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With self-employment income
  No self-employment income

PBG51. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With interest, dividends, or net rental income
  No interest, dividends, or net rental income

PBG52. SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With Social Security income
  No Social Security income

PBG53. SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
  Without Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

PBG54. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With public assistance income
  No public assistance income

PBG55. RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With retirement income
  Without retirement income

PBG56. REMITTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With remittance income
  No remittance income

PBG57. OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households
Total:
  With other types of income
  No other types of income

PBG58. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate earnings in 1999

PBG59. AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999

PBG60. AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate self-employment income in 1999

PBG61. AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999

PBG62. AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate Social Security income in 1999

PBG63. AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1999

PBG64. AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate public assistance income in 1999

PBG65. AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate retirement income in 1999

PBG66. AGGREGATE REMITTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate remittance income in 1999

PBG67. AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households
Aggregate other types of income in 1999

Income (Family and Nonfamily)

PBG68. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Less than $1,000
- $1,000 to $2,499
- $2,500 to $4,999
- $5,000 to $9,999
- $10,000 to $14,999
- $15,000 to $19,999
- $20,000 to $24,999
- $25,000 to $29,999
- $30,000 to $39,999
- $40,000 to $49,999
- $50,000 to $59,999
- $60,000 to $74,999
- $75,000 to $99,999
- $100,000 or more

PBG69. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Families
Median family income in 1999

PBG70. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999

PBG71. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Total:
  Less than $1,000
  $1,000 to $2,499
  $2,500 to $4,999
  $5,000 to $9,999
  $10,000 to $14,999
  $15,000 to $19,999
  $20,000 to $24,999
  $25,000 to $29,999
  $30,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $74,999
  $75,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 or more

PBG72. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

PBG73. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999

Income (Individuals)

PBG74. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Total population
Per capita income in 1999

PBG75. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Aggregate income in 1999

PBG76. SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [15]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings
Total:
  Male:
    $1 to $9,999 or loss
    $10,000 to $19,999
    $20,000 to $29,999
    $30,000 to $39,999
    $40,000 to $49,999
    $50,000 or more
  Female:
    (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

PBG77. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings
Median earnings in 1999 —
  Total
  Male
  Female

PBG78. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings
Aggregate earnings in 1999:
  Male
  Female

Poverty Status (Individuals)

PBG79. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [15]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
    18 to 64 years
    65 years and over
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE)

PBG80. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [11]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Under .50
  .50 to .74
  .75 to .99
  1.00 to 1.24
  1.25 to 1.39
  1.40 to 1.49
  1.50 to 1.74
  1.75 to 1.84
  1.85 to 1.99
  2.00 and over

PBG81. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    In married-couple families
    In other families:
      Male householder, no wife present
      Female householder, no husband present
    Unrelated individuals
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Poverty Status (Family and Nonfamily)

PBG82. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [11]

Universe: Families
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Married-couple family
    Other family:
      Male householder, no wife present
      Female householder, no husband present
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE)

PBG83. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5]

Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level
Aggregate income deficit in 1999:
  Married-couple family
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present
    Female householder, no husband present

PBG84. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Family households:
      Married-couple family
      Other family:
        Male householder, no wife present
        Female householder, no husband present
    Nonfamily households
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

PBG85. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Under 1.50:
    Family households
      Married-couple family
      Other family:
        Male householder, no wife present
        Female householder, no husband present
    Nonfamily households
  1.50 and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Imputation

PBG86. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  No items imputed
  One or more items imputed

PBG87. IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG88. IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN [3]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG89. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG90. IMPUTATION OF FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG91. IMPUTATION OF MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG92. IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG93. IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE AMERICAN SAMOA [3]

Universe: Population born outside American Samoa
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG94. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG95. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Speak only English
  Speak other languages:
    Specific languages spoken —
      Imputed:
        Language status imputed
        Language status not imputed
      Not imputed

PBG96. IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG97. IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]

Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG98. IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 25 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG99. IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG100. IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house
  Different house (movers):
    Imputed
    Not imputed

PBG101. IMPUTATION OF REASON FOR MOVING TO AMERICAN SAMOA [3]

Universe: Population born outside American Samoa
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG102. IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG103. IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG104. IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  No disability items imputed
  One or more disability items imputed

PBG105. IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG106. IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG107. IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG108. IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG109. IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG110. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG111. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed:
    One or more but not all geographic parts imputed
    All geographic parts imputed
  Not imputed

PBG112. IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG113. IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Car, truck, or private van/bus:
    Imputed
    Not imputed
  Other means (including those who worked at home)

PBG114. IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    Time leaving home to go to work —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Worked at home

PBG115. IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    Travel time to work —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Worked at home

PBG116. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG117. IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG118. IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Worked in 1999:
    Usual hours worked per week in 1999 —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Did not work in 1999

PBG119. IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Worked in 1999:
    Weeks worked in 1999 —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Did not work in 1999

PBG120. IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG121. IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG122. IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PBG123. IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Percent of income imputed —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed
100 percent of total income for individual imputed

PBG124. IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Percent of earnings imputed —
No earnings imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total earnings for individual imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for individual imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for individual imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed
100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

PBG125. IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Households
Percent of income imputed —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for household imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for household imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for household imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for household imputed
100 percent of total income for household imputed

PBG126. IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Families
Percent of income imputed —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed
100 percent of total income for family imputed

PBG127. IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Percent of income imputed —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed
100 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed

PBG128. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined
Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed
100 percent of total income for individual imputed
Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed
100 percent of total income for individual imputed

PBG129. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]

Universe: Population in families
Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty level —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed
100 percent of total income for family imputed
Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —
No income imputed
Dollar value of zero imputed
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed
100 percent of total income for family imputed

PBG130. SEX BY MILITARY DEPENDENCY [13]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Male:
    In Armed forces
    Military dependent:
      Of active-duty member
      Other dependent
    Other civilians
  Female:
    In Armed forces
    Military dependent:
      Of active-duty member
      Other dependent
    Other civilians

PBG131. IMPUTATION OF MILITARY DEPENDENCY [3]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

POPULATION SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO CENSUS TRACT LEVEL)

Basic Population Totals

PCT1. SEX BY AGE [209]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    5 years
    .
    .
    .
    99 years
    100 to 104 years
    105 to 109 years
    110 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT2. NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]

Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported
Total:
Samoan (814)
Niuean (819)
Tokelauan (816)
Tongan (815)
Fijian (841)
Other Pacific Islander (802, 808-813, 817-818, 820-840, 842-862)

PCT3. NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE OR TWO NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]

Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one or two Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied:
Samoan (814)
Niuean (819)
Tokelauan (816)
Tongan (815)
Fijian (841)
Other Pacific Islander (802, 808-813, 817-818, 820-840, 842-862)

PCT4. NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OTHER RACE, AND WITH ONE OR TWO NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]

Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied:
Samoan (814)
Niuean (819)
Tokelauan (816)
Tongan (815)
Fijian (841)
Other Pacific Islander (802, 808-813, 817-818, 820-840, 842-862)

PCT5. ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]

Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one Asian category only and people with no specific Asian category reported
Total:
- Chinese (706-719)
- Filipino (720-729)
- Japanese (740-749)
- Korean (750)
- Asian Indian (615-679)
- Other Asian (603-614, 680-705, 730-739, 751-799)

PCT6. ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR TWO ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]

Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one or two Asian categories only and people with no specific Asian category reported
Total Asian categories tallied:
- Chinese (706-719)
- Filipino (720-729)
- Japanese (740-749)
- Korean (750)
- Asian Indian (615-679)
- Other Asian (603-614, 680-705, 730-739, 751-799)

PCT7. ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OTHER RACE, AND WITH ONE OR TWO ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]

Universe: Total Asian categories tallied and people with no specific Asian category reported
Total Asian categories tallied:
- Chinese (706-719)
- Filipino (720-729)
- Japanese (740-749)
- Korean (750)
- Asian Indian (615-679)
- Other Asian (603-614, 680-705, 730-739, 751-799)

PCT8. DETAILED ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE BY SEX BY AGE [177]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- One ethnic origin or race:
  - Samoan:
    - Male:
      - Under 5 years
      - 5 to 17 years
      - 18 to 24 years
      - 25 to 29 years
      - 30 to 39 years
      - 40 to 49 years
      - 50 to 59 years
      - 60 to 64 years
      - 65 to 69 years
      - 70 to 74 years
      - 75 years and over
    - Female:
      - (Repeat AGE)
  - Tongan:
    - (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
  - Other Pacific Islander:
    - (Repeat SEX BY AGE)

PCT8. DETAILED ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE BY SEX BY AGE [177]—Con.

Total—Con.
  One ethnic origin or race:
    Asian:
      (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
    White:
      (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
    Other ethnic origin or race:
      (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
  Two ethnic origins or races:
    (Repeat SEX BY AGE)

Households and Families

PCT9. UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Unmarried-partner households:
    Male householder and male partner
    Male householder and female partner
    Female householder and female partner
    Female householder and male partner
  All other households

PCT10. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Total:
  Male householder:
    Living alone:
      Householder 15 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
    Not living alone:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Female householder:
    (Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT11. FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]

Universe: Families
Total:
  Married couple family:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 59 years
    Householder 60 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 years and over
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
    Female householder, no husband present:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT12. SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]

Universe: Subfamilies
Total:
  Married-couple subfamily:
    With own children under 18 years
    No own children under 18 years
  Mother-child subfamily
  Father-child subfamily

PCT13. POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]

Universe: Population in subfamilies
Total:
  In married-couple subfamilies:
    Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present
    Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present
    Child
  In mother-child subfamilies:
    Parent
    Child
  In father-child subfamilies:
    Parent
    Child

PCT14. HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]

Universe: Households
Total:
  No subfamilies
  1 subfamily
  2 subfamilies
  3 subfamilies
  4 or more subfamilies

PCT15. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]

Universe: Nonrelatives
Total:
  In family households:
    Roomer or boarder
    Housemate or roommate
    Unmarried partner
    Foster child
    Other nonrelatives
  In nonfamily households:
    (Repeat NONRELATIVES)

Marital Status and Children Ever Born

PCT16. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Never married:
      15 to 17 years
      18 and 19 years
      20 to 24 years
      25 to 29 years
      30 to 34 years
      35 to 44 years
      45 to 54 years
      55 to 59 years
      60 to 64 years
      65 to 74 years
      75 to 84 years
      85 years and over
    Now married:
      Married, spouse present:
        (Repeat AGE)
      Married, spouse absent:
        Separated:
          (Repeat AGE)
        Other:
          (Repeat AGE)
    Widowed:
      (Repeat AGE)
    Divorced:
      (Repeat AGE)
  Female:
    (Repeat MARITAL STATUS by AGE)

PCT17. AGE BY CHILDREN EVER BORN [29]

Universe: Females 15 years and over
Total:
  15 to 24 years:
    No children
    1 child
    2 children
    3 children
    4 children
    5 children or more
  25 to 34 years:
    (Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)
  35 to 44 years:
    (Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)
  45 years and over:
    (Repeat CHILDREN EVER BORN)

Grandparents as Caregivers

PCT18. GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
- Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
  - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Length of time —
      - Less than 6 months
      - 6 to 11 months
      - 1 to 2 years
      - 3 to 4 years
      - 5 years or more
  - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
- Not living with own grandchild under 18 years

PCT19. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
- Householder or spouse:
  - Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
    - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  - Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years
- Parent or parent-in-law of householder:
  - Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
    - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  - Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years
- Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:
  - Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
    - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  - Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

Language and Frequency of English Usage

PCT20. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
- 5 to 17 years:
  - Speak only English
  - Samoan (767)
  - Tongan (768)
  - Other Pacific Island languages (730-766, 769-776)
  - Asian languages (684-695, 698-729)
  - Other languages (601-683, 696, 697, 777-999)
- 18 years and over:
  - (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME)

PCT21. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [52]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
- 5 to 17 years:
  - Speak only English
  - Speak Samoan:
    - Less frequently than English
    - Equally often with English
    - More frequently than English
    - Does not speak English
  - Speak Tongan:
    - Less frequently than English
    - Equally often with English
    - More frequently than English
    - Does not speak English
  - Speak other languages:
    - Less frequently than English
    - Equally often with English
    - More frequently than English
    - Does not speak English

PCT21. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [52]—Con.

Total—Con.
  18 to 64 years:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE)
  65 years and over:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE)

PCT22. NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [35]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Native:
    Speak only English
    Speak Samoan:
      Less frequently than English
      Equally often with English
      More frequently than English
      Does not speak English
    Speak Tongan:
      (Repeat FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE)
    Speak other languages:
      (Repeat FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE)
  Foreign born:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE)

Place of Birth

PCT23. PLACE OF BIRTH [27]

Universe: Total population
Total:
  Born in American Samoa (060, 600-608, 6000-6999)
  Born outside American Samoa:
    United States (001-059):
      California (006)
      Hawaii (015)
      Other States (001-005, 007-014, 016-059)
    United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico (061-099, 660-661, 690-693, 698, 7000-7950, 8000-8999)
    Europe (100-157, 160, 162-199)
    Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-299):
      China (207, 209, 232)
      Korea (217, 220-221)
      Philippines (233)
      Taiwan (240)
      Vietnam (247)
      Other Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-206, 208, 210-216, 218-219, 222-231, 234-239, 241-246, 248-299)

PCT23. PLACE OF BIRTH [27]—Con.

Total—Con.
- Born outside American Samoa—Con.
  - Africa (400-499)
  - Oceania (500-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107):
    - Fiji (508)
    - New Zealand (515)
    - Samoa (527)
    - Tokelau (522)
    - Tonga (523)
    - Other Oceania (500-507, 509-514, 516-521, 524-526, 528-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107)
  - Latin America (303, 310-399)
  - Northern America (300-302, 304-309)
  - Born at sea (554-555)

PCT24. FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [27]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in American Samoa (060, 600-608, 6000-6999)
- Born outside American Samoa:
  - United States (001-059):
    - California (006)
    - Hawaii (015)
    - Other States (001-005, 007-014, 016-059)
  - United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico (061-099, 660-661, 690-693, 698, 7000-7950, 8000-8999)
  - Europe (100-157, 160, 162-199)
  - Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-299):
    - China (207, 209, 232)
    - Korea (217, 220-221)
    - Philippines (233)
    - Taiwan (240)
    - Vietnam (247)
    - Other Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-206, 208, 210-216, 218-219, 222-231, 234-239, 241-246, 248-299)
  - Africa (400-499)
  - Oceania (500-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107):
    - Fiji (508)
    - New Zealand (515)
    - Samoa (527)
    - Tokelau (522)
    - Tonga (523)
    - Other Oceania (500-507, 509-514, 516-521, 524-526, 528-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107)
  - Latin America (303, 310-399)
  - Northern America (300-302, 304-309)
  - Born at sea (554-555)

PCT25. MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [27]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Born in American Samoa (060, 600-608, 6000-6999)
- Born outside American Samoa:
  - United States (001-059):
    - California (006)
    - Hawaii (015)
    - Other States (001-005, 007-014, 016-059)
  - United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico (061-099, 660-661, 690-693, 698, 7000-7950, 8000-8999)
  - Europe (100-157, 160, 162-199)
  - Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-299):
    - China (207, 209, 232)
    - Korea (217, 220-221)
    - Philippines (233)
    - Taiwan (240)
    - Vietnam (247)
    - Other Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-206, 208, 210-216, 218-219, 222-231, 234-239, 241-246, 248-299)
  - Africa (400-499)
  - Oceania (500-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107):
    - Fiji (508)
    - New Zealand (515)
    - Samoa (527)
    - Tokelau (522)
    - Tonga (523)
    - Other Oceania (500-507, 509-514, 516-521, 524-526, 528-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107)
  - Latin America (303, 310-399)
  - Northern America (300-302, 304-309)
  - Born at sea (554-555)

PCT26. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [54]

Universe: Total population
Total:
- Both parents born in American Samoa (060, 600-608, 6000-6999)
- One parent born in American Samoa:
  - Other parent born in —
    - United States (001-059):
      - California (006)
      - Hawaii (015)
      - Other States (001-005, 007-014, 016-059)
    - United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico (061-099, 660-661, 690-693, 698, 7000-7950, 8000-8999)
    - Europe (100-157, 160, 162-199)
    - Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-299):
      - China (207, 209, 232)
      - Korea (217, 220-221)
      - Philippines (233)
      - Taiwan (240)
      - Vietnam (247)
      - Other Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-206, 208, 210-216, 218-219, 222-231, 234-239, 241-246, 248-299)

PCT26. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [54]—Con.

Total—Con.
- One parent born in American Samoa—Con.
  - Other parent born in —Con.
    - Africa (400-499)
    - Oceania (500-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107):
      - Fiji (508)
      - New Zealand (515)
      - Samoa (527)
      - Tokelau (522)
      - Tonga (523)
      - Other Oceania (500-507, 509-514, 516-521, 524-526, 528-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107)
    - Latin America (303, 310-399)
    - Northern America (300-302, 304-309)
    - Born at sea (554-555)
- Neither parent born in American Samoa:
  - Both parents born in same country:
    - United States (001-059):
      - California (006)
      - Hawaii (015)
      - Other States (001-005, 007-014, 016-059)
    - United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico (061-099, 660-661, 690-693, 698, 7000-7950, 8000-8999)
    - Europe (100-157, 160, 162-199)
    - Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-299):
      - China (207, 209, 232)
      - Korea (217, 220-221)
      - Philippines (233)
      - Taiwan (240)
      - Vietnam (247)
      - Other Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-206, 208, 210-216, 218-219, 222-231, 234-239, 241-246, 248-299)
    - Africa (400-499)
    - Oceania (500-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107):
      - Fiji (508)
      - New Zealand (515)
      - Samoa (527)
      - Tokelau (522)
      - Tonga (523)
      - Other Oceania (500-507, 509-514, 516-521, 524-526, 528-553, 640-646, 680-683, 700-707, 5000-5999, 9000-9107)
    - Latin America (303, 310-399)
    - Northern America (300-302, 304-309)
    - Born at sea (554-555)
  - Both parents born in different countries

Migration

PCT27. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [19]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
- Same house in 1995
- Different house in American Samoa in 1995:
  - Same county
  - Different county
- Outside American Samoa in 1995:
  - Samoa
  - Tonga
  - Other Pacific Island
  - Asia:
    - China
    - Philippines
    - Vietnam
    - Other Asia
  - In the United States:
    - California
    - Hawaii
    - Other United States
  - Elsewhere

School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training

PCT28. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]

Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
- Male:
  - Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:
    - Public school
    - Private school
  - Enrolled in kindergarten:
    - Public school
    - Private school
  - Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:
    - Public school
    - Private school
  - Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:
    - Public school
    - Private school
  - Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:
    - Public school
    - Private school
  - Enrolled in college undergraduate years:
    - Public school
    - Private school
  - Enrolled in graduate or professional school:
    - Public school
    - Private school
  - Not enrolled in school
- Female:
  - (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

PCT29. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]

Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in school:
      3 and 4 years
      5 to 9 years
      10 to 14 years
      15 to 17 years
      18 and 19 years
      20 to 24 years
      25 to 34 years
      35 years and over
    Not enrolled in school:
      (Repeat AGE)
  Female:
    (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)

PCT30. SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]

Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in college or graduate school:
      15 to 17 years
      18 to 24 years
      25 years and over
    Not enrolled in college or graduate school:
      (Repeat AGE)
  Female:
    (Repeat COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)

PCT31. SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 24 years:
      Completed requirements for a vocational training program:
        In American Samoa
        Outside American Samoa
      Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program
    25 to 44 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    45 to 64 years:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING)

PCT32. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    18 to 24 years:
      Less than 9th grade
      9th to 12th grade, no diploma
      High school graduate (includes equivalency)
      Some college, no degree
      Associate degree
      Bachelor's degree
      Graduate or professional degree
    25 to 34 years:
      (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
    35 to 44 years:
      (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
    45 to 64 years:
      (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT33. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]

Universe: Population 25 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    No schooling completed
    Nursery to 4th grade
    5th or 6th grade
    7th or 8th grade
    9th grade
    10th grade
    11th grade
    12th grade, no diploma
    High school graduate (includes equivalency)
    Some college, less than 1 year
    Some college, 1 or more years, no degree
    Associate degree
    Bachelor's degree
    Master's degree
    Professional school degree
    Doctorate degree
  Female:
    (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT34. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]

Universe: Population 16 to 19 years
Total:
  In Armed Forces:
    Enrolled in school:
      High school graduate
      Not high school graduate
    Not enrolled in school:
      High school graduate
      Not high school graduate
  Civilian:
    Enrolled in school:
      Employed
      Unemployed
      Not in labor force
    Not enrolled in school:
      High school graduate:
        Employed
        Unemployed
        Not in labor force
      Not high school graduate:
        Employed
        Unemployed
        Not in labor force

Veteran Status

PCT35. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]

Universe: Population 18 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    18 to 64 years:
      In Armed Forces
      Civilian:
        Veteran
        Nonveteran
    65 years and over:
      (Repeat ARMED FORCES BY VETERAN STATUS)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Disability

PCT36. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities
Total disabilities tallied:
- Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:
  - Sensory disability
  - Physical disability
  - Mental disability
  - Self-care disability
- Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:
  - Sensory disability
  - Physical disability
  - Mental disability
  - Self-care disability
  - Go-outside-home disability
  - Employment disability
- Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:
  - Sensory disability
  - Physical disability
  - Mental disability
  - Self-care disability
  - Go-outside-home disability

PCT37. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
- Male:
  - 5 to 15 years:
    - With a disability
    - No disability
  - 16 to 20 years:
    - With a disability:
      - Employed
      - Not employed
    - No disability:
      - Employed
      - Not employed
  - 21 to 64 years:
    - With a disability:
      - Employed
      - Not employed
    - No disability:
      - Employed
      - Not employed
  - 65 to 74 years:
    - With a disability
    - No disability
  - 75 years and over:
    - With a disability
    - No disability
- Female:
  - (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT38. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a sensory disability
      No sensory disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a sensory disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No sensory disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a sensory disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No sensory disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a sensory disability
      No sensory disability
    75 years and over:
      With a sensory disability
      No sensory disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT39. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a physical disability
      No physical disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a physical disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No physical disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a physical disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No physical disability:
        Employed
        Not employed

PCT39. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    65 to 74 years:
      With a physical disability
      No physical disability
    75 years and over:
      With a physical disability
      No physical disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT40. SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a mental disability
      No mental disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a mental disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No mental disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a mental disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No mental disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a mental disability
      No mental disability
    75 years and over:
      With a mental disability
      No mental disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT41. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a self-care disability
      No self-care disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a self-care disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No self-care disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a self-care disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No self-care disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a self-care disability
      No self-care disability
    75 years and over:
      With a self-care disability
      No self-care disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT42. SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 20 years:
      With a go-outside-home disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No go-outside-home disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a go-outside-home disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No go-outside-home disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a go-outside-home disability
      No go-outside-home disability

PCT42. SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    75 years and over:
      With a go-outside-home disability
      No go-outside-home disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT43. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 20 years:
      With an employment disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No employment disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With an employment disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No employment disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT44. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years
Total:
  Male:
    With a disability:
      Enrolled in school:
        Below college
        College or graduate school
      Not enrolled in school:
        Not high school graduate
        High school graduate (includes equivalency)
        Some college, no degree
        Associate degree
        Bachelor's degree
        Graduate or professional degree
    No disability:
      (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
  Female:
    (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

Employment Status

PCT45. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    16 to 19 years:
      In labor force:
        In Armed Forces
        Civilian:
          Employed:
            Also subsistence activity
            No subsistence activity
          Unemployed:
            Did subsistence activity
            No subsistence activity
      Not in labor force:
        Did subsistence activity
        No subsistence activity
    20 and 21 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    22 to 24 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    25 to 29 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    30 to 34 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    35 to 44 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    45 to 54 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    55 to 59 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    60 and 61 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    62 to 64 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    65 to 69 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    70 to 74 years:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
    75 years and over:
      (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT46. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]

Universe: Females 16 years and over
Total:
- With own children under 18 years:
  - Under 6 years only:
    - In labor force:
      - Employed or in Armed Forces
      - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force
  - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:
    - In labor force:
      - Employed or in Armed Forces
      - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force
  - 6 to 17 years only:
    - In labor force:
      - Employed or in Armed Forces
      - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force
- No own children under 18 years:
  - In labor force:
    - Employed or in Armed Forces
    - Unemployed
  - Not in labor force

PCT47. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]

Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies
Total:
- Under 6 years:
  - Living with two parents:
    - Both parents in labor force
    - Father only in labor force
    - Mother only in labor force
    - Neither parent in labor force
  - Living with one parent:
    - Living with father:
      - In labor force
      - Not in labor force
    - Living with mother:
      - In labor force
      - Not in labor force
- 6 to 17 years:
  - (Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT48. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked in 1999:
      Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
        50 to 52 weeks
        48 and 49 weeks
        40 to 47 weeks
        27 to 39 weeks
        14 to 26 weeks
        1 to 13 weeks
      Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
        50 to 52 weeks
        48 and 49 weeks
        40 to 47 weeks
        27 to 39 weeks
        14 to 26 weeks
        1 to 13 weeks
      Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
        50 to 52 weeks
        48 and 49 weeks
        40 to 47 weeks
        27 to 39 weeks
        14 to 26 weeks
        1 to 13 weeks
    Did not work in 1999
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

PCT49. FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21]

Universe: Families
Total:
  Married-couple family:
    No workers
    1 worker
    2 workers:
      Husband and wife worked
      Other
    3 or more workers:
      Husband and wife worked
      Other
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      No workers
      1 worker
      2 workers
      3 or more workers
    Female householder, no husband present:
      No workers
      1 worker
      2 workers
      3 or more workers

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker

PCT50. SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

	Census Code	NAICS Equivalents
Total:		
Male:		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11,21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	001-036	11
Mining	037-056	21
Construction	077-106	23
Manufacturing	107-406	31-33
Wholesale trade	407-466	42
Retail trade	467-606	44-45
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	607-646, 057-076	48-49,22
Transportation and warehousing	607-646	48-49
Utilities	057-076	22
Information	647-686	51
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	687-726	52-53
Finance and insurance	687-706	52
Real estate and rental and leasing	707-726	53
Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services:	727-785	54-56
Professional, scientific, and technical services	727-756	54
Management of companies and enterprises	757	55
Administrative and support and waste management services	758-785	56
Educational, health and social services:	786-855	61-62
Educational services	786-796	61
Health care and social assistance	797-855	62
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	856-876	71-72
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	856-865	71
Accommodation and food services	866-876	72
Other services (except public administration)	877-936	81
Public administration	937-966	92
Female:		
(Repeat INDUSTRY)		

PCT51. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

	Census Code	SOC Equivalent
Total:		
Male:		
Management, professional, and related occupations:	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	001-099	11-0000 through 13-0000
Management occupations, except farmers and farm managers	001-019, 022-049	11-100 through 11-3000, 11-9020 through 11-9190
Farmers and farm managers	020-021	11-9010
Business and financial operations occupations:	050-099	13-0000
Business operations specialists	050-079	13-1000
Financial specialists	080-099	13-2000
Professional and related occupations:	100-359	15-0000 through 29-0000
Computer and mathematical occupations	100-129	15-0000
Architecture and engineering occupations:	130-159	17-0000
Architects, surveyors, cartographers and engineers	130-153	17-10000 through 17-2000
Drafters, engineering and mapping technicians	154-159	17-3000
Life, physical, and social science occupations	160-199	19-0000
Community and social services occupations	200-209	21-0000
Legal occupations	210-219	23-0000
Education, training, and library occupations	220-259	25-0000
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	260-299	27-0000
Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	300-359	29-0000
Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and technical occupations	300-329, 354-359	29-1000, 29-9000
Health technologists and technicians	330-353	29-2000
Service occupations:	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Healthcare support occupations	360-369	31-0000
Protective service occupations:	370-399	33-0000
Fire fighting, prevention and law enforcement workers, including supervisors	370-372, 374-389	33-1010 through 33-1020, 33-2000 through 33-3000
Other protective service workers, including supervisors	373, 390-399	33-1090, 33-9000
Food preparation and serving related occupations	400-419	35-0000
Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	420-429	37-0000
Personal care and service occupations	430-469	39-0000
Sales and office occupations:	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Sales and related occupations	470-499	41-0000
Office and administrative support occupations	500-599	43-0000
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	600-619	45-0000

PCT51. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

	Census Code	SOC Equivalent
Total—Con.		
Male—Con.		
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations:	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations:	620-699	47-0000
Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	620	47-1000
Construction trades workers	621-679	47-2000 through 47-4000
Extraction workers	680-699	47-5000
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	700-769	49-0000
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Production occupations	770-899	51-0000
Transportation and material moving occupations:	900-979	53-0000
Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	900-902	53-1000
Aircraft and traffic control occupations	903-910	53-2000
Motor vehicle operators	911-919	53-3000
Rail, water and other transportation occupations	920-949	53-4000 through 53-6000
Material moving workers	950-979	53-7000
Female:		
(Repeat OCCUPATION)		

PCT52. SEX BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [19]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over
Total:
- Male:
  - Private for-profit wage and salary workers:
    - Employee of private company
    - Self-employed in own INCORPORATED business
  - Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers
  - Local or territorial government workers
  - Federal government workers
  - Self-employed workers in own NOT INCORPORATED business
  - Unpaid family workers
- Female:
  - (Repeat CLASS OF WORKER)

Income (Household)

PCT53. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [61]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Householder under 25 years:
    Less than $1,000
    $1,000 to $2,499
    $2,500 to $4,999
    $5,000 to $9,999
    $10,000 to $14,999
    $15,000 to $19,999
    $20,000 to $24,999
    $25,000 to $29,999
    $30,000 to $39,999
    $40,000 to $49,999
    $50,000 to $59,999
    $60,000 to $74,999
    $75,000 to $99,999
    $100,000 or more
  Householder 25 to 44 years:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  Householder 45 to 64 years:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT54. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]

Universe: Households
Median household income in 1999 (dollars) —
  Total
  Householder under 25 years
  Householder 25 to 44 years
  Householder 45 to 64 years
  Householder 65 years and over

PCT55. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]

Universe: Households
Aggregate household income in 1999:
  Householder under 25 years
  Householder 25 to 44 years
  Householder 45 to 64 years
  Householder 65 years and over

Income (Family and Nonfamily)

PCT56. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999:
- Married-couple family:
  - Householder 15 to 24 years
  - Householder 25 to 44 years
  - Householder 45 to 64 years
  - Householder 65 years and over
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - Householder 15 to 24 years
    - Householder 25 to 44 years
    - Householder 45 to 64 years
    - Householder 65 years and over
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - Householder 15 to 24 years
    - Householder 25 to 44 years
    - Householder 45 to 64 years
    - Householder 65 years and over

PCT57. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999:
- No workers
- 1 worker
- 2 workers, husband and wife worked
- 2 workers, other
- 3 or more workers, husband and wife worked
- 3 or more workers, other

PCT58. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [95]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Married-couple family:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Less than $1,000
    - $1,000 to $2,499
    - $2,500 to $4,999
    - $5,000 to $9,999
    - $10,000 to $14,999
    - $15,000 to $19,999
    - $20,000 to $24,999
    - $25,000 to $29,999
    - $30,000 to $39,999
    - $40,000 to $49,999
    - $50,000 to $59,999
    - $60,000 to $74,999
    - $75,000 to $99,999
    - $100,000 or more

PCT58. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [95]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Married-couple family—Con.
    No own children under 18 years:
      (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      With own children under 18 years:
        (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)
      No own children under 18 years:
        (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)
    Female householder, no husband present:
      With own children under 18 years:
        (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)
      No own children under 18 years:
        (Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

PCT59. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]

Universe: Families
Median family income in 1999 —
  Total
  With own children under 18 years
  No own children under 18 years

PCT60. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income:
  With own children under 18 years
  No own children under 18 years

PCT61. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]

Universe: Families
Median family income in 1999 —
  Total
  Married-couple family —
    Total
    With own children under 18 years
    No own children under 18 years
  Other family —
    Total
    Male householder, no wife present —
      Total
      With own children under 18 years
      No own children under 18 years
    Female householder, no husband present —
      Total
      With own children under 18 years
      No own children under 18 years

PCT62. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999 (dollars):
  Married-couple family:
    With own children under 18 years
    No own children under 18 years
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      With own children under 18 years
      No own children under 18 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      With own children under 18 years
      No own children under 18 years

PCT63. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Total:
  Male householder:
    Living alone:
      15 to 64 years:
        Less than $1,000
        $1,000 to $2,499
        $2,500 to $4,999
        $5,000 to $9,999
        $10,000 to $14,999
        $15,000 to $19,999
        $20,000 to $24,999
        $25,000 to $29,999
        $30,000 to $39,999
        $40,000 to $49,999
        $50,000 to $59,999
        $60,000 to $74,999
        $75,000 to $99,999
        $100,000 or more
      65 years and over:
        (Repeat INCOME IN 1999)
    Not living alone:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY INCOME IN 1999)
  Female householder:
    (Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY INCOME IN 1999)

PCT64. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —
  Total
  Male householder —
    Total
    Living alone —
      Total
      Householder 15 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
    Not living alone —
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Female householder —
    (Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT65. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999 (dollars):
  Male householder:
    Living alone:
      Householder 15 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
    Not living alone:
      Householder 15 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
  Female householder:
    (Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Income (Individuals)

PCT66. SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [45]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings
Total:
  Male:
    $1 to $999 or loss
    $1,000 to 2,499
    $2,500 to $4,999
    $5,000 to $7,499
    $7,500 to $9,999
    $10,000 to $12,499
    $12,500 to $14,999
    $15,000 to $17,499
    $17,500 to $19,999
    $20,000 to $22,499
    $22,500 to $24,999
    $25,000 to $29,999
    $30,000 to $34,999
    $35,000 to $39,999
    $40,000 to $44,999
    $45,000 to $49,999

PCT66. SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [45]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    $50,000 to $54,999
    $55,000 to $64,999
    $65,000 to $74,999
    $75,000 to $99,999
    $100,000 or more
  Female:
    (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

PCT67. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [99]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Worked full-time year-round in 1999:
      No earnings
      With earnings:
        $1 to $999 or loss
        $1,000 to $2,499
        $2,500 to $4,999
        $5,000 to $7,499
        $7,500 to $9,999
        $10,000 to $12,499
        $12,500 to $14,999
        $15,000 to $17,499
        $17,500 to $19,999
        $20,000 to $22,499
        $22,500 to $24,999
        $25,000 to $29,999
        $30,000 to $34,999
        $35,000 to $39,999
        $40,000 to $44,999
        $45,000 to $49,999
        $50,000 to $54,999
        $55,000 to $64,999
        $65,000 to $74,999
        $75,000 to $99,999
        $100,000 or more
    Other:
      (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
  Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

PCT68. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [7]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
  Total
  Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
    Total
    Male
    Female
  Other —
    Total
    Male
    Female

PCT69. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [7]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Aggregate earnings in 1999:
  Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
    Total:
      Male
      Female
  Other —
    Total:
      Male
      Female

Poverty Status (Individuals)

PCT70. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 17 years
    18 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat AGE)

PCT71. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
- Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  - Under 65 years:
    - In married-couple families
    - In other families:
      - Male householder, no wife present
      - Female householder, no husband present
    - Unrelated individuals
  - 65 to 74 years:
    - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)
  - 75 years and over:
    - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)
- Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  - (Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

PCT72. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [157]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
- Under 5 years:
  - Under .50
  - .50 to .74
  - .75 to .99
  - 1.00 to 1.24
  - 1.25 to 1.29
  - 1.30 to 1.39
  - 1.40 to 1.49
  - 1.50 to 1.74
  - 1.75 to 1.84
  - 1.85 to 1.99
  - 2.00 and over
- 5 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 6 to 11 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 12 to 14 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 15 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 16 to 17 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 18 to 24 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 25 to 34 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 35 to 44 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 45 to 54 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 55 to 64 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 65 to 74 years:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)
- 75 years and over:
  - (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

PCT73. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [17]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
- Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  - Native:
    - Born in the United States
    - Born in U.S. Island Areas
    - Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent(s)
  - Foreign born:
    - Naturalized citizen
    - Not a citizen
- Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  - (Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)

PCT74. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years
Total:
- Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  - In married-couple family:
    - Under 5 years
    - 5 years
    - 6 to 17 years
  - In other family:
    - Male householder, no wife present:
      - Under 5 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 17 years
    - Female householder, no husband present:
      - Under 5 years
      - 5 years
      - 6 to 17 years
- Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  - (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

PCT75. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined
Total:
- Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  - Male:
    - Under 25 years:
      - Nonfamily householder:
        - Living alone
        - Not living alone
      - Other unrelated individuals
    - 25 to 59 years:
      - (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))
    - 60 to 64 years:
      - (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))
    - 65 to 74 years:
      - (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))
    - 75 years and over:
      - (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

PCT75. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.
    Female:
      (Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))
  Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

Poverty Status (Family and Nonfamily)

PCT76. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [101]

Universe: Families
Total:
  Under 1.30:
    Married-couple family:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 5 years only
        Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
        5 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
    Other family:
      Male householder, no wife present:
        With related children under 18 years:
          Under 5 years only
          Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
          5 to 17 years only
        No related children under 18 years
      Female householder, no husband present:
        With related children under 18 years:
          Under 5 years only
          Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
          5 to 17 years only
        No related children under 18 years
  1.30 to 1.39:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)
  1.40 to 1.49:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)
  1.50 to 1.84:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)
  1.85 and above:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

PCT77. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]

Universe: Families
Total:
- Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  - Married-couple family:
    - With related children under 18 years:
      - Under 5 years only
      - Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
      - 5 to 17 years only
    - No related children under 18 years
  - Other family:
    - Male householder, no wife present:
      - With related children under 18 years:
        - Under 5 years only
        - Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
        - 5 to 17 years only
      - No related children under 18 years
    - Female householder, no husband present:
      - With related children under 18 years:
        - Under 5 years only
        - Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
        - 5 to 17 years only
      - No related children under 18 years
- Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  - (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

PCT78. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]

Universe: Households
Total:
- Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - Householder under 25 years
      - Householder 25 to 44 years
      - Householder 45 to 64 years
      - Householder 65 years and over
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
    - Female householder:
      - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
- Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT79. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]

Universe: Households
Total:
  Under 1.50:
    Family households:
      Married-couple family
      Other family:
        Male householder, no wife present
        Female householder, no husband present
    Nonfamily households:
      Male householder
      Female householder
  1.50 and over:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Imputation

PCT80. IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

PCT81. IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
  Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years —
      Imputed
      Not imputed
  Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

PCT82. IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households
Total:
  Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:
      Length of time —
        Imputed
        Not imputed
    Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

PCT83. IMPUTATION OF FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Speak only English
  Speak other languages:
    Frequency of English usage —
      Imputed
      Not imputed

HOUSING SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL)

Basic Housing Totals

H1. HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Housing units
Total

H2. URBAN AND RURAL [5]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Urban:
    Inside urbanized areas
    Inside urban clusters
  Rural

H3. OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Occupied
  Vacant

H4. TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

H5. VACANCY STATUS [7]

Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
  For rent
  For sale only
  Rented or sold, not occupied
  For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use
  For migrant workers
  Other vacant

H6. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Householder who is one ethnic group or race:
    Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Householder who is Asian alone
    Householder who is White alone
    Householder who is Black or African American alone
    Householder who is Other ethnic origin or race alone
  Householder who is two ethnic origins or races:
    Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Asian
    Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; White
    Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Other ethnic origin or race, except White and Asian
    Householder who is Asian; White
    Householder who is Asian; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and White
    Householder who is White; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and Asian
    Householder who is any other combination of two ethnic origins or races

H7. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units
Total population

H8. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units
Total population in occupied housing units:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

Tenure

H9. TENURE BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Householder who is Asian alone
    Householder who is White alone
    Householder who is Black or African American alone
    Householder who is Other ethnic origin or race alone
    Householder who is Two or more ethnic origins or races
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H10. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder 15 to 24 years
    Householder 25 to 34 years
    Householder 35 to 44 years
    Householder 45 to 54 years
    Householder 55 to 64 years
    Householder 65 to 74 years
    Householder 75 to 84 years
    Householder 85 years and over
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Imputation

H11. IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

H12. IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HOUSING SUBJECTS (SUMMARIZED TO BLOCK GROUP LEVEL)

Household Size and Household Type

HBG1. HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  1-person household
  2-person household
  3-person household
  4-person household
  5-person household
  6-person household
  7-or-more-person household

HBG2. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1-person household
    2-person household
    3-person household
    4-person household
    5-person household
    6-or-more-person household
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

HBG3. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Occupied housing units
Average household size —
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

HBG4. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Family households:
    Married-couple family
    Other family:
      Male householder, no wife present
      Female householder, no husband present
  Nonfamily households:
    Male householder:
      Living alone
      Not living alone
    Female householder:
      Living alone
      Not living alone

HBG5. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Family households:
      Married-couple family
      Other family
    Nonfamily households:
      Male householder
      Female householder
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Rooms and Occupants Per Room

HBG6. TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    0.50 or less occupants per room
    0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room
    1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
    1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room
    2.01 or more occupants per room
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HBG7. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Householder 15 to 34 years:
    1.00 or less occupants per room
    1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
    1.51 or more occupants per room
  Householder 35 to 64 years:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HBG8. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [9]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Complete plumbing facilities:
    1.00 or less occupants per room
    1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
    1.51 or more occupants per room
  Lacking complete plumbing facilities:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HBG9. ROOMS [10]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  1 room
  2 rooms
  3 rooms
  4 rooms
  5 rooms
  6 rooms
  7 rooms
  8 rooms
  9 or more rooms

HBG10. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Housing units
Median number of rooms

HBG11. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]

Universe: Housing units
Aggregate number of rooms

HBG12. TENURE BY ROOMS [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1 room
    2 rooms
    3 rooms
    4 rooms
    5 rooms
    6 or more rooms
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat ROOMS)

HBG13. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Occupied housing units
Median number of rooms —
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

HBG14. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Aggregate number of rooms:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

Units In Structure, Year Structure Built, and Year Householder Moved Into Unit

HBG15. UNITS IN STRUCTURE [12]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  1 unit, detached
  1 unit, attached
  1 unit with 2 houses
  1 unit with 3 or more houses
  2 units
  3 or 4 units
  5 to 9 units
  10 or more units
  Mobile home
  Container
  Boat, RV, van, etc.

HBG16. TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1 unit, detached or attached
    1 unit with 2 or more houses
    2 to 9 units
    10 or more units
    Mobile home or container
    Boat, RV, van, etc.
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HBG17. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Built 1999 to March 2000
  Built 1995 to 1998
  Built 1990 to 1994
  Built 1980 to 1989
  Built 1970 to 1979
  Built 1960 to 1969
  Built 1950 to 1959
  Built 1940 to 1949
  Built 1939 or earlier

HBG18. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]

Universe: Housing units
Median year structure built

HBG19. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Built 1999 to March 2000
    Built 1995 to 1998
    Built 1990 to 1994
    Built 1980 to 1989
    Built 1970 to 1979
    Built 1969 or earlier
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

HBG20. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Median year structure built —
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

HBG21. TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Moved in 1999 to March 2000
    Moved in 1995 to 1998
    Moved in 1990 to 1994
    Moved in 1980 to 1989
    Moved in 1970 to 1979
    Moved in 1969 or earlier
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLD MOVED INTO UNIT)

HBG22. MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Median year householder moved into unit —
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

Bedrooms

HBG23. BEDROOMS [7]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  No bedroom
  1 bedroom
  2 bedrooms
  3 bedrooms
  4 bedrooms
  5 or more bedrooms

HBG24. TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    No bedroom
    1 bedroom
    2 bedrooms
    3 bedrooms
    4 bedrooms
    5 or more bedrooms
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat BEDROOMS)

Material Used for Outside Walls, Roof, and Foundation

HBG25. MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALLS [6]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
- Poured concrete
- Concrete blocks
- Metal
- Wood
- Other

HBG26. MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF [5]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
- Poured concrete
- Metal
- Wood
- Other

HBG27. MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR FOUNDATION [4]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
- Concrete
- Wood pier or pilings
- Other

HBG28. TYPE OF OUTSIDE WALLS BY TYPE OF ROOF [13]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
- Poured concrete and concrete block walls:
  - With concrete roof
  - With metal roof
  - With other roof
- Wood walls:
  - With metal roof
  - With wood roof
  - With other roof
- Other walls (including metal):
  - With metal roof
  - With wood roof
  - With other roof

HBG29. TYPE OF FOUNDATION BY TYPE OF ROOF [13]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Concrete foundation:
    With concrete roof
    With metal roof
    With other roof
  Wood pier or pilings foundation:
    With metal roof
    With wood roof
    With other roof
  Other foundation:
    With metal roof
    With wood roof
    With other roof

Vehicles Available, Plumbing Facilities, and Kitchen Facilities

HBG30. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    No vehicle available
    1 vehicle available
    2 vehicles available
    3 vehicles available
    4 vehicles available
    5 or more vehicles available
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)

HBG31. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    No vehicle available:
      Householder 15 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
    1 or more vehicles available:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

HBG32. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Aggregate number of vehicles available:
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

HBG33. PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Complete plumbing facilities
  Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HBG34. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Complete plumbing facilities
    Lacking complete plumbing facilities
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)

HBG35. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Complete plumbing facilities:
    1.00 or less occupants per room:
      Built 1950 or later
      Built 1949 or earlier
    1.01 or more occupants per room:
      (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
  Lacking complete plumbing facilities:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

HBG36. WATER SUPPLY [7]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Hot and cold piped water in unit
  Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit
  Only cold piped water in unit
  Only cold piped water in building, not in unit
  Only cold piped water outside building
  No piped water

HBG37. BATHTUB OR SHOWER [5]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  With bathtub or shower in unit
  With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit
  With bathtub or shower outside building
  No bathtub or shower

HBG38. TYPE OF TOILET FACILITIES [8]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Flush toilet:
    In unit
    In building, not in unit
    Outside building
  No flush toilet:
    Outhouse or privy
    Other or none

HBG39. MAIN COOKING FACILITIES [4]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Cooking facilities inside building
  Cooking facilities outside building
  No cooking facilities

HBG40. LOCATION OF MAIN COOKING FACILITIES BY TYPE OF MAIN COOKING FACILITIES [15]

Universe: Housing units with cooking facilities
Total:
  Main cooking facilities inside building:
    Electric stove
    Kerosene stove
    Gas stove
    Microwave oven and non-portable burners
    Microwave oven only
    Other (fireplace, hotplate, etc.)
  Main cooking facilities outside building:
    (Repeat TYPE OF COOKING FACILITIES)

HBG41. REFRIGERATOR IN BUILDING [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  With a refrigerator
  No refrigerator

HBG42. SINK IN BUILDING [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  With a sink with piped water
  No sink with piped water

HBG43. KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Complete kitchen facilities
  Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HBG44. TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Complete kitchen facilities
    Lacking complete kitchen facilities
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES)

Telephone Service Availability, Battery Operated Radio, and Air Conditioning

HBG45. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    With telephone service available
    No telephone service available
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE)

HBG46. TENURE BY BATTERY-OPERATED RADIO [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    With 1 or more battery-operated radios
    No battery-operated radio
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat BATTERY-OPERATED RADIO)

HBG47. AIR CONDITIONING [5]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Central system
  1 individual room unit
  2 or more individual room units
  No air conditioning

Condominium Status

HBG48. CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY VACANCY STATUS [11]

Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
  Condominium:
    For rent
    For sale only
    For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use
    All other vacants
  Not condominium:
    (Repeat VACANCY STATUS)

HBG49. CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Condominium:
    Owner occupied:
      With a mortgage
      Not mortgaged
    Renter occupied
  Not condominium:
    (Repeat TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS)

Water, Sewage, and Rent (Contract)

HBG50. SOURCE OF WATER [7]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Public system
  Public system and catchment
  Village water system only
  Individual well
  Catchment, tanks, or drums only
  Some other source (standpipe, spring, river, creek, etc.)

HBG51. SEWAGE DISPOSAL [4]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Public sewer
  Septic tank or cesspool
  Other means

HBG52. CONTRACT RENT [15]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  With cash rent:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $149
    $150 to $199
    $200 to $249
    $250 to $299
    $300 to $399
    $400 to $499
    $500 to $599
    $600 to $699
    $700 to $799
    $800 to $999
    $1,000 or more
  No cash rent

HBG53. LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Lower contract rent quartile

HBG54. MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Median contract rent

HBG55. UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Upper contract rent quartile

HBG56. AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Aggregate contract rent

Gross Rent

HBG57. GROSS RENT [15]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  With cash rent:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $149
    $150 to $199
    $200 to $249
    $250 to $299
    $300 to $399
    $400 to $499
    $500 to $599
    $600 to $699
    $700 to $799
    $800 to $999
    $1,000 or more
  No cash rent

HBG58. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Median gross rent

HBG59. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Aggregate gross rent

HBG60. RENT ASKED [13]

Universe: Vacant-for-rent housing units
Total:
  Less than $100
  $100 to $149
  $150 to $199
  $200 to $249
  $250 to $299
  $300 to $399
  $400 to $499
  $500 to $599
  $600 to $699
  $700 to $799
  $800 to $999
  $1,000 or more

HBG61. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than 10.0 percent
  10.0 to 14.9 percent
  15.0 to 19.9 percent
  20.0 to 24.9 percent
  25.0 to 29.9 percent
  30.0 to 34.9 percent
  35.0 to 39.9 percent
  40.0 to 49.9 percent
  50.0 percent or more
  Not computed

HBG62. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent
Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HBG63. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Householder 15 to 64 years:
    Less than 10.0 percent
    10.0 to 14.9 percent
    15.0 to 19.9 percent
    20.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HBG64. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $50,000:
    Less than 10.0 percent
    10.0 to 14.9 percent
    15.0 to 19.9 percent
    20.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  $50,000 or more:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Value, Mortgage Status, and Selected Monthly Owner Costs

HBG65. VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $10,000
  $10,000 to $19,999
  $20,000 to $29,999
  $30,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $69,999
  $70,000 to $79,999
  $80,000 to $89,999
  $90,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 to $149,999
  $150,000 to $199,999
  $200,000 to $299,999
  $300,000 or more

HBG66. LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Lower value quartile

HBG67. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Median value

HBG68. UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Upper value quartile

HBG69. MORTGAGE STATUS [8]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage, contract to purchase, or similar debt:
    With either a second mortgage or home equity loan, but not both:
      Second mortgage only
      Home equity loan only
    Both second mortgage and home equity loan
    No second mortgage and no home equity loan
  Housing units without a mortgage

HBG70. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Aggregate value:
  Housing units with a mortgage
  Housing units without a mortgage

HBG71. VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $10,000
  $10,000 to $19,999
  $20,000 to $29,999
  $30,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $69,999
  $70,000 to $79,999
  $80,000 to $89,999
  $90,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 to $149,999
  $150,000 to $199,999
  $200,000 to $299,999
  $300,000 or more

HBG72. PRICE ASKED [15]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units
Total:
  Less than $10,000
  $10,000 to $19,999
  $20,000 to $29,999
  $30,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $69,999
  $70,000 to $79,999
  $80,000 to $89,999
  $90,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 to $149,999
  $150,000 to $199,999
  $200,000 to $299,999
  $300,000 or more

HBG73. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Less than $200
    $200 to $399
    $400 to $599
    $600 to $999
    $1,000 to $1,999
    $2,000 or more
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $149
    $150 to $199
    $200 to $249
    $250 to $349
    $350 or more

HBG74. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Median selected monthly owner costs for —
  Total
  Housing units with a mortgage
  Housing units without a mortgage

HBG75. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:
  Housing units with a mortgage
  Housing units without a mortgage

HBG76. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Less than 10.0 percent
    10.0 to 14.9 percent
    15.0 to 19.9 percent
    20.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HBG77. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3]
(1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —
  Total
  Housing units with a mortgage
  Housing units without a mortgage

HBG78. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Householder 15 to 64 years:
    Less than 10.0 percent
    10.0 to 14.9 percent
    15.0 to 19.9 percent
    20.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  Householder 65 years and over:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HBG79. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [13]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $25,000:
    Less than 30.0 percent
    30.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  $25,000 to $49,999:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  $50,000 or more:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HBG80. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Less than $500
    $500 to $999
    $1,000 to $1,499
    $1,500 to $1,999
    $2,000 to $2,499
    $2,500 or more
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $199
    $200 to $299
    $300 to $399
    $400 to $499
    $500 or more

Imputation

HBG81. IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  One or more items imputed
  No items imputed

HBG82. IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG83. IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG84. IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG85. IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG86. IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG87. IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALLS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG88. IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG89. IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR FOUNDATION [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG90. IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG91. IMPUTATION OF BATTERY-OPERATED RADIO [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG92. IMPUTATION OF AIR CONDITIONING [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG93. IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG94. IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG95. IMPUTATION OF WATER SUPPLY [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG96. IMPUTATION OF BATHTUB OR SHOWER [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG97. IMPUTATION OF FLUSH TOILET [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG98. IMPUTATION OF TYPE OF TOILET FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG99. IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG100. IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG101. IMPUTATION OF MAIN COOKING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG102. IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF COOKING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units with cooking facilities
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG103. IMPUTATION OF REFRIGERATOR IN BUILDING [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG104. IMPUTATION OF SINK IN BUILDING [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG105. IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG106. IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL [3]

Universe: Housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG107. IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG108. IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  One or more items imputed
  No items imputed

HBG109. IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED [3]

Universe: Vacant-for-rent housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG110. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG111. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG112. IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED [3]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG113. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Imputed
  Not imputed

HBG114. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Selected monthly owner costs —
      One or more items imputed
      No items imputed
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Selected monthly owner costs —
      One or more items imputed
      No items imputed

HBG115. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Selected monthly owner costs —
      One or more items imputed
      No items imputed
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Selected monthly owner costs —
      One or more items imputed
      No items imputed

Household Size and Household Type

HCT1. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Owner occupied:
  - Family households:
    - Married-couple family:
      - Householder 15 to 34 years
      - Householder 35 to 64 years
      - Householder 65 years and over
    - Other family:
      - Male householder, no wife present:
        - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
      - Female householder, no husband present:
        - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  - Nonfamily households:
    - Male householder:
      - Living alone:
        - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
      - Not living alone:
        - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
    - Female householder:
      - Living alone:
        - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
      - Not living alone:
        - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
- Renter occupied:
  - (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Rooms and Occupants Per Room

HCT2. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [27]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
- Owner occupied:
  - Householder 15 to 34 years:
    - 1.00 or less occupants per room
    - 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
    - 1.51 or more occupants per room
  - Householder 35 to 64 years:
    - (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)
  - Householder 65 years and over:
    - (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HCT2. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [27]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HCT3. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Complete plumbing facilities:
      1.00 or less occupants per room
      1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
      1.51 or more occupants per room
    Lacking complete plumbing facilities:
      (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HCT4. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Householder below poverty level in 1999:
      Complete plumbing facilities:
        1.00 or less occupants per room
        1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room
        1.51 or more occupants per room
      Lacking complete plumbing facilities:
        (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)
    Householder at or above poverty level in 1999:
      (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HCT5. TENURE BY ROOMS [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1 room
    2 rooms
    3 rooms
    4 rooms
    5 rooms
    6 rooms
    7 rooms
    8 rooms
    9 or more rooms
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat ROOMS)

Units In Structure and Year Household Built

HCT6. TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [25]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    1 unit, detached
    1 unit, attached
    1 unit with 2 houses
    1 unit with 3 or more houses
    2 units
    3 or 4 units
    5 to 9 units
    10 or more units
    Mobile home
    Container
    Boat, RV, van, tent, etc.
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT7. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Built 1999 to March 2000
    Built 1995 to 1998
    Built 1990 to 1994
    Built 1980 to 1989
    Built 1970 to 1979
    Built 1960 to 1969
    Built 1950 to 1959
    Built 1940 to 1949
    Built 1939 or earlier
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Telephone Service Availability

HCT8. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    With telephone service available:
      Householder 15 to 34 years
      Householder 35 to 64 years
      Householder 65 years and over
    No telephone service available:
      (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Plumbing Facilities

HCT9. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Complete plumbing facilities:
    1.00 or less occupants per room:
      Built 1999 to March 2000
      Built 1995 to 1998
      Built 1990 to 1994
      Built 1980 to 1989
      Built 1970 to 1979
      Built 1960 to 1969
      Built 1950 to 1959
      Built 1940 to 1949
      Built 1939 or earlier
    1.01 or more occupants per room:
      (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
  Lacking complete plumbing facilities:
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Household Income

HCT10. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [25]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
  Owner occupied:
    Less than $5,000
    $5,000 to $9,999
    $10,000 to $14,999
    $15,000 to $19,999
    $20,000 to $24,999
    $25,000 to $34,999
    $35,000 to $49,999
    $50,000 to $74,999
    $75,000 to $99,999
    $100,000 to $149,999
    $150,000 or more
  Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT11. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Median household income in 1999 —
  Total
  Owner occupied
  Renter occupied

HCT12. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [5]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Aggregate household income in 1999:
  Owner occupied:
    Housing units with a mortgage
    Housing units without a mortgage
  Renter occupied

Rent (Contract)

HCT13. CONTRACT RENT [24]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  With cash rent:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $149
    $150 to $199
    $200 to $249
    $250 to $299
    $300 to $349
    $350 to $399
    $400 to $449
    $450 to $499
    $500 to $549
    $550 to $599
    $600 to $649
    $650 to $699
    $700 to $749
    $750 to $799
    $800 to $899
    $900 to $999
    $1,000 to $1,249
    $1,250 to $1,499
    $1,500 to $1,999
    $2,000 or more
  No cash rent

Gross Rent

HCT14. GROSS RENT [24]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  With cash rent:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $149
    $150 to $199
    $200 to $249
    $250 to $299
    $300 to $349
    $350 to $399
    $400 to $449
    $450 to $499
    $500 to $549
    $550 to $599
    $600 to $649
    $650 to $699
    $700 to $749
    $750 to $799
    $800 to $899
    $900 to $999
    $1,000 to $1,249
    $1,250 to $1,499
    $1,500 to $1,999
    $2,000 or more
  No cash rent

HCT15. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]

Universe: Renter-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $10,000:
    Less than 10.0 percent
    10.0 to 14.9 percent
    15.0 to 19.9 percent
    20.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  $10,000 to $19,999:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  $20,000 to $34,999:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  $35,000 to $49,999:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  $50,000 or more:
    (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Value, Mortgage Status, and Selected Monthly Owner Costs

HCT16. VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
- Less than $10,000
- $10,000 to $14,999
- $15,000 to $19,999
- $20,000 to $24,999
- $25,000 to $29,999
- $30,000 to $34,999
- $35,000 to $39,999
- $40,000 to $49,999
- $50,000 to $59,999
- $60,000 to $69,999
- $70,000 to $79,999
- $80,000 to $89,999
- $90,000 to $99,999
- $100,000 to $124,999
- $125,000 to $149,999
- $150,000 to $174,999
- $175,000 to $199,999
- $200,000 to $249,999
- $250,000 to $299,999
- $300,000 to $399,999
- $400,000 to $499,999
- $500,000 to $749,999
- $750,000 to $999,999
- $1,000,000 or more

HCT17. VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
- Less than $10,000
- $10,000 to $14,999
- $15,000 to $19,999
- $20,000 to $24,999
- $25,000 to $29,999
- $30,000 to $34,999
- $35,000 to $39,999
- $40,000 to $49,999
- $50,000 to $59,999
- $60,000 to $69,999
- $70,000 to $79,999
- $80,000 to $89,999
- $90,000 to $99,999
- $100,000 to $124,999
- $125,000 to $149,999
- $150,000 to $174,999
- $175,000 to $199,999
- $200,000 to $249,999
- $250,000 to $299,999
- $300,000 to $399,999
- $400,000 to $499,999
- $500,000 to $749,999
- $750,000 to $999,999
- $1,000,000 or more

HCT18. PRICE ASKED [25]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units
Total:
- Less than $10,000
- $10,000 to $14,999
- $15,000 to $19,999
- $20,000 to $24,999
- $25,000 to $29,999
- $30,000 to $34,999
- $35,000 to $39,999
- $40,000 to $49,999
- $50,000 to $59,999
- $60,000 to $69,999
- $70,000 to $79,999
- $80,000 to $89,999
- $90,000 to $99,999
- $100,000 to $124,999
- $125,000 to $149,999
- $150,000 to $174,999
- $175,000 to $199,999
- $200,000 to $249,999
- $250,000 to $299,999
- $300,000 to $399,999
- $400,000 to $499,999
- $500,000 to $749,999
- $750,000 to $999,999
- $1,000,000 or more

HCT19. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
- Housing units with a mortgage:
  - Less than $200
  - $200 to $299
  - $300 to $399
  - $400 to $499
  - $500 to $599
  - $600 to $699
  - $700 to $799
  - $800 to $899
  - $900 to $999
  - $1,000 to $1,249
  - $1,250 to $1,499
  - $1,500 to $1,999
  - $2,000 to $2,499
  - $2,500 to $2,999
  - $3,000 or more

HCT19. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]—Con.

Total—Con.
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    Less than $100
    $100 to $149
    $150 to $199
    $200 to $249
    $250 to $299
    $300 to $349
    $350 to $399
    $400 to $499
    $500 to $599
    $600 to $699
    $700 or more

HCT20. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Housing units with a mortgage:
    Less than 10.0 percent
    10.0 to 14.9 percent
    15.0 to 19.9 percent
    20.0 to 24.9 percent
    25.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 to 34.9 percent
    35.0 to 39.9 percent
    40.0 to 49.9 percent
    50.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  Housing units without a mortgage:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT21. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
  Less than $10,000:
    Less than 10.0 percent
    10.0 to 14.9 percent
    15.0 to 19.9 percent
    20.0 to 29.9 percent
    30.0 percent or more
    Not computed
  $10,000 to $19,999:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
  $20,000 to $34,999:
    (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Chapter 7.
Data Dictionary

CONTENTS

	Page
Identification Section	7–1
Record Codes	7–1
Geographic Area Codes	7–2
Area Characteristics	7–13
Special Area Codes	7–14
Footnote Section	7–15
Table (Matrix) Section	7–22

IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type

NOTE: The filling of codes and data attributes in the files is specific to summary level; not all fields are filled for every summary level. Where a code or attribute is specified, the actual value is assigned to the field except for the use of three special codes:

Assignment of codes of nine (9) indicates a balance record or that the entity or attribute does not exist for this record.

Assignment of pound signs (#) indicates that more than one value exists for this field and, thus, no specific value can be assigned.

Assignment of exclamation marks (!) indicates that this value has not yet been determined for this file.

Record Codes

File Identification[1]	FILEID	6	1	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A

AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky

Record Codes—Con.

LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MP	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
MO	Missouri
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
US	United States
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands of the United States
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming

Summary Level[2]	SUMLEV	3	9	N
Geographic Component[3]	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N
Characteristic Iteration[4]	CHARITER	3	14	A/N
000 Not a characteristic iteration				
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N
Logical Record Number[5]	LOGRECNO	7	19	N

Geographic Area Codes

Region[6]	REGION	1	26	A/N

1 Northeast
2 Midwest
3 South
4 West
9 Not in a region (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, NCommonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Division[6]	DIVISION	1	27	A/N

0 Not in a division (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)
1 New England
2 Middle Atlantic
3 East North Central
4 West North Central
5 South Atlantic
6 East South Central
7 West South Central
8 Mountain
9 Pacific

State (Census)[6]	STATECE	2	28	A/N

01 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
03 American Samoa
04 Guam
06 Puerto Rico
07 Virgin Islands of the United States
11 Maine
12 New Hampshire
13 Vermont
14 Massachusetts
15 Rhode Island
16 Connecticut
21 New York
22 New Jersey
23 Pennsylvania
31 Ohio
32 Indiana
33 Illinois
34 Michigan
35 Wisconsin
41 Minnesota
42 Iowa
43 Missouri
44 North Dakota
45 South Dakota
46 Nebraska
47 Kansas
51 Delaware
52 Maryland
53 District of Columbia
54 Virginia
55 West Virginia
56 North Carolina
57 South Carolina
58 Georgia
59 Florida
61 Kentucky
62 Tennessee
63 Alabama
64 Mississippi
71 Arkansas

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

State (Census)[6]—Con.

72 Louisiana
73 Oklahoma
74 Texas
81 Montana
82 Idaho
83 Wyoming
84 Colorado
85 New Mexico
86 Arizona
87 Utah
88 Nevada
91 Washington
92 Oregon
93 California
94 Alaska
95 Hawaii

State (FIPS)[6, 7]	STATE	2	30	A/N

01 Alabama
02 Alaska
04 Arizona
05 Arkansas
06 California
08 Colorado
09 Connecticut
10 Delaware
11 District of Columbia
12 Florida
13 Georgia
15 Hawaii
16 Idaho
17 Illinois
18 Indiana
19 Iowa
20 Kansas
21 Kentucky
22 Louisiana
23 Maine
24 Maryland
25 Massachusetts
26 Michigan
27 Minnesota
28 Mississippi
29 Missouri
30 Montana
31 Nebraska
32 Nevada
33 New Hampshire
34 New Jersey
35 New Mexico
36 New York
37 North Carolina
38 North Dakota

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

State (FIPS)[6, 7]—Con.

39 Ohio
40 Oklahoma
41 Oregon
42 Pennsylvania
44 Rhode Island
45 South Carolina
46 South Dakota
47 Tennessee
48 Texas
49 Utah
50 Vermont
51 Virginia
53 Washington
54 West Virginia
55 Wisconsin
56 Wyoming
60 American Samoa
66 Guam
69 Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
72 Puerto Rico
78 Virgin Islands of the United States

County[6]	COUNTY	3	32	A/N
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N

00 Not in universe
01 0
02 1 - 24
03 25 - 99
04 100 - 199
05 200 - 249
06 250 - 299
07 300 - 499
08 500 - 999
09 1,000 - 1,499
10 1,500 - 1,999
11 2,000 - 2,499
12 2,500 - 4,999
13 5,000 - 9,999
14 10,000 - 19,999
15 20,000 - 24,999
16 25,000 - 49,999
17 50,000 - 99,999
18 100,000 - 249,999
19 250,000 - 499,999
20 500,000 - 999,999
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23 5,000,000 or more

County Subdivision (FIPS)[6, 7]	COUSUB	5	37	A/N

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

FIPS County Subdivision Class Code[7]	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N

C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only).

C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.

C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.

T1 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is not coextensive with an incorporated place.

T5 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is coextensive with an incorporated place.

T9 Minor civil division (MCD) whose government is inactive.

Z1 Minor civil division (MCD) that cannot provide general-purpose governmental services.

Z2 American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land area that also serves as a primary division of a county or statistically equivalent area.

Z3 Unorganized territory identified by the Census Bureau as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent for presenting statistical data.

Z5 Census county division (CCD), census subarea (Alaska only), or census subdistrict (U.S. Virgin Islands only).

Z7 Incorporated place that the Census Bureau treats as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not in any MCD or is coextensive with a legally established but nonfunctioning MCD that the Census Bureau does not recognize for statistical data presentation purposes, AND is located in a state or county whose MCDs cannot provide governmental services (Iowa, Louisiana, Nebraska, and North Carolina only).

Z9 Pseudo-minor civil division (MCD) that consists of water area not assigned to any legal MCD.

County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N

00 Not in universe
01 0
02 1 - 24
03 25 - 99
04 100 - 199
05 200 - 249
06 250 - 299
07 300 - 499
08 500 - 999
09 1,000 - 1,499
10 1,500 - 1,999
11 2,000 - 2,499
12 2,500 - 4,999
13 5,000 - 9,999
14 10,000 - 19,999
15 20,000 - 24,999
16 25,000 - 49,999

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

County Subdivision Size Code—Con.

17 50,000 - 99,999
18 100,000 - 249,999
19 250,000 - 499,999
20 500,000 - 999,999
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23 5,000,000 or more

Place (FIPS)[6, 7]	PLACE	5	46	A/N
FIPS Place Class Code[7]	PLACECC	2	51	A/N

C1 Incorporated place that is governmentally active, is not related to an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA), and does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent.

C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only).

C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.

C6 Incorporated place that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).

C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.

C8 The portion ("balance") of a consolidated city that excludes the separately incorporated place(s) within that jurisdiction.

C9 Incorporated place whose government is operationally inactive or is not included in any other "C" subclass.

M2 Military or U.S. Coast Guard installation (or part of an installation) that serves as a census designated place (CDP).

U1 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is commonly recognized for the populated area and designated as a populated space by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS).

U2 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is not commonly recognized for the populated area (e.g., a combination of the names of two or three commonly recognized communities, or a name that identifies the location of the CDP in relation to an adjacent incorporated place).

U9 Census designated place (CDP) that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).

Note: Place class code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place class code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity. The different place class codes only can occur in Iowa, Nebraska, and Ohio.

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N

0 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

1 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

2 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

3 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

4 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

5 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

6 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

7 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

8 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

9 Entity is a “false” entity and not applicable for a place description.

A Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

B Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

C Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

D Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

E Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

F Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

G Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

H Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

I Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Note: Place description code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place description code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity.

The place description code for a central place(s) of an urban area refers only to land area, and does not take into account any water area. For example, if the entire land area of a place is classified as urban within an urban area, the entire area of a place is classified as a central place regardless of any water area being classified as rural outside the urban area.

Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499				
10 1,500 - 1,999				
11 2,000 - 2,499				
12 2,500 - 4,999				
13 5,000 - 9,999				
14 10,000 - 19,999				
15 20,000 - 24,999				
16 25,000 - 49,999				
17 50,000 - 99,999				
18 100,000 - 249,999				
19 250,000 - 499,999				
20 500,000 - 999,999				
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999				
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999				
23 5,000,000 or more				
Census Tract[6]	TRACT	6	56	A/N
Block Group[6]	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N
Block[6]	BLOCK	4	63	A/N
Internal Use Code[8]	IUC	2	67	A/N
Consolidated City (FIPS)[6, 7]	CONCIT	5	69	A/N
03436 Athens-Clarke County, Georgia				
04200 Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia				
11397 Butte-Silver Bow, Montana				
19000 Columbus, Georgia				
36003 Indianapolis, Indiana				
47515 Milford, Connecticut				
52006 Nashville-Davidson, Tennessee				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code[6, 7]	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N
C3 Consolidated city				

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N

00 Not in universe
01 0
02 1 - 24
03 25 - 99
04 100 - 199
05 200 - 249
06 250 - 299
07 300 - 499
08 500 - 999
09 1,000 - 1,499
10 1,500 - 1,999
11 2,000 - 2,499
12 2,500 - 4,999
13 5,000 - 9,999
14 10,000 - 19,999
15 20,000 - 24,999
16 25,000 - 49,999
17 50,000 - 99,999
18 100,000 - 249,999
19 250,000 - 499,999
20 500,000 - 999,999
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23 5,000,000 or more

American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) [6, 9]	AIANHH	4	78	A/N
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)[6, 7, 9, 10]	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code [7, 9]	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N

D1 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that has associated off-reservation trust land.

D2 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that does not have associated off-reservation trust lands.

D3 Federally recognized American Indian off-reservation trust land area without any associated reservation.

D4 State recognized American Indian reservation.

D6 Statistical entity identified for a federally recognized American Indian tribe that does not have a reservation or identified off-reservation trust land. Specifically, a tribal designated statistical area (TDSA) or Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA) but excluding Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs).

D9 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA).

E1 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that does not coincide with or approximate an incorporated place or a census designated place (CDP).

E2 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates a census designated place (CDP).

E6 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates an incorporated place.

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code [7, 9]—Con.				
F1 Hawaiian home land, an area established by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1921 providing for lands held in trust by the State of Hawaii for the benefit of Native Hawaiians.				
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator[9]	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N
R American Indian reservation (federal and state) only, Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA), tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), and state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA)				
T Off-reservation trust land				
H Hawaiian home land				
M American Indian reservation with associated off-reservation trust land				
9 Not an American Indian area				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)[6]	AITSCE	3	90	A/N
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)[6, 7, 10]	AITS	5	93	A/N
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code[7]	AITSCC	2	98	A/N
D7 American Indian Tribal Subdivision				
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)[6, 7]	ANRC	5	100	A/N
00590 Ahtna				
01570 Aleut				
03950 Arctic Slope				
06370 Bering Straits				
09040 Bristol Bay				
09800 Calista				
14410 Chugach				
17140 Cook Inlet				
20010 Doyon				
41640 Koniag				
52120 NANA				
67940 Sealaska				
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code[7]	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N
E7 Alaska Native Regional Corporation				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area[6]	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N
MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499				
10 1,500 - 1,999				
11 2,000 - 2,499				
12 2,500 - 4,999				
13 5,000 - 9,999				
14 10,000 - 19,999				

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

MSA/CMSA Size Code—Con.
- 15 20,000 - 24,999
- 16 25,000 - 49,999
- 17 50,000 - 99,999
- 18 100,000 - 249,999
- 19 250,000 - 499,999
- 20 500,000 - 999,999
- 21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
- 22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
- 23 5,000,000 or more

Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area[6]	CMSA	2	113	A/N
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N

- Y Yes, designated or within a central city of a metropolitan area
- N No, not designated or within a central city of a metropolitan area
- 9 Area is not in metropolitan area

Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area[6]	PMSA	4	116	A/N
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N

- Y Yes, designated or within a central city of a New England county metropolitan area
- N No, not designated or within a central city of a New England county metropolitan area
- 9 Area is not in New England county metropolitan area

New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N
Extended Place Indicator[6]	EXI	1	127	A/N

- Y Extended place
- N Not an extended place
- 9 Not in a place

Urban Area[6]	UA	5	128	A/N
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N

- 00 Not in universe
- 01 0
- 02 1 - 24
- 03 25 - 99
- 04 100 - 199
- 05 200 - 249
- 06 250 - 299
- 07 300 - 499
- 08 500 - 999
- 09 1,000 - 1,499
- 10 1,500 - 1,999
- 11 2,000 - 2,499
- 12 2,500 - 4,999
- 13 5,000 - 9,999
- 14 10,000 - 19,999
- 15 20,000 - 24,999
- 16 25,000 - 49,999
- 17 50,000 - 99,999
- 18 100,000 - 249,999
- 19 250,000 - 499,999

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Urban Area Size Code—Con.
- 20 500,000 - 999,999
- 21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
- 22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
- 23 5,000,000 or more

Urban Area Type U Urbanized area C Urban cluster 9 Not in an urban area	UATYPE	1	135	A/N
Urban/Rural[6] U Wholly urban R Wholly rural M Mixed (partially urban and rural)	UR	1	136	A/N
Congressional District (106th)[6]	CD106	2	137	A/N
Congressional District (108th)[6]	CD108	2	139	A/N
Congressional District (109th)[6]	CD109	2	141	A/N
Congressional District (110th)[6] 01–53 The actual congressional district number 00 Applies to states whose representative is elected "at large"; i.e., the state has only one representative in the United States House of Representatives 98 Applies to areas that have an "at large" nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the United States House of Representatives 99 Applies to areas that have no representation in the United States House of Representatives	CD110	2	143	A/N
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)[6, 11]	SLDU	3	145	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)[6, 11]	SLDL	3	148	A/N
Voting District[6, 12]	VTD	6	151	A/N
Voting District Indicator A Actual voting district P Pseudo-voting district Blank voting districts not defined for this county	VTDI	1	157	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit)[6]	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit)[6]	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N
Subbarrio (FIPS)[6, 7]	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code[7] Z6 Subbarrio in Puerto Rico.	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N

Area Characteristics

Area (Land)[13]	AREALAND	14	173	A/N
Area (Water)[14]	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator[15]	NAME	90	201	A/N

Area Characteristics—Con.

Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N

A Active government providing primary general-purpose functions.
B Active government that is partially consolidated with another government but with separate officials providing primary general-purpose functions.
C Active government that is consolidated with another government that has the same officials providing primary general-purpose functions. Functional status C is assigned to the nonprimary entity.
E Active government providing special-purpose functions.
F Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy that is coextensive or nearly so with another governmental unit.
G Active government that is fiscally or administratively subordinate to another unit of government that provides primary general-purpose functions; not classified as a government by the Census Bureau's Governments Division.
I Inactive governmental unit that has the power to provide primary general-purpose functions.
N Nonfunctioning legal entity.
S Statistical entity.
T State recognized American Indian tribe.

Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N

Y Geographic change user note exists for this entity
N No geographic change user note exists for this entity

Population Count (100%)[16]	POP100	9	293	A/N
Housing Unit Count (100%)[17]	HU100	9	302	A/N
Internal Point (Latitude)[18]	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N
Internal Point (Longitude)[19]	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code[20]	LSADC	2	330	A/N
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N

W Not a Part
P Part

Special Area Codes

School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 5% File[6]	PUMA5	5	359	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 1% File[6]	PUMA1	5	364	A/N
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 10% File[6]	PUMA10	5	394	A/N
Reserved	RESERVED	2	399	A/N

FOOTNOTE SECTION

1. A unique, six-character identifier for each file series. The file identification code is "SFIA."

   See How to Use This File for further information.

2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See How to Use This File for further information.

3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. See How to Use This File for further information.

Geographic Component Codes

00	Not a geographic component
01	Urban
04	Urban—in urbanized area
28	Urban—in urban cluster
29	Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population
30	Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population
31	Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population
32	Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population
43	Rural
44	Rural—place
45	Rural—place of 2,500 or more population
46	Rural—place of 1,000 to 2,499 population
47	Rural—place of less than 1,000 population
48	Rural—not in place

4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for a population or housing characteristic. These iteration fields apply to SF 2 and SF 4 only.

5. The logical record is the complete record for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See How to Use This File for further information.

6. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

7. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are standards and guidelines that are issued by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) for use in computer systems within the federal government. There are several standards used in Census 2000 data presentation. The Census Bureau maintains the following standards:

   FIPS 5, Codes for the Identification of the States, the District of Columbia, and the Outly ing Areas of the United States, and Associated Areas
   FIPS 6, Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associ ated Areas
   FIPS 9, Congressional Districts of the United States

   The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) maintains:

   FIPS 8, Metropolitan Areas (Including MSAs, CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)

   The United States Geological Survey (USGS) maintains:

   FIPS 55, Guideline: Codes for Named Populated Places, Primary County Divisions, and Other Locational Entities of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas

   General information about FIPS and the actual FIPS codes as well as contact information can be found on the Internet at:
   http://geonames.usgs.gov/fips55.html
   A detailed documentation for the FIPS 55 can be found at:
   http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/fip55-3.htm

8. Codes in unspecified arrangement for U.S. Census Bureau use.

9. For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 289, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only creates records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are created for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

10. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 codes are assigned by state. Because American Indian areas can exist in more than one state, multiple FIPS 55 codes exist for the entity. In National products, American Indian areas in multiple states will show a FIPS 55 code of ##### indicating that multiple FIPS codes exist for this entity.

11. State legislative district codes can have one to three characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than three characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks.

12. Voting district codes can have one to six characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than six characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks

13. Land area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER® file. Land area includes intermittent water and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the TIGER file as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

14. Water area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File. Water area excludes intermittent water and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

15. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the legal/statistical area description (LSAD) when appropriate, and sometimes contains the state abbreviation. For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the U.S. Census Bureau in the Boundary and Annexation Survey or by other appropriate sources. For statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan areas. For other areas, the name is determined by the local officials, usually in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau.

    When the summary level represents only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have "(pt.)" appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.

16. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.

17. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.

18. Latitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

19. Longitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point with the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (-180000000). See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

20. Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes

    00 (none)—nation; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
    01 (none)—state or state equivalent; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
    03 City and Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "City and Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
    04 Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
    05 Census area—Statistical county equivalent in Alaska; "Census Area" is appended to the name of the entity.
    06 County—Legal county in 48 states; "County" is appended to the name of the entity.
    07 District—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.
    08 Independent city—legal county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
    09 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county equivalent in Nevada; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
    10 Island—Legal county equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "Island" is appended to the name of the entity.
    11 (none)—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
    12 Municipality—Legal county equivalent in Alaska and the Northern Mariana Islands; "Municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.
    13 Municipio—Legal county equivalent in Puerto Rico; "Municipio" is appended to the name of the entity.
    14 (none)—Legal county equivalent, used at county level for District of Columbia and Guam; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

15 Parish—Legal county equivalent in Louisiana; "Parish" is appended to the name of the entity.

19 Reservation—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maine and New York (coextensive with all or part of an American Indian reservation); "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.

20 Barrio—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio" is appended to the name of the entity.

21 Borough—legal county subdivision in New York; legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

22 CCD—Census county divisions are statistical area county subdivision equivalents in 21 states; "CCD" is appended to the name of the entity.

23 Census subarea—Statistical area county subdivision equivalent in Alaska; "census subarea" is appended to the name of the entity.

24 Census subdistrict—legal county subdivision equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "subdistrict" is appended to the name of the entity.

25 City—Legal county subdivision equivalent in 20 states and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

26 County—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "county" is appended to the name of the entity.

27 District—Legal county subdivision in Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "district" is appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an election, magisterial, municipal, or road district.

28 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Virginia, West Virginia, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an assessment, election, magisterial, supervisor's, parish governing authority, or municipal district.

29 Precinct—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska; "precinct" is appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.

30 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska. "Precinct" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.

31 Gore—Legal county subdivision in Maine and Vermont; "gore" is appended to the name of the entity.

32 Grant—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire and Vermont; "grant" is appended to the name of the entity.

33 Independent city—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

34 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county subdivision equivalent in Nevada. "City" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

35 (none)—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

36 Location—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "location" is appended to the name of the entity.

38 (none)—Legal county subdivision equivalent for Arlington County, Virginia; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

39 Plantation—Legal county subdivision in Maine; "plantation" is appended to the name of the entity.

40 (none)—Legal county subdivision not defined; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

41 Barrio-pueblo—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio-pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.

42 Purchase—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "purchase" is appended to the name of the entity.

43 Town—Legal county subdivision in eight states, legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota. The description "town" is appended to the name of the entity.

44 Township—Legal county subdivision in 16 states; "township" is appended to the name of the entity.

45 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, and North Carolina; "Township" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

46 Unorganized territory—statistical area county subdivision in ten states; "UT" is appended to the name of the entity.

47 Village—Legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.

49 Charter township—Legal county subdivision in Michigan; "charter township" is appended to the name of the entity.

51 Subbarrio—Sub-MCD in Puerto Rico; "subbarrio" is appended to the name of the entity.

53 City and Borough–Incorporated place in Alaska; "city and borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

54 Municipality—Incorporated place in Alaska; "municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.

55 Comunidad—statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "comunidad" is appended to the name of the entity.

56 Borough—Incorporated place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.

57 CDP—Census designated places (CDPs) are statistical area places in all 50 states, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "CDP" is appended to the name of the entity.

58 City—Incorporated place in 49 states (not Hawaii) and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

59 (none)—Incorporated place having no legal description in three states; place equivalent in five states. Some places have a unique description, no description, or description included with the name, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (balance) (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County"
Augusta-Richmond County (balance) (Georgia): (no description appended)
Anaconda-Deer Lodge County (Montana): incorporated municipality
Butte-Silver Bow (balance) (Montana): (no description appended)
Carson City, Nevada: (no description appended)
Columbus city (balance) (Georgia)
Indianapolis city (balance) (Indiana): (no description appended)
Lexington-Fayette (Kentucky): Urban County Government
Nashville and Davidson County (balance) (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

60 Town—Incorporated place in 30 states and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "town" is appended to the name of the entity.

61 Village—Incorporated place in 20 states and traditional place in American Samoa; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.

62 Zona urbana—Statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "zona urbana" is appended to the name of the entity.

65 City—Consolidated city in Connecticut, Georgia, and Indiana; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.

66 (none)—Some consolidated cities have unique descriptions or no descriptions, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County"
Augusta-Richmond County (Georgia): (no description appended)
Butte-Silver Bow (Montana): (no description appended)
Nashville-Davidson (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

68 Region—Census region; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.

69 Division—Census division; "Division" is appended to the name of the entity.

70 Urban growth area (UGA)—Only in Oregon; "urban growth area" is appended to the name of the entity.

71 CMSA—Consolidated metropolitan statistical area; "CMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

72 MSA—Metropolitan statistical area; "MSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

73 PMSA—Primary metropolitan statistical area; "PMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

74 NECMA—New England county metropolitan area; "NECMA" is appended to the name of the entity.

75 Urbanized area (UA); "Urbanized Area" is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

76 Urban cluster (UC); "Urban Cluster" is appended to the name of the entity.

77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC); "Alaska Native Regional Corporation" is appended to the name of the entity.

78 Hawaiian home land; "Home Land" is appended to the name of the entity.

79 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA); "ANVSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

80 Tribal designated statistical area (TDSA); "TDSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

81 Colony—American Indian reservation; "Colony" is appended to the name of the entity.

82 Community—American Indian reservation; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.

83 Joint use area—American Indian reservation equivalent; "joint use area" is appended to the name of the entity.

84 Pueblo—American Indian reservation; "Pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.

85 Rancheria—American Indian reservation; "Rancheria" is appended to the name of the entity.

86 Reservation—American Indian reservation; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.

87 Reserve—American Indian reservation; "Reserve" is appended to the name of the entity.

88 Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

89 Trust land only entity—American Indian reservation equivalent; "Trust Land" is appended to the name of the entity.

90 Joint use area OTSA—Joint use area of Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "joint use OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.

91 Ranch—American Indian reservation; "Ranch" is appended to the name of the entity.

92 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA); "SDAISA" is appended to the name of the entity.

93 Indian village—American Indian reservation; "Indian Village" is appended to the name of the entity.

94 Village—American Indian reservation; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.

95 Indian community—American Indian reservation; "Indian Community" is appended to the name of the entity.

T1 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Area" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

T2 Chapter—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Chapter" is appended to the name of the entity.

T3 Community—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.

T4 District—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.

T5 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

T6 Segment—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Segment" is appended to the name of the entity.

T7 Tract—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Tract" is appended to the name of the entity.

T8 Agency—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Agency" is appended to the name of the entity.

T9 Parcel—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Parcel" is appended to the name of the entity.

T0 Precinct—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Precinct" is appended to the name of the entity.

U1 Region—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.

U2 Township—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Township" is appended to the name of the entity.

U3 Village—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.

C1 Congressional district; "Congressional District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.

C2 Congressional district; "Congressional District" is appended to the name of the entity.

FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

C3 Congressional district; "Resident Commissioner District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.

C4 Congressional district; "Delegate District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.

C5 Congressional district; "No Representative" is appended to the name of the entity.

LL State legislative district—lower chamber; "State House District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.

LU State legislative district—upper chamber; "State Senate District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.

V0 (none)—Descriptions, such as "Precinct" and "Voting District," are part of the name and are not prefixed or appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.

V1 Voting district; "Voting District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin and the Island Areas.

V2 Voting district; "Voting District" is appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.

P1 (none)—1% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

P5 (none)—5% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

PK (none)—Park landmark; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S1 (none)—Elementary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S2 (none)—Secondary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S3 (none)—Unitary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S4 (none)—Administrative school area in Hawaii and New York city only; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S5 (none)—Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S6 (none)—Department of Defense (DOD) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

S7 (none)—Areas not coded to a school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

TZ (none)—Traffic analysis zone; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

Z3 ZIP Code® tabulation area (3-Digit); "3-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity.

Z5 ZIP Code® tabulation area (5-Digit); "5-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity. Five-Digit ZCTAs may include codes ending in "XX" and "HH."

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION

The files for the American Samoa Summary File are provided as a set. The set is comprised of the geographic header file and 31 data files. The layout for the 31 data files is presented below.

These 31 table files are comma delimited. The data fields are numeric with the maximum size shown in Max size. Each file begins with five linking fields from the geographic header file. These fields are shown at the beginning of each data file in this table (matrix) section.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size

File 01 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max. size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P1. TOTAL POPULATION [1]			
Universe: Total population			
Total	P001001	01	9
P2. URBAN AND RURAL [5]			
Universe: Total population			
Total:	P002001	01	9
Urban:	P002002	01	9
Inside urbanized areas	P002003	01	9
Inside urban clusters	P002004	01	9
Rural	P002005	01	9
P3. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE [15]			
Universe: Total population			
Total:	P003001	01	9
Population of one ethnic origin or race:	P003002	01	9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P003003	01	9
Asian alone	P003004	01	9
White alone	P003005	01	9
Black or African American alone	P003006	01	9
Other ethnic origin or race alone	P003007	01	9
Population of two ethnic origins or races:	P003008	01	9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Asian	P003009	01	9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; White	P003010	01	9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Other ethnic origin or race, except White and Asian	P003011	01	9
Asian; White	P003012	01	9
Asian; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and White	P003013	01	9
White; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and Asian	P003014	01	9
Any other combination of two ethnic origins or races	P003015	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P4.	**ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	P004001	01	9
	Population of one ethnic origin or race:	P004002	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P004003	01	9
	Asian alone	P004004	01	9
	White alone	P004005	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P004006	01	9
	Other race or ethnic origin alone	P004007	01	9
	Population of two ethnic origins or races:	P004008	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Asian	P004009	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; White	P004010	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Other ethnic origin or race, except White and Asian	P004011	01	9
	Asian; White	P004012	01	9
	Asian; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and White	P004013	01	9
	White; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and Asian	P004014	01	9
	Any other combination of two ethnic origins or races	P004015	01	9
P5.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P005001	01	9
	Male:	P005002	01	9
	Under 5 years	P005003	01	9
	5 to 9 years	P005004	01	9
	10 to 14 years	P005005	01	9
	15 to 17 years	P005006	01	9
	18 and 19 years	P005007	01	9
	20 years	P005008	01	9
	21 years	P005009	01	9
	22 to 24 years	P005010	01	9
	25 to 29 years	P005011	01	9
	30 to 34 years	P005012	01	9
	35 to 39 years	P005013	01	9
	40 to 44 years	P005014	01	9
	45 to 49 years	P005015	01	9
	50 to 54 years	P005016	01	9
	55 to 59 years	P005017	01	9
	60 and 61 years	P005018	01	9
	62 to 64 years	P005019	01	9
	65 and 66 years	P005020	01	9
	67 to 69 years	P005021	01	9
	70 to 74 years	P005022	01	9
	75 to 79 years	P005023	01	9
	80 to 84 years	P005024	01	9
	85 years and over	P005025	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P5.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P005026	01	9
	Under 5 years	P005027	01	9
	5 to 9 years	P005028	01	9
	10 to 14 years	P005029	01	9
	15 to 17 years	P005030	01	9
	18 and 19 years	P005031	01	9
	20 years	P005032	01	9
	21 years	P005033	01	9
	22 to 24 years	P005034	01	9
	25 to 29 years	P005035	01	9
	30 to 34 years	P005036	01	9
	35 to 39 years	P005037	01	9
	40 to 44 years	P005038	01	9
	45 to 49 years	P005039	01	9
	50 to 54 years	P005040	01	9
	55 to 59 years	P005041	01	9
	60 and 61 years	P005042	01	9
	62 to 64 years	P005043	01	9
	65 and 66 years	P005044	01	9
	67 to 69 years	P005045	01	9
	70 to 74 years	P005046	01	9
	75 to 79 years	P005047	01	9
	80 to 84 years	P005048	01	9
	85 years and over	P005049	01	9
P6.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Median age —			
	Both sexes	P006001	01	9
	Male	P006002	01	9
	Female	P006003	01	9
P7.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]**			
	Universe: Population under 20 years			
	Total:	P007001	01	9
	Male:	P007002	01	9
	Under 1 year	P007003	01	9
	1 year	P007004	01	9
	2 years	P007005	01	9
	3 years	P007006	01	9
	4 years	P007007	01	9
	5 years	P007008	01	9
	6 years	P007009	01	9
	7 years	P007010	01	9
	8 years	P007011	01	9
	9 years	P007012	01	9
	10 years	P007013	01	9
	11 years	P007014	01	9
	12 years	P007015	01	9
	13 years	P007016	01	9
	14 years	P007017	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P7.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	15 years	P007018	01	9
	16 years	P007019	01	9
	17 years	P007020	01	9
	18 years	P007021	01	9
	19 years	P007022	01	9
	Female:	P007023	01	9
	Under 1 year	P007024	01	9
	1 year	P007025	01	9
	2 years	P007026	01	9
	3 years	P007027	01	9
	4 years	P007028	01	9
	5 years	P007029	01	9
	6 years	P007030	01	9
	7 years	P007031	01	9
	8 years	P007032	01	9
	9 years	P007033	01	9
	10 years	P007034	01	9
	11 years	P007035	01	9
	12 years	P007036	01	9
	13 years	P007037	01	9
	14 years	P007038	01	9
	15 years	P007039	01	9
	16 years	P007040	01	9
	17 years	P007041	01	9
	18 years	P007042	01	9
	19 years	P007043	01	9
P8.	**AGGREGATE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Population in households			
	Total	P008001	01	9
P9.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE [1] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households			
	Average household size	P009001	01	9
P10.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P010001	01	9
	1-person household:	P010002	01	9
	Male householder	P010003	01	9
	Female householder	P010004	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P10.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	2-or-more-person household:	P010005	01	9
	Family households:	P010006	01	9
	Married-couple family:	P010007	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P010008	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P010009	01	9
	Other family:	P010010	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P010011	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P010012	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P010013	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P010014	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P010015	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P010016	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P010017	01	9
	Male householder	P010018	01	9
	Female householder	P010019	01	9
P11.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P011001	01	9
	Households with one or more people under 18 years:	P011002	01	9
	Family households:	P011003	01	9
	Married-couple family	P011004	01	9
	Other family:	P011005	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P011006	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P011007	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P011008	01	9
	Male householder	P011009	01	9
	Female householder	P011010	01	9
	Households with no people under 18 years:	P011011	01	9
	Family households:	P011012	01	9
	Married-couple family	P011013	01	9
	Other family:	P011014	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P011015	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P011016	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P011017	01	9
	Male householder	P011018	01	9
	Female householder	P011019	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P12.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P012001	01	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P012002	01	9
	Family households:	P012003	01	9
	Married-couple family:	P012004	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012005	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012006	01	9
	Other family:	P012007	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012008	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012009	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012010	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012011	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012012	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012013	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012014	01	9
	Householder living alone	P012015	01	9
	Householder not living alone	P012016	01	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P012017	01	9
	Family households:	P012018	01	9
	Married-couple family:	P012019	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012020	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012021	01	9
	Other family:	P012022	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012023	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012024	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012025	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012026	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012027	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012028	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012029	01	9
	Householder living alone	P012030	01	9
	Householder not living alone	P012031	01	9
P13.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P013001	01	9
	Family households:	P013002	01	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P013003	01	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P013004	01	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P013005	01	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P013006	01	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	P013007	01	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P013008	01	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P013009	01	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P013010	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P13.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	P013011	01	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P013012	01	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P013013	01	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P013014	01	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P013015	01	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	P013016	01	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P013017	01	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P013018	01	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P013019	01	9
P14.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P014001	01	9
	Households with one or more people 60 years and over:	P014002	01	9
	1-person household	P014003	01	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P014004	01	9
	Family households	P014005	01	9
	Nonfamily households	P014006	01	9
	Households with no people 60 years and over:	P014007	01	9
	1-person household	P014008	01	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P014009	01	9
	Family households	P014010	01	9
	Nonfamily households	P014011	01	9
P15.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P015001	01	9
	Households with one or more people 65 years and over:	P015002	01	9
	1-person household	P015003	01	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P015004	01	9
	Family households	P015005	01	9
	Nonfamily households	P015006	01	9
	Households with no people 65 years and over:	P015007	01	9
	1-person household	P015008	01	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P015009	01	9
	Family households	P015010	01	9
	Nonfamily households	P015011	01	9

File 02 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P16.	**AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [16]**			
	Universe: Population 60 years and over			
	Total:	P016001	02	9
	60 to 64 years:	P016002	02	9
	In households:	P016003	02	9
	Living alone	P016004	02	9
	Not living alone	P016005	02	9
	In group quarters	P016006	02	9
	65 to 74 years:	P016007	02	9
	In households:	P016008	02	9
	Living alone	P016009	02	9
	Not living alone	P016010	02	9
	In group quarters	P016011	02	9
	75 years and over:	P016012	02	9
	In households:	P016013	02	9
	Living alone	P016014	02	9
	Not living alone	P016015	02	9
	In group quarters	P016016	02	9
P17.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P017001	02	9
	Households with one or more nonrelatives	P017002	02	9
	Households with no nonrelatives	P017003	02	9
P18.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P018001	02	9
	Family households:	P018002	02	9
	2-person household	P018003	02	9
	3-person household	P018004	02	9
	4-person household	P018005	02	9
	5-person household	P018006	02	9
	6-person household	P018007	02	9
	7-or-more-person household	P018008	02	9
	Nonfamily households:	P018009	02	9
	1-person household	P018010	02	9
	2-person household	P018011	02	9
	3-person household	P018012	02	9
	4-person household	P018013	02	9
	5-person household	P018014	02	9
	6-person household	P018015	02	9
	7-or-more-person household	P018016	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P19.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P019001	02	9
	In households:	P019002	02	9
	In family households:	P019003	02	9
	Householder:	P019004	02	9
	Male	P019005	02	9
	Female	P019006	02	9
	Spouse	P019007	02	9
	Child:	P019008	02	9
	Natural-born	P019009	02	9
	Adopted	P019010	02	9
	Step	P019011	02	9
	Grandchild	P019012	02	9
	Brother or sister	P019013	02	9
	Parent	P019014	02	9
	Other relatives	P019015	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P019016	02	9
	In nonfamily households:	P019017	02	9
	Male householder:	P019018	02	9
	Living alone	P019019	02	9
	Not living alone	P019020	02	9
	Female householder:	P019021	02	9
	Living alone	P019022	02	9
	Not living alone	P019023	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P019024	02	9
	In group quarters:	P019025	02	9
	Institutionalized population	P019026	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P019027	02	9
P20.	**RELATIONSHIP BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [16]**			
	Universe: Population under 18 years			
	Total:	P020001	02	9
	In households:	P020002	02	9
	Householder or spouse	P020003	02	9
	Related child:	P020004	02	9
	Own child:	P020005	02	9
	In married-couple family	P020006	02	9
	In other family:	P020007	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P020008	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P020009	02	9
	Other relatives:	P020010	02	9
	Grandchild	P020011	02	9
	Other relatives	P020012	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P020013	02	9
	In group quarters:	P020014	02	9
	Institutionalized population	P020015	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P020016	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P21.	**RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]**			
	Universe: Population under 18 years			
	Total:	P021001	02	9
	In households:	P021002	02	9
	Householder or spouse	P021003	02	9
	Related child:	P021004	02	9
	Own child:	P021005	02	9
	Under 3 years	P021006	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P021007	02	9
	5 years	P021008	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P021009	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P021010	02	9
	14 years	P021011	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P021012	02	9
	Other relatives:	P021013	02	9
	Under 3 years	P021014	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P021015	02	9
	5 years	P021016	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P021017	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P021018	02	9
	14 years	P021019	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P021020	02	9
	Nonrelatives:	P021021	02	9
	Under 3 years	P021022	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P021023	02	9
	5 years	P021024	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P021025	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P021026	02	9
	14 years	P021027	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P021028	02	9
	In group quarters:	P021029	02	9
	Institutionalized population:	P021030	02	9
	Under 3 years	P021031	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P021032	02	9
	5 years	P021033	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P021034	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P021035	02	9
	14 years	P021036	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P021037	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P021038	02	9
	Under 3 years	P021039	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P021040	02	9
	5 years	P021041	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P021042	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P021043	02	9
	14 years	P021044	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P021045	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P22.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]**			
	Universe: Population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P022001	02	9
	In households:	P022002	02	9
	In family households:	P022003	02	9
	Householder:	P022004	02	9
	Male	P022005	02	9
	Female	P022006	02	9
	Spouse	P022007	02	9
	Parent	P022008	02	9
	Other relatives	P022009	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P022010	02	9
	In nonfamily households:	P022011	02	9
	Male householder:	P022012	02	9
	Living alone	P022013	02	9
	Not living alone	P022014	02	9
	Female householder:	P022015	02	9
	Living alone	P022016	02	9
	Not living alone	P022017	02	9
	Nonrelatives	P022018	02	9
	In group quarters:	P022019	02	9
	Institutionalized population	P022020	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P022021	02	9
P23.	**AGGREGATE POPULATION IN FAMILIES [1]**			
	Universe: Population in families			
	Total	P023001	02	9
P24.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE [1] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families			
	Average family size	P024001	02	9
P25.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P025001	02	9
	Married-couple family:	P025002	02	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P025003	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P025004	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P025005	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P025006	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P025007	02	9
	Other family:	P025008	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P025009	02	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P025010	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P025011	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P025012	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P025013	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P025014	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P025015	02	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P025016	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P025017	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P025018	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P025019	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P025020	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P26.	**OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]**			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years			
	Total:	P026001	02	9
	In married-couple families:	P026002	02	9
	Under 3 years	P026003	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P026004	02	9
	5 years	P026005	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P026006	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P026007	02	9
	14 years	P026008	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P026009	02	9
	In other families:	P026010	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P026011	02	9
	Under 3 years	P026012	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P026013	02	9
	5 years	P026014	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P026015	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P026016	02	9
	14 years	P026017	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P026018	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P026019	02	9
	Under 3 years	P026020	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P026021	02	9
	5 years	P026022	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P026023	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P026024	02	9
	14 years	P026025	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P026026	02	9
P27.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P027001	02	9
	Married-couple family:	P027002	02	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P027003	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P027004	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P027005	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P027006	02	9
	No related children under 18 years	P027007	02	9
	Other family:	P027008	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P027009	02	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P027010	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P027011	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P027012	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P027013	02	9
	No related children under 18 years	P027014	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P027015	02	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P027016	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P027017	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P027018	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P027019	02	9
	No related children under 18 years	P027020	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P28.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [9]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P028001	02	9
	Institutionalized population:	P028002	02	9
	Correctional institutions	P028003	02	9
	Nursing homes	P028004	02	9
	Other institutions	P028005	02	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P028006	02	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P028007	02	9
	Military quarters	P028008	02	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P028009	02	9

File 03 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P29.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P029001	03	9
	Male:	P029002	03	9
	Under 18 years:	P029003	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P029004	03	9
	Correctional institutions	P029005	03	9
	Nursing homes	P029006	03	9
	Other institutions	P029007	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P029008	03	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P029009	03	9
	Military quarters	P029010	03	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P029011	03	9
	18 to 64 years:	P029012	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P029013	03	9
	Correctional institutions	P029014	03	9
	Nursing homes	P029015	03	9
	Other institutions	P029016	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P029017	03	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P029018	03	9
	Military quarters	P029019	03	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P029020	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P29.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [57]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 years and over:	P029021	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P029022	03	9
	Correctional institutions	P029023	03	9
	Nursing homes	P029024	03	9
	Other institutions	P029025	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P029026	03	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P029027	03	9
	Military quarters	P029028	03	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P029029	03	9
	Female:	P029030	03	9
	Under 18 years:	P029031	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P029032	03	9
	Correctional institutions	P029033	03	9
	Nursing homes	P029034	03	9
	Other institutions	P029035	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P029036	03	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P029037	03	9
	Military quarters	P029038	03	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P029039	03	9
	18 to 64 years:	P029040	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P029041	03	9
	Correctional institutions	P029042	03	9
	Nursing homes	P029043	03	9
	Other institutions	P029044	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P029045	03	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P029046	03	9
	Military quarters	P029047	03	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P029048	03	9
	65 years and over:	P029049	03	9
	Institutionalized population:	P029050	03	9
	Correctional institutions	P029051	03	9
	Nursing homes	P029052	03	9
	Other institutions	P029053	03	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P029054	03	9
	College dormitories (includes college quarters off campus)	P029055	03	9
	Military quarters	P029056	03	9
	Other noninstitutional group quarters	P029057	03	9
P30.	**IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P030001	03	9
	No items imputed	P030002	03	9
	One or more items imputed	P030003	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
P31.	**IMPUTATION OF ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P031001	03	9
	Imputed	P031002	03	9
	Not imputed	P031003	03	9
P32.	**IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P032001	03	9
	Imputed	P032002	03	9
	Not imputed	P032003	03	9
P33.	**IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P033001	03	9
	Imputed	P033002	03	9
	Not imputed	P033003	03	9
P34.	**IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P034001	03	9
	Imputed	P034002	03	9
	Not imputed	P034003	03	9

File 04 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PBG1.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [15]**		
	Universe: Population 15 years and over		
	Total:	PBG001001	04	9
	Male:	PBG001002	04	9
	Never married	PBG001003	04	9
	Now married:	PBG001004	04	9
	Married, spouse present	PBG001005	04	9
	Married, spouse absent (including separated)	PBG001006	04	9
	Widowed	PBG001007	04	9
	Divorced	PBG001008	04	9
	Female:	PBG001009	04	9
	Never married	PBG001010	04	9
	Now married:	PBG001011	04	9
	Married, spouse present	PBG001012	04	9
	Married, spouse absent (including separated)	PBG001013	04	9
	Widowed	PBG001014	04	9
	Divorced	PBG001015	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG2.	**MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [11]**			
	Universe: Females 15 years and over			
	Total:	PBG002001	04	9
	Never married:	PBG002002	04	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG002003	04	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG002004	04	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG002005	04	9
	45 years and over	PBG002006	04	9
	Ever married:	PBG002007	04	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG002008	04	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG002009	04	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG002010	04	9
	45 years and over	PBG002011	04	9
PBG3.	**CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [7]**			
	Universe: Females 15 years and over			
	Total:	PBG003001	04	9
	No children	PBG003002	04	9
	1 child	PBG003003	04	9
	2 children	PBG003004	04	9
	3 children	PBG003005	04	9
	4 children	PBG003006	04	9
	5 children or more	PBG003007	04	9
PBG4.	**AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER [11]**			
	Universe: Females 15 years and over			
	Aggregate number of children ever born:	PBG004001	04	9
	Never married:	PBG004002	04	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG004003	04	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG004004	04	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG004005	04	9
	45 years and over	PBG004006	04	9
	Ever married:	PBG004007	04	9
	15 to 24 years	PBG004008	04	9
	25 to 34 years	PBG004009	04	9
	35 to 44 years	PBG004010	04	9
	45 years and over	PBG004011	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG5.	**AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [11]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG005001	04	9
	5 to 17 years:	PBG005002	04	9
	Speak only English	PBG005003	04	9
	Speak Samoan	PBG005004	04	9
	Speak Tongan	PBG005005	04	9
	Speak other languages	PBG005006	04	9
	18 years and over:	PBG005007	04	9
	Speak only English	PBG005008	04	9
	Speak Samoan	PBG005009	04	9
	Speak Tongan	PBG005010	04	9
	Speak other languages	PBG005011	04	9
PBG6.	**HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE [4]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG006001	04	9
	English only	PBG006002	04	9
	Samoan	PBG006003	04	9
	Other languages	PBG006004	04	9
PBG7.	**YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [9]**			
	Universe: Foreign-born population			
	Total:	PBG007001	04	9
	1995 to March 2000	PBG007002	04	9
	1990 to 1994	PBG007003	04	9
	1985 to 1989	PBG007004	04	9
	1980 to 1984	PBG007005	04	9
	1975 to 1979	PBG007006	04	9
	1970 to 1974	PBG007007	04	9
	1965 to 1969	PBG007008	04	9
	Before 1965	PBG007009	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG8.	**CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY YEAR OF ENTRY [15]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG008001	04	9
	Native	PBG008002	04	9
	Foreign born:	PBG008003	04	9
	Naturalized U.S. citizen or national:	PBG008004	04	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000	PBG008005	04	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989	PBG008006	04	9
	Year of entry before 1980	PBG008007	04	9
	Not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident):	PBG008008	04	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000	PBG008009	04	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989	PBG008010	04	9
	Year of entry before 1980	PBG008011	04	9
	Not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident):	PBG008012	04	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000	PBG008013	04	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989	PBG008014	04	9
	Year of entry before 1980	PBG008015	04	9
PBG9.	**PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [10]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG009001	04	9
	Native:	PBG009002	04	9
	Born in American Samoa	PBG009003	04	9
	Born in United States	PBG009004	04	9
	Born in other United States Island Area or Puerto Rico	PBG009005	04	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PBG009006	04	9
	Foreign born:	PBG009007	04	9
	Naturalized U.S. citizen or national	PBG009008	04	9
	Not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident)	PBG009009	04	9
	Not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident)	PBG009010	04	9
PBG10.	**PLACE OF BIRTH [12]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG010001	04	9
	Born in American Samoa	PBG010002	04	9
	Born outside American Samoa:	PBG010003	04	9
	United States	PBG010004	04	9
	United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico	PBG010005	04	9
	Samoa	PBG010006	04	9
	Tonga	PBG010007	04	9
	Other Pacific Island	PBG010008	04	9
	Asia:	PBG010009	04	9
	Philippines	PBG010010	04	9
	Other Asia	PBG010011	04	9
	Other foreign country and born at sea	PBG010012	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG11.	**FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [12]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG011001	04	9
	Born in American Samoa	PBG011002	04	9
	Born outside American Samoa:	PBG011003	04	9
	United States	PBG011004	04	9
	United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico	PBG011005	04	9
	Samoa	PBG011006	04	9
	Tonga	PBG011007	04	9
	Other Pacific Island	PBG011008	04	9
	Asia:	PBG011009	04	9
	Philippines	PBG011010	04	9
	Other Asia	PBG011011	04	9
	Other foreign country and born at sea	PBG011012	04	9
PBG12.	**MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [12]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG012001	04	9
	Born in American Samoa	PBG012002	04	9
	Born outside American Samoa:	PBG012003	04	9
	United States	PBG012004	04	9
	United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico	PBG012005	04	9
	Samoa	PBG012006	04	9
	Tonga	PBG012007	04	9
	Other Pacific Island	PBG012008	04	9
	Asia:	PBG012009	04	9
	Philippines	PBG012010	04	9
	Other Asia	PBG012011	04	9
	Other foreign country and born at sea	PBG012012	04	9
PBG13.	**PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [4]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG013001	04	9
	Both parents born in American Samoa	PBG013002	04	9
	One parent born in American Samoa	PBG013003	04	9
	Neither parent born in American Samoa	PBG013004	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG14.	**RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [14]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG014001	04	9
	Same house in 1995	PBG014002	04	9
	Different house in American Samoa in 1995:	PBG014003	04	9
	Same county	PBG014004	04	9
	Different county	PBG014005	04	9
	Outside American Samoa in 1995:	PBG014006	04	9
	Samoa	PBG014007	04	9
	Tonga	PBG014008	04	9
	Other Pacific Island	PBG014009	04	9
	Asia:	PBG014010	04	9
	Philippines	PBG014011	04	9
	Other Asia	PBG014012	04	9
	In the United States	PBG014013	04	9
	Elsewhere	PBG014014	04	9
PBG15.	**MAIN REASON FOR MOVING TO AMERICAN SAMOA [10]**			
	Universe: Population born outside American Samoa			
	Total:	PBG015001	04	9
	Employment	PBG015002	04	9
	Military	PBG015003	04	9
	Subsistence activities	PBG015004	04	9
	Missionary activities	PBG015005	04	9
	Moved with spouse or parent	PBG015006	04	9
	To attend school	PBG015007	04	9
	Medical	PBG015008	04	9
	Housing	PBG015009	04	9
	Other	PBG015010	04	9
PBG16.	**PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—COUNTY LEVEL [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG016001	04	9
	Worked in American Samoa:	PBG016002	04	9
	Same county	PBG016003	04	9
	Different county	PBG016004	04	9
	Worked outside American Samoa	PBG016005	04	9
PBG17.	**PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG017001	04	9
	Living in an identified place:	PBG017002	04	9
	Worked in place of residence	PBG017003	04	9
	Worked outside place of residence	PBG017004	04	9
	Not living in an identified place	PBG017005	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG18.	**MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [13]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG018001	04	9
	Car, truck, or private van/bus:	PBG018002	04	9
	Drove alone	PBG018003	04	9
	Carpooled	PBG018004	04	9
	Public transportation (including taxicab):	PBG018005	04	9
	Public van/bus	PBG018006	04	9
	Boat	PBG018007	04	9
	Taxicab	PBG018008	04	9
	Motorcycle	PBG018009	04	9
	Bicycle	PBG018010	04	9
	Walked	PBG018011	04	9
	Other means	PBG018012	04	9
	Worked at home	PBG018013	04	9
PBG19.	**TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG019001	04	9
	Did not work at home:	PBG019002	04	9
	Less than 5 minutes	PBG019003	04	9
	5 to 9 minutes	PBG019004	04	9
	10 to 14 minutes	PBG019005	04	9
	15 to 19 minutes	PBG019006	04	9
	20 to 24 minutes	PBG019007	04	9
	25 to 29 minutes	PBG019008	04	9
	30 to 34 minutes	PBG019009	04	9
	35 to 39 minutes	PBG019010	04	9
	40 to 44 minutes	PBG019011	04	9
	45 to 59 minutes	PBG019012	04	9
	60 to 89 minutes	PBG019013	04	9
	90 or more minutes	PBG019014	04	9
	Worked at home	PBG019015	04	9
PBG20.	**TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home			
	Total:	PBG020001	04	9
	Less than 30 minutes:	PBG020002	04	9
	Public transportation	PBG020003	04	9
	Other means	PBG020004	04	9
	30 to 44 minutes:	PBG020005	04	9
	Public transportation	PBG020006	04	9
	Other means	PBG020007	04	9
	45 to 59 minutes:	PBG020008	04	9
	Public transportation	PBG020009	04	9
	Other means	PBG020010	04	9
	60 or more minutes:	PBG020011	04	9
	Public transportation	PBG020012	04	9
	Other means	PBG020013	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG21.	**AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home			
	Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):	PBG021001	04	9
	Less than 30 minutes:	PBG021002	04	9
	Public transportation	PBG021003	04	9
	Other means	PBG021004	04	9
	30 to 44 minutes:	PBG021005	04	9
	Public transportation	PBG021006	04	9
	Other means	PBG021007	04	9
	45 to 59 minutes:	PBG021008	04	9
	Public transportation	PBG021009	04	9
	Other means	PBG021010	04	9
	60 or more minutes:	PBG021011	04	9
	Public transportation	PBG021012	04	9
	Other means	PBG021013	04	9

File 05 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PBG22.	**TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG022001	05	9
	Did not work at home:	PBG022002	05	9
	12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.	PBG022003	05	9
	5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.	PBG022004	05	9
	5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	PBG022005	05	9
	6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.	PBG022006	05	9
	6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	PBG022007	05	9
	7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.	PBG022008	05	9
	7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	PBG022009	05	9
	8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.	PBG022010	05	9
	8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	PBG022011	05	9
	9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.	PBG022012	05	9
	10:00 a.m. to 3:59 p.m.	PBG022013	05	9
	4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.	PBG022014	05	9
	Worked at home	PBG022015	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG23.	**PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG023001	05	9
	Car, truck, or private van/bus:	PBG023002	05	9
	Drove alone	PBG023003	05	9
	Carpooled:	PBG023004	05	9
	In 2-person carpool	PBG023005	05	9
	In 3-person carpool	PBG023006	05	9
	In 4-person carpool	PBG023007	05	9
	In 5-or-6-person carpool	PBG023008	05	9
	In 7-or-more-person carpool	PBG023009	05	9
	Other means (including those who worked at home)	PBG023010	05	9
PBG24.	**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [14]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PBG024001	05	9
	Enrolled in public school:	PBG024002	05	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG024003	05	9
	Kindergarten	PBG024004	05	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG024005	05	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG024006	05	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG024007	05	9
	Enrolled in private school:	PBG024008	05	9
	Nursery school, preschool	PBG024009	05	9
	Kindergarten	PBG024010	05	9
	Grade 1 to grade 8	PBG024011	05	9
	Grade 9 to grade 12	PBG024012	05	9
	College, graduate or professional school	PBG024013	05	9
	Not enrolled in school	PBG024014	05	9
PBG25.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PBG025001	05	9
	Male:	PBG025002	05	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG025003	05	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG025004	05	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG025005	05	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG025006	05	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG025007	05	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG025008	05	9
	Female:	PBG025009	05	9
	Less than 9th grade	PBG025010	05	9
	9th grade to 12th grade, no diploma	PBG025011	05	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PBG025012	05	9
	Some college or associate degree	PBG025013	05	9
	Bachelor's degree	PBG025014	05	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PBG025015	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG26.	**ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [15]**			
	Universe: Population 16 to 19 years			
	Total:	PBG026001	05	9
	In Armed Forces:	PBG026002	05	9
	Enrolled in school:	PBG026003	05	9
	High school graduate	PBG026004	05	9
	Not high school graduate	PBG026005	05	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PBG026006	05	9
	High school graduate	PBG026007	05	9
	Not high school graduate	PBG026008	05	9
	Civilian:	PBG026009	05	9
	Enrolled in school:	PBG026010	05	9
	High school graduate	PBG026011	05	9
	Not high school graduate	PBG026012	05	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PBG026013	05	9
	High school graduate	PBG026014	05	9
	Not high school graduate	PBG026015	05	9
PBG27.	**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [14]**			
	Universe: Civilian population 16 to 19 years			
	Total:	PBG027001	05	9
	Enrolled in school:	PBG027002	05	9
	Employed	PBG027003	05	9
	Unemployed	PBG027004	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG027005	05	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PBG027006	05	9
	High school graduate:	PBG027007	05	9
	Employed	PBG027008	05	9
	Unemployed	PBG027009	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG027010	05	9
	Not high school graduate:	PBG027011	05	9
	Employed	PBG027012	05	9
	Unemployed	PBG027013	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG027014	05	9
PBG28.	**AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [11]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG028001	05	9
	18 to 64 years:	PBG028002	05	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG028003	05	9
	Civilian:	PBG028004	05	9
	Veteran	PBG028005	05	9
	Nonveteran	PBG028006	05	9
	65 years and over:	PBG028007	05	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG028008	05	9
	Civilian:	PBG028009	05	9
	Veteran	PBG028010	05	9
	Nonveteran	PBG028011	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG29.	**SEX BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [11]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG029001	05	9
	Male:	PBG029002	05	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG029003	05	9
	Civilian:	PBG029004	05	9
	Veteran	PBG029005	05	9
	Nonveteran	PBG029006	05	9
	Female:	PBG029007	05	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG029008	05	9
	Civilian:	PBG029009	05	9
	Veteran	PBG029010	05	9
	Nonveteran	PBG029011	05	9
PBG30.	**PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG030001	05	9
	August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War):	PBG030002	05	9
	Served in Vietnam era	PBG030003	05	9
	No Vietnam era service:	PBG030004	05	9
	Served September 1980 or later only	PBG030005	05	9
	Served prior to September 1980	PBG030006	05	9
	May 1975 to July 1990 only	PBG030007	05	9
	Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	PBG030008	05	9
	Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	PBG030009	05	9
	Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later	PBG030010	05	9
	February 1955 to July 1964 only	PBG030011	05	9
	Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II	PBG030012	05	9
	Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam era	PBG030013	05	9
	World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era	PBG030014	05	9
	Other service only	PBG030015	05	9
PBG31.	**TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [7]**			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PBG031001	05	9
	Sensory disability	PBG031002	05	9
	Physical disability	PBG031003	05	9
	Mental disability	PBG031004	05	9
	Self-care disability	PBG031005	05	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PBG031006	05	9
	Employment disability	PBG031007	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG32.	**TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [4]**			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PBG032001	05	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years	PBG032002	05	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years	PBG032003	05	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over	PBG032004	05	9
PBG33.	**AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [14]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG033001	05	9
	5 to 15 years:	PBG033002	05	9
	With a disability	PBG033003	05	9
	No disability	PBG033004	05	9
	16 to 64 years:	PBG033005	05	9
	With a disability:	PBG033006	05	9
	Employed	PBG033007	05	9
	Not employed	PBG033008	05	9
	No disability:	PBG033009	05	9
	Employed	PBG033010	05	9
	Not employed	PBG033011	05	9
	65 years and over:	PBG033012	05	9
	With a disability	PBG033013	05	9
	No disability	PBG033014	05	9
PBG34.	**SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG034001	05	9
	Male:	PBG034002	05	9
	With a disability	PBG034003	05	9
	No disability	PBG034004	05	9
	Female:	PBG034005	05	9
	With a disability	PBG034006	05	9
	No disability	PBG034007	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG35.	**SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG035001	05	9
	Male:	PBG035002	05	9
	In labor force:	PBG035003	05	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG035004	05	9
	Civilian:	PBG035005	05	9
	Employed	PBG035006	05	9
	Unemployed	PBG035007	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG035008	05	9
	Female:	PBG035009	05	9
	In labor force:	PBG035010	05	9
	In Armed Forces	PBG035011	05	9
	Civilian:	PBG035012	05	9
	Employed	PBG035013	05	9
	Unemployed	PBG035014	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG035015	05	9
PBG36.	**FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [15]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PBG036001	05	9
	Married-couple family:	PBG036002	05	9
	Husband in labor force:	PBG036003	05	9
	Wife in labor force	PBG036004	05	9
	Wife not in labor force	PBG036005	05	9
	Husband not in labor force:	PBG036006	05	9
	Wife in labor force	PBG036007	05	9
	Wife not in labor force	PBG036008	05	9
	Other family:	PBG036009	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PBG036010	05	9
	In labor force	PBG036011	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG036012	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PBG036013	05	9
	In labor force	PBG036014	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG036015	05	9
PBG37.	**PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [11]**			
	Universe: Females 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG037001	05	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PBG037002	05	9
	In labor force:	PBG037003	05	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PBG037004	05	9
	Unemployed	PBG037005	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG037006	05	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PBG037007	05	9
	In labor force:	PBG037008	05	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PBG037009	05	9
	Unemployed	PBG037010	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG037011	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG38.	**LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES [13]**			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies			
	Total:	PBG038001	05	9
	Living with two parents:	PBG038002	05	9
	Both parents in labor force	PBG038003	05	9
	Father only in labor force	PBG038004	05	9
	Mother only in labor force	PBG038005	05	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PBG038006	05	9
	Living with one parent:	PBG038007	05	9
	Living with father:	PBG038008	05	9
	In labor force	PBG038009	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG038010	05	9
	Living with mother:	PBG038011	05	9
	In labor force	PBG038012	05	9
	Not in labor force	PBG038013	05	9
PBG39.	**SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [13]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG039001	05	9
	Male:	PBG039002	05	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG039003	05	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	PBG039004	05	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	PBG039005	05	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	PBG039006	05	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG039007	05	9
	Female:	PBG039008	05	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG039009	05	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	PBG039010	05	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week	PBG039011	05	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week	PBG039012	05	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG039013	05	9
PBG40.	**SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG040001	05	9
	Male:	PBG040002	05	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG040003	05	9
	48 to 52 weeks	PBG040004	05	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PBG040005	05	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PBG040006	05	9
	1 to 26 weeks	PBG040007	05	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG040008	05	9
	Female:	PBG040009	05	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG040010	05	9
	48 to 52 weeks	PBG040011	05	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PBG040012	05	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PBG040013	05	9
	1 to 26 weeks	PBG040014	05	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG040015	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG41.	**FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [14]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PBG041001	05	9
	Married-couple family:	PBG041002	05	9
	No workers	PBG041003	05	9
	1 worker	PBG041004	05	9
	2 or more workers	PBG041005	05	9
	Other family:	PBG041006	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PBG041007	05	9
	No workers	PBG041008	05	9
	1 worker	PBG041009	05	9
	2 or more workers	PBG041010	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PBG041011	05	9
	No workers	PBG041012	05	9
	1 worker	PBG041013	05	9
	2 or more workers	PBG041014	05	9

File 06 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PBG42.	**INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [14]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG042001	06	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	PBG042002	06	9
	Construction	PBG042003	06	9
	Manufacturing	PBG042004	06	9
	Wholesale trade	PBG042005	06	9
	Retail trade	PBG042006	06	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	PBG042007	06	9
	Information	PBG042008	06	9
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	PBG042009	06	9
	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	PBG042010	06	9
	Educational, health and social services	PBG042011	06	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	PBG042012	06	9
	Other services (except public administration)	PBG042013	06	9
	Public administration	PBG042014	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG43.	**SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG043001	06	9
	Male:	PBG043002	06	9
	Management, professional and related occupations	PBG043003	06	9
	Service occupations	PBG043004	06	9
	Sales and office occupations	PBG043005	06	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	PBG043006	06	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	PBG043007	06	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	PBG043008	06	9
	Female:	PBG043009	06	9
	Management, professional and related occupations	PBG043010	06	9
	Service occupations	PBG043011	06	9
	Sales and office occupations	PBG043012	06	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	PBG043013	06	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	PBG043014	06	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	PBG043015	06	9
PBG44.	**CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [9]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG044001	06	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	PBG044002	06	9
	Employee of private company	PBG044003	06	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated business	PBG044004	06	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	PBG044005	06	9
	Local or territorial government workers	PBG044006	06	9
	Federal government workers	PBG044007	06	9
	Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	PBG044008	06	9
	Unpaid family workers	PBG044009	06	9
PBG45.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG045001	06	9
	Less than $1,000	PBG045002	06	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PBG045003	06	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG045004	06	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG045005	06	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG045006	06	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG045007	06	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG045008	06	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG045009	06	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PBG045010	06	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG045011	06	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG045012	06	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG045013	06	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG045014	06	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG045015	06	9
PBG46.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Median household income in 1999	PBG046001	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG47.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	PBG047001	06	10
PBG48.	**EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG048001	06	9
	With earnings	PBG048002	06	9
	No earnings	PBG048003	06	9
PBG49.	**WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG049001	06	9
	With wage or salary income	PBG049002	06	9
	No wage or salary income	PBG049003	06	9
PBG50.	**SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG050001	06	9
	With self-employment income	PBG050002	06	9
	No self-employment income	PBG050003	06	9
PBG51.	**INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG051001	06	9
	With interest, dividends, or net rental income	PBG051002	06	9
	No interest, dividends, or net rental income	PBG051003	06	9
PBG52.	**SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG052001	06	9
	With Social Security income	PBG052002	06	9
	No Social Security income	PBG052003	06	9
PBG53.	**SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG053001	06	9
	With Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	PBG053002	06	9
	Without Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	PBG053003	06	9
PBG54.	**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG054001	06	9
	With public assistance income	PBG054002	06	9
	No public assistance income	PBG054003	06	9
PBG55.	**RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG055001	06	9
	With retirement income	PBG055002	06	9
	Without retirement income	PBG055003	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG56.	**REMITTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG056001	06	9
	With remittance income	PBG056002	06	9
	No remittance income	PBG056003	06	9
PBG57.	**OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG057001	06	9
	With other types of income	PBG057002	06	9
	No other types of income	PBG057003	06	9
PBG58.	**AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999	PBG058001	06	10
PBG59.	**AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999	PBG059001	06	10
PBG60.	**AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate self-employment income in 1999	PBG060001	06	9
PBG61.	**AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999	PBG061001	06	9
PBG62.	**AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate Social Security income in 1999	PBG062001	06	9
PBG63.	**AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1999	PBG063001	06	9
PBG64.	**AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate public assistance income in 1999	PBG064001	06	9
PBG65.	**AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate retirement income in 1999	PBG065001	06	9
PBG66.	**AGGREGATE REMITTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate remittance income in 1999	PBG066001	06	9
PBG67.	**AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate other types of income in 1999	PBG067001	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG68.	**FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PBG068001	06	9
	Less than $1,000	PBG068002	06	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PBG068003	06	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG068004	06	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG068005	06	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG068006	06	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG068007	06	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG068008	06	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG068009	06	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PBG068010	06	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG068011	06	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG068012	06	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG068013	06	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG068014	06	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG068015	06	9
PBG69.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999	PBG069001	06	9
PBG70.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999	PBG070001	06	10
PBG71.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Total:	PBG071001	06	9
	Less than $1,000	PBG071002	06	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PBG071003	06	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PBG071004	06	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PBG071005	06	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PBG071006	06	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PBG071007	06	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PBG071008	06	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PBG071009	06	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PBG071010	06	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG071011	06	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PBG071012	06	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PBG071013	06	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PBG071014	06	9
	$100,000 or more	PBG071015	06	9
PBG72.	**MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999	PBG072001	06	9
PBG73.	**AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999	PBG073001	06	9
PBG74.	**PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Per capita income in 1999	PBG074001	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG75.	**AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	PBG075001	06	10
PBG76.	**SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [15]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Total:	PBG076001	06	9
	Male:	PBG076002	06	9
	$1 to $9,999 or loss	PBG076003	06	9
	$10,000 to $19,999	PBG076004	06	9
	$20,000 to $29,999	PBG076005	06	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PBG076006	06	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG076007	06	9
	$50,000 or more	PBG076008	06	9
	Female:	PBG076009	06	9
	$1 to $9,999 or loss	PBG076010	06	9
	$10,000 to $19,999	PBG076011	06	9
	$20,000 to $29,999	PBG076012	06	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PBG076013	06	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PBG076014	06	9
	$50,000 or more	PBG076015	06	9
PBG77.	**MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	PBG077001	06	9
	Male	PBG077002	06	9
	Female	PBG077003	06	9
PBG78.	**AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999:	PBG078001	06	10
	Male	PBG078002	06	10
	Female	PBG078003	06	10
PBG79.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [15]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PBG079001	06	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PBG079002	06	9
	Under 5 years	PBG079003	06	9
	5 years	PBG079004	06	9
	6 to 11 years	PBG079005	06	9
	12 to 17 years	PBG079006	06	9
	18 to 64 years	PBG079007	06	9
	65 years and over	PBG079008	06	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PBG079009	06	9
	Under 5 years	PBG079010	06	9
	5 years	PBG079011	06	9
	6 to 11 years	PBG079012	06	9
	12 to 17 years	PBG079013	06	9
	18 to 64 years	PBG079014	06	9
	65 years and over	PBG079015	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG80.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [11]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PBG080001	06	9
	Under .50	PBG080002	06	9
	.50 to .74	PBG080003	06	9
	.75 to .99	PBG080004	06	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PBG080005	06	9
	1.25 to 1.39	PBG080006	06	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PBG080007	06	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PBG080008	06	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PBG080009	06	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PBG080010	06	9
	2.00 and over	PBG080011	06	9
PBG81.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PBG081001	06	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PBG081002	06	9
	In married-couple families	PBG081003	06	9
	In other families:	PBG081004	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG081005	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG081006	06	9
	Unrelated individuals	PBG081007	06	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PBG081008	06	9
	In married-couple families	PBG081009	06	9
	In other families:	PBG081010	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG081011	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG081012	06	9
	Unrelated individuals	PBG081013	06	9
PBG82.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PBG082001	06	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PBG082002	06	9
	Married-couple family	PBG082003	06	9
	Other family:	PBG082004	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG082005	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG082006	06	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PBG082007	06	9
	Married-couple family	PBG082008	06	9
	Other family:	PBG082009	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG082010	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG082011	06	9
PBG83.	**AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5]**			
	Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level			
	Aggregate income deficit in 1999:	PBG083001	06	9
	Married-couple family	PBG083002	06	9
	Other family:	PBG083003	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG083004	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG083005	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG84.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG084001	06	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PBG084002	06	9
	Family households:	PBG084003	06	9
	Married-couple family	PBG084004	06	9
	Other family:	PBG084005	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG084006	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG084007	06	9
	Nonfamily households	PBG084008	06	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PBG084009	06	9
	Family households:	PBG084010	06	9
	Married-couple family	PBG084011	06	9
	Other family:	PBG084012	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG084013	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG084014	06	9
	Nonfamily households	PBG084015	06	9
PBG85.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PBG085001	06	9
	Under 1.50:	PBG085002	06	9
	Family households:	PBG085003	06	9
	Married-couple family	PBG085004	06	9
	Other family:	PBG085005	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG085006	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG085007	06	9
	Nonfamily households:	PBG085008	06	9
	1.50 and over:	PBG085009	06	9
	Family households:	PBG085010	06	9
	Married-couple family	PBG085011	06	9
	Other family:	PBG085012	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PBG085013	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PBG085014	06	9
	Nonfamily households	PBG085015	06	9
PBG86.	**IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG086001	06	9
	No items imputed	PBG086002	06	9
	One or more items imputed	PBG086003	06	9
PBG87.	**IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	PBG087001	06	9
	Imputed	PBG087002	06	9
	Not imputed	PBG087003	06	9
PBG88.	**IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN [3]**			
	Universe: Females 15 years and over			
	Total:	PBG088001	06	9
	Imputed	PBG088002	06	9
	Not imputed	PBG088003	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG89.	**IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG089001	06	9
	Imputed	PBG089002	06	9
	Not imputed	PBG089003	06	9

File 07 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PBG90.	**IMPUTATION OF FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]**		
	Universe: Total population		
	Total:	PBG090001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG090002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG090003	07	9
PBG91.	**IMPUTATION OF MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [3]**		
	Universe: Total population		
	Total:	PBG091001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG091002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG091003	07	9
PBG92.	**IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]**		
	Universe: Total population		
	Total:	PBG092001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG092002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG092003	07	9
PBG93.	**IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE POPULATION BORN OUTSIDE AMERICAN SAMOA [3]**		
	Universe: Population born outside American Samoa		
	Total:	PBG093001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG093002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG093003	07	9
PBG94.	**IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**		
	Universe: Population 5 years and over		
	Total:	PBG094001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG094002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG094003	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG95.	**IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG095001	07	9
	Speak only English	PBG095002	07	9
	Speak other languages:	PBG095003	07	9
	Specific languages spoken —			
	Imputed:	PBG095004	07	9
	Language status imputed	PBG095005	07	9
	Language status not imputed	PBG095006	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG095007	07	9
PBG96.	**IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PBG096001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG096002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG096003	07	9
PBG97.	**IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school			
	Total:	PBG097001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG097002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG097003	07	9
PBG98.	**IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PBG098001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG098002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG098003	07	9
PBG99.	**IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG099001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG099002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG099003	07	9
PBG100.	**IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG100001	07	9
	Same house	PBG100002	07	9
	Different house (movers):	PBG100003	07	9
	Imputed	PBG100004	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG100005	07	9
PBG101.	**IMPUTATION OF REASON FOR MOVING TO AMERICAN SAMOA [3]**			
	Universe: Population born outside American Samoa			
	Total:	PBG101001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG101002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG101003	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG102.	**IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG102001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG102002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG102003	07	9
PBG103.	**IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over			
	Total:	PBG103001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG103002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG103003	07	9
PBG104.	**IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG104001	07	9
	No disability items imputed	PBG104002	07	9
	One or more disability items imputed	PBG104003	07	9
PBG105.	**IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG105001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG105002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG105003	07	9
PBG106.	**IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG106001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG106002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG106003	07	9
PBG107.	**IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG107001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG107002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG107003	07	9
PBG108.	**IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PBG108001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG108002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG108003	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG109.	**IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG109001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG109002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG109003	07	9
PBG110.	**IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years			
	Total:	PBG110001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG110002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG110003	07	9
PBG111.	**IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG111001	07	9
	Imputed:	PBG111002	07	9
	One or more but not all geographic parts imputed	PBG111003	07	9
	All geographic parts imputed	PBG111004	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG111005	07	9
PBG112.	**IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG112001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG112002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG112003	07	9
PBG113.	**IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG113001	07	9
	Car, truck, or private van/bus:	PBG113002	07	9
	Imputed	PBG113003	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG113004	07	9
	Other means (including those who worked at home)	PBG113005	07	9
PBG114.	**IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG114001	07	9
	Did not work at home:	PBG114002	07	9
	Time leaving home to go to work —			
	Imputed	PBG114003	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG114004	07	9
	Worked at home	PBG114005	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG115.	**IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG115001	07	9
	Did not work at home:	PBG115002	07	9
	Travel time to work —			
	Imputed	PBG115003	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG115004	07	9
	Worked at home	PBG115005	07	9
PBG116.	**IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG116001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG116002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG116003	07	9
PBG117.	**IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG117001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG117002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG117003	07	9
PBG118.	**IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG118001	07	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG118002	07	9
	Usual hours worked per week in 1999 —			
	Imputed	PBG118003	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG118004	07	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG118005	07	9
PBG119.	**IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG119001	07	9
	Worked in 1999:	PBG119002	07	9
	Weeks worked in 1999 —			
	Imputed	PBG119003	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG119004	07	9
	Did not work in 1999	PBG119005	07	9
PBG120.	**IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG120001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG120002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG120003	07	9
PBG121.	**IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG121001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG121002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG121003	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG122.	**IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PBG122001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG122002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG122003	07	9
PBG123.	**IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	PBG123001	07	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG123002	07	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123003	07	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123004	07	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123005	07	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123006	07	9
	100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG123007	07	9
PBG124.	**IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Percent of earnings imputed —			
	No earnings imputed	PBG124001	07	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG124002	07	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG124003	07	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG124004	07	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG124005	07	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG124006	07	9
	100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	PBG124007	07	9
PBG125.	**IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	PBG125001	07	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG125002	07	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG125003	07	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG125004	07	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG125005	07	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG125006	07	9
	100 percent of total income for household imputed	PBG125007	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG126.	**IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	PBG126001	07	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG126002	07	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG126003	07	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG126004	07	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG126005	07	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG126006	07	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG126007	07	9
PBG127.	**IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	PBG127001	07	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG127002	07	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG127003	07	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG127004	07	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG127005	07	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG127006	07	9
	100 percent of total income for nonfamily imputed	PBG127007	07	9
PBG128.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]**			
	Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined			
	Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level —			
	No income imputed	PBG128001	07	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG128002	07	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128003	07	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128004	07	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128005	07	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128006	07	9
	100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128007	07	9
	Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —			
	No income imputed	PBG128008	07	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG128009	07	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128010	07	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128011	07	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128012	07	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128013	07	9
	100 percent of total income for individual imputed	PBG128014	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PBG129.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]**			
	Universe: Population in families			
	Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty level —			
	No income imputed	PBG129001	07	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG129002	07	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129003	07	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129004	07	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129005	07	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129006	07	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129007	07	9
	Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —			
	No income imputed	PBG129008	07	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	PBG129009	07	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129010	07	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129011	07	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129012	07	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129013	07	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	PBG129014	07	9
PBG130.	**SEX BY MILITARY DEPENDENCY [13]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG130001	07	9
	Male:	PBG130002	07	9
	In Armed forces	PBG130003	07	9
	Military dependent:	PBG130004	07	9
	Of active-duty member	PBG130005	07	9
	Other dependent	PBG130006	07	9
	Other civilians	PBG130007	07	9
	Female:	PBG130008	07	9
	In Armed forces	PBG130009	07	9
	Military dependent:	PBG130010	07	9
	Of active-duty member	PBG130011	07	9
	Other dependent	PBG130012	07	9
	Other civilians	PBG130013	07	9
PBG131.	**IMPUTATION OF MILITARY DEPENDENCY [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PBG131001	07	9
	Imputed	PBG131002	07	9
	Not imputed	PBG131003	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size

File 08 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT1. SEX BY AGE [209]			
Universe: Total population			
Total:	PCT001001	08	9
Male:	PCT001002	08	9
Under 1 year	PCT001003	08	9
1 year	PCT001004	08	9
2 years	PCT001005	08	9
3 years	PCT001006	08	9
4 years	PCT001007	08	9
5 years	PCT001008	08	9
6 years	PCT001009	08	9
7 years	PCT001010	08	9
8 years	PCT001011	08	9
9 years	PCT001012	08	9
10 years	PCT001013	08	9
11 years	PCT001014	08	9
12 years	PCT001015	08	9
13 years	PCT001016	08	9
14 years	PCT001017	08	9
15 years	PCT001018	08	9
16 years	PCT001019	08	9
17 years	PCT001020	08	9
18 years	PCT001021	08	9
19 years	PCT001022	08	9
20 years	PCT001023	08	9
21 years	PCT001024	08	9
22 years	PCT001025	08	9
23 years	PCT001026	08	9
24 years	PCT001027	08	9
25 years	PCT001028	08	9
26 years	PCT001029	08	9
27 years	PCT001030	08	9
28 years	PCT001031	08	9
29 years	PCT001032	08	9
30 years	PCT001033	08	9
31 years	PCT001034	08	9
32 years	PCT001035	08	9
33 years	PCT001036	08	9
34 years	PCT001037	08	9
35 years	PCT001038	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT1.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	36 years	PCT001039	08	9
	37 years	PCT001040	08	9
	38 years	PCT001041	08	9
	39 years	PCT001042	08	9
	40 years	PCT001043	08	9
	41 years	PCT001044	08	9
	42 years	PCT001045	08	9
	43 years	PCT001046	08	9
	44 years	PCT001047	08	9
	45 years	PCT001048	08	9
	46 years	PCT001049	08	9
	47 years	PCT001050	08	9
	48 years	PCT001051	08	9
	49 years	PCT001052	08	9
	50 years	PCT001053	08	9
	51 years	PCT001054	08	9
	52 years	PCT001055	08	9
	53 years	PCT001056	08	9
	54 years	PCT001057	08	9
	55 years	PCT001058	08	9
	56 years	PCT001059	08	9
	57 years	PCT001060	08	9
	58 years	PCT001061	08	9
	59 years	PCT001062	08	9
	60 years	PCT001063	08	9
	61 years	PCT001064	08	9
	62 years	PCT001065	08	9
	63 years	PCT001066	08	9
	64 years	PCT001067	08	9
	65 years	PCT001068	08	9
	66 years	PCT001069	08	9
	67 years	PCT001070	08	9
	68 years	PCT001071	08	9
	69 years	PCT001072	08	9
	70 years	PCT001073	08	9
	71 years	PCT001074	08	9
	72 years	PCT001075	08	9
	73 years	PCT001076	08	9
	74 years	PCT001077	08	9
	75 years	PCT001078	08	9
	76 years	PCT001079	08	9
	77 years	PCT001080	08	9
	78 years	PCT001081	08	9
	79 years	PCT001082	08	9
	80 years	PCT001083	08	9
	81 years	PCT001084	08	9
	82 years	PCT001085	08	9
	83 years	PCT001086	08	9
	84 years	PCT001087	08	9
	85 years	PCT001088	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT1.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	86 years	PCT001089	08	9
	87 years	PCT001090	08	9
	88 years	PCT001091	08	9
	89 years	PCT001092	08	9
	90 years	PCT001093	08	9
	91 years	PCT001094	08	9
	92 years	PCT001095	08	9
	93 years	PCT001096	08	9
	94 years	PCT001097	08	9
	95 years	PCT001098	08	9
	96 years	PCT001099	08	9
	97 years	PCT001100	08	9
	98 years	PCT001101	08	9
	99 years	PCT001102	08	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001103	08	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001104	08	9
	110 years and over	PCT001105	08	9
	Female:	PCT001106	08	9
	Under 1 year	PCT001107	08	9
	1 year	PCT001108	08	9
	2 years	PCT001109	08	9
	3 years	PCT001110	08	9
	4 years	PCT001111	08	9
	5 years	PCT001112	08	9
	6 years	PCT001113	08	9
	7 years	PCT001114	08	9
	8 years	PCT001115	08	9
	9 years	PCT001116	08	9
	10 years	PCT001117	08	9
	11 years	PCT001118	08	9
	12 years	PCT001119	08	9
	13 years	PCT001120	08	9
	14 years	PCT001121	08	9
	15 years	PCT001122	08	9
	16 years	PCT001123	08	9
	17 years	PCT001124	08	9
	18 years	PCT001125	08	9
	19 years	PCT001126	08	9
	20 years	PCT001127	08	9
	21 years	PCT001128	08	9
	22 years	PCT001129	08	9
	23 years	PCT001130	08	9
	24 years	PCT001131	08	9
	25 years	PCT001132	08	9
	26 years	PCT001133	08	9
	27 years	PCT001134	08	9
	28 years	PCT001135	08	9
	29 years	PCT001136	08	9
	30 years	PCT001137	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT1.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	31 years	PCT001138	08	9
	32 years	PCT001139	08	9
	33 years	PCT001140	08	9
	34 years	PCT001141	08	9
	35 years	PCT001142	08	9
	36 years	PCT001143	08	9
	37 years	PCT001144	08	9
	38 years	PCT001145	08	9
	39 years	PCT001146	08	9
	40 years	PCT001147	08	9
	41 years	PCT001148	08	9
	42 years	PCT001149	08	9
	43 years	PCT001150	08	9
	44 years	PCT001151	08	9
	45 years	PCT001152	08	9
	46 years	PCT001153	08	9
	47 years	PCT001154	08	9
	48 years	PCT001155	08	9
	49 years	PCT001156	08	9
	50 years	PCT001157	08	9
	51 years	PCT001158	08	9
	52 years	PCT001159	08	9
	53 years	PCT001160	08	9
	54 years	PCT001161	08	9
	55 years	PCT001162	08	9
	56 years	PCT001163	08	9
	57 years	PCT001164	08	9
	58 years	PCT001165	08	9
	59 years	PCT001166	08	9
	60 years	PCT001167	08	9
	61 years	PCT001168	08	9
	62 years	PCT001169	08	9
	63 years	PCT001170	08	9
	64 years	PCT001171	08	9
	65 years	PCT001172	08	9
	66 years	PCT001173	08	9
	67 years	PCT001174	08	9
	68 years	PCT001175	08	9
	69 years	PCT001176	08	9
	70 years	PCT001177	08	9
	71 years	PCT001178	08	9
	72 years	PCT001179	08	9
	73 years	PCT001180	08	9
	74 years	PCT001181	08	9
	75 years	PCT001182	08	9
	76 years	PCT001183	08	9
	77 years	PCT001184	08	9
	78 years	PCT001185	08	9
	79 years	PCT001186	08	9
	80 years	PCT001187	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT1.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	81 years	PCT001188	08	9
	82 years	PCT001189	08	9
	83 years	PCT001190	08	9
	84 years	PCT001191	08	9
	85 years	PCT001192	08	9
	86 years	PCT001193	08	9
	87 years	PCT001194	08	9
	88 years	PCT001195	08	9
	89 years	PCT001196	08	9
	90 years	PCT001197	08	9
	91 years	PCT001198	08	9
	92 years	PCT001199	08	9
	93 years	PCT001200	08	9
	94 years	PCT001201	08	9
	95 years	PCT001202	08	9
	96 years	PCT001203	08	9
	97 years	PCT001204	08	9
	98 years	PCT001205	08	9
	99 years	PCT001206	08	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT001207	08	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT001208	08	9
	110 years and over	PCT001209	08	9
PCT2.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]**			
	Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported			
	Total:	PCT002001	08	9
	Samoan	PCT002002	08	9
	Niuean	PCT002003	08	9
	Tokelauan	PCT002004	08	9
	Tongan	PCT002005	08	9
	Fijian	PCT002006	08	9
	Other Pacific Islander	PCT002007	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT3.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE OR TWO NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]**			
	Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one or two Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported			
	Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied:	PCT003001	08	9
	Samoan	PCT003002	08	9
	Niuean	PCT003003	08	9
	Tokelauan	PCT003004	08	9
	Tongan	PCT003005	08	9
	Fijian	PCT003006	08	9
	Other Pacific Islander	PCT003007	08	9
PCT4.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OTHER RACE, AND WITH ONE OR TWO NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]**			
	Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported			
	Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied:	PCT004001	08	9
	Samoan	PCT004002	08	9
	Niuean	PCT004003	08	9
	Tokelauan	PCT004004	08	9
	Tongan	PCT004005	08	9
	Fijian	PCT004006	08	9
	Other Pacific Islander	PCT004007	08	9
PCT5.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]**			
	Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one Asian category only and people with no specific Asian category reported			
	Total:	PCT005001	08	9
	Chinese	PCT005002	08	9
	Filipino	PCT005003	08	9
	Japanese	PCT005004	08	9
	Korean	PCT005005	08	9
	Asian Indian	PCT005006	08	9
	Other Asian	PCT005007	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT6.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR TWO ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]**			
	Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one or two Asian categories only and people with no specific Asian category reported			
	Total Asian categories tallied:	PCT006001	08	9
	Chinese	PCT006002	08	9
	Filipino	PCT006003	08	9
	Japanese	PCT006004	08	9
	Korean	PCT006005	08	9
	Asian Indian	PCT006006	08	9
	Other Asian	PCT006007	08	9

File 09 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT7.	**ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OTHER RACE, AND WITH ONE OR TWO ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [7]**		
	Universe: Total Asian categories tallied and people with no specific Asian category reported		
	Total Asian categories tallied:	PCT007001	09	9
	Chinese	PCT007002	09	9
	Filipino	PCT007003	09	9
	Japanese	PCT007004	09	9
	Korean	PCT007005	09	9
	Asian Indian	PCT007006	09	9
	Other Asian	PCT007007	09	9
PCT8.	**DETAILED ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE BY SEX BY AGE [177]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT008001	09	9
	One ethnic origin or race:	PCT008002	09	9
	Samoan:	PCT008003	09	9
	Male:	PCT008004	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008005	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008006	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008007	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008008	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008009	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008010	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008011	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008012	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008013	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008014	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008015	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT8.	**DETAILED ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE BY SEX BY AGE [177]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	One ethnic origin or race—Con.			
	Samoan—Con.			
	Female:	PCT008016	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008017	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008018	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008019	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008020	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008021	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008022	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008023	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008024	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008025	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008026	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008027	09	9
	Tongan:	PCT008028	09	9
	Male:	PCT008029	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008030	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008031	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008032	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008033	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008034	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008035	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008036	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008037	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008038	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008039	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008040	09	9
	Female:	PCT008041	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008042	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008043	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008044	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008045	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008046	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008047	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008048	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008049	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008050	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008051	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008052	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT8.	**DETAILED ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE BY SEX BY AGE [177]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	One ethnic origin or race—Con.			
	Other Pacific Islander:	PCT008053	09	9
	Male:	PCT008054	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008055	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008056	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008057	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008058	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008059	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008060	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008061	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008062	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008063	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008064	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008065	09	9
	Female:	PCT008066	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008067	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008068	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008069	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008070	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008071	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008072	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008073	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008074	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008075	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008076	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008077	09	9
	Asian:	PCT008078	09	9
	Male:	PCT008079	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008080	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008081	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008082	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008083	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008084	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008085	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008086	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008087	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008088	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008089	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008090	09	9
	Female:	PCT008091	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008092	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008093	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008094	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008095	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008096	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008097	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008098	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008099	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008100	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008101	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008102	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT8.	**DETAILED ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE BY SEX BY AGE [177]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	One ethnic origin or race—Con.			
	White:	PCT008103	09	9
	Male:	PCT008104	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008105	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008106	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008107	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008108	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008109	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008110	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008111	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008112	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008113	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008114	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008115	09	9
	Female:	PCT008116	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008117	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008118	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008119	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008120	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008121	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008122	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008123	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008124	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008125	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008126	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008127	09	9
	Other ethnic origin or race:	PCT008128	09	9
	Male:	PCT008129	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008130	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008131	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008132	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008133	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008134	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008135	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008136	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008137	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008138	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008139	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008140	09	9
	Female:	PCT008141	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008142	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008143	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008144	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008145	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008146	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008147	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008148	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008149	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008150	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008151	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008152	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT8.	**DETAILED ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE BY SEX BY AGE [177]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Two ethnic origins or races:	PCT008153	09	9
	Male:	PCT008154	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008155	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008156	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008157	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008158	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008159	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008160	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008161	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008162	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008163	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008164	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008165	09	9
	Female:	PCT008166	09	9
	Under 5 years	PCT008167	09	9
	5 to 17 years	PCT008168	09	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT008169	09	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT008170	09	9
	30 to 39 years	PCT008171	09	9
	40 to 49 years	PCT008172	09	9
	50 to 59 years	PCT008173	09	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT008174	09	9
	65 to 69 years	PCT008175	09	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT008176	09	9
	75 years and over	PCT008177	09	9
PCT9.	**UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT009001	09	9
	Unmarried-partner households:	PCT009002	09	9
	Male householder and male partner	PCT009003	09	9
	Male householder and female partner	PCT009004	09	9
	Female householder and female partner	PCT009005	09	9
	Female householder and male partner	PCT009006	09	9
	All other households	PCT009007	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT10.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Total:	PCT010001	09	9
	Male householder:	PCT010002	09	9
	Living alone:	PCT010003	09	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT010004	09	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT010005	09	9
	Not living alone:	PCT010006	09	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT010007	09	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT010008	09	9
	Female householder:	PCT010009	09	9
	Living alone:	PCT010010	09	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT010011	09	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT010012	09	9
	Not living alone:	PCT010013	09	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT010014	09	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT010015	09	9
PCT11.	**FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT011001	09	9
	Married couple family:	PCT011002	09	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT011003	09	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT011004	09	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT011005	09	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT011006	09	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT011007	09	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT011008	09	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT011009	09	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT011010	09	9
	Other family:	PCT011011	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT011012	09	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT011013	09	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT011014	09	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT011015	09	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT011016	09	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT011017	09	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT011018	09	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT011019	09	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT011020	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT011021	09	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT011022	09	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT011023	09	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT011024	09	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT011025	09	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT011026	09	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT011027	09	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT011028	09	9
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT011029	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT12.	**SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]**			
	Universe: Subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT012001	09	9
	Married-couple subfamily:	PCT012002	09	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT012003	09	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT012004	09	9
	Mother-child subfamily	PCT012005	09	9
	Father-child subfamily	PCT012006	09	9

File 10 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT13.	**POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]**			
	Universe: Population in subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT013001	10	9
	In married-couple subfamilies:	PCT013002	10	9
	Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present	PCT013003	10	9
	Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present	PCT013004	10	9
	Child	PCT013005	10	9
	In mother-child subfamilies:	PCT013006	10	9
	Parent	PCT013007	10	9
	Child	PCT013008	10	9
	In father-child subfamilies:	PCT013009	10	9
	Parent	PCT013010	10	9
	Child	PCT013011	10	9
PCT14.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT014001	10	9
	No subfamilies	PCT014002	10	9
	1 subfamily	PCT014003	10	9
	2 subfamilies	PCT014004	10	9
	3 subfamilies	PCT014005	10	9
	4 or more subfamilies	PCT014006	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT15.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [13]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives			
	Total:	PCT015001	10	9
	In family households:	PCT015002	10	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015003	10	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015004	10	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015005	10	9
	Foster child	PCT015006	10	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015007	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT015008	10	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT015009	10	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT015010	10	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT015011	10	9
	Foster child	PCT015012	10	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT015013	10	9
PCT16.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	PCT016001	10	9
	Male:	PCT016002	10	9
	Never married:	PCT016003	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016004	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016005	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016006	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016007	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016008	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016009	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016010	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016011	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016012	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016013	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016014	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016015	10	9
	Now married:	PCT016016	10	9
	Married, spouse present:	PCT016017	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016018	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016019	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016020	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016021	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016022	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016023	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016024	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016025	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016026	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016027	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016028	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016029	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT16.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Now married—Con.			
	Married, spouse absent:	PCT016030	10	9
	Separated:	PCT016031	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016032	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016033	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016034	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016035	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016036	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016037	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016038	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016039	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016040	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016041	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016042	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016043	10	9
	Other:	PCT016044	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016045	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016046	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016047	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016048	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016049	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016050	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016051	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016052	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016053	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016054	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016055	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016056	10	9
	Widowed:	PCT016057	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016058	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016059	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016060	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016061	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016062	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016063	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016064	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016065	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016066	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016067	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016068	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016069	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT16.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Divorced:	PCT016070	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016071	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016072	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016073	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016074	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016075	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016076	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016077	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016078	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016079	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016080	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016081	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016082	10	9
	Female:	PCT016083	10	9
	Never married:	PCT016084	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016085	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016086	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016087	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016088	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016089	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016090	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016091	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016092	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016093	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016094	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016095	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016096	10	9
	Now married:	PCT016097	10	9
	Married, spouse present:	PCT016098	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016099	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016100	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016101	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016102	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016103	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016104	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016105	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016106	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016107	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016108	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016109	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016110	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT16.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Married, spouse absent:	PCT016111	10	9
	Separated:	PCT016112	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016113	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016114	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016115	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016116	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016117	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016118	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016119	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016120	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016121	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016122	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016123	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016124	10	9
	Other:	PCT016125	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016126	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016127	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016128	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016129	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016130	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016131	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016132	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016133	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016134	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016135	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016136	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016137	10	9
	Widowed:	PCT016138	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016139	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016140	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016141	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016142	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016143	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016144	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016145	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016146	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016147	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016148	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016149	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016150	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT16.	**SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Divorced:	PCT016151	10	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT016152	10	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT016153	10	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT016154	10	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT016155	10	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT016156	10	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT016157	10	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT016158	10	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT016159	10	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT016160	10	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT016161	10	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT016162	10	9
	85 years and over	PCT016163	10	9
PCT17.	**AGE BY CHILDREN EVER BORN [29]**			
	Universe: Females 15 years and over			
	Total:	PCT017001	10	9
	15 to 24 years:	PCT017002	10	9
	No children	PCT017003	10	9
	1 child	PCT017004	10	9
	2 children	PCT017005	10	9
	3 children	PCT017006	10	9
	4 children	PCT017007	10	9
	5 children or more	PCT017008	10	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT017009	10	9
	No children	PCT017010	10	9
	1 child	PCT017011	10	9
	2 children	PCT017012	10	9
	3 children	PCT017013	10	9
	4 children	PCT017014	10	9
	5 children or more	PCT017015	10	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT017016	10	9
	No children	PCT017017	10	9
	1 child	PCT017018	10	9
	2 children	PCT017019	10	9
	3 children	PCT017020	10	9
	4 children	PCT017021	10	9
	5 children or more	PCT017022	10	9
	45 years and over:	PCT017023	10	9
	No children	PCT017024	10	9
	1 child	PCT017025	10	9
	2 children	PCT017026	10	9
	3 children	PCT017027	10	9
	4 children	PCT017028	10	9
	5 children or more	PCT017029	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT18.	**GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT018001	10	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT018002	10	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT018003	10	9
	Length of time —			
	Less than 6 months	PCT018004	10	9
	6 to 11 months	PCT018005	10	9
	1 to 2 years	PCT018006	10	9
	3 to 4 years	PCT018007	10	9
	5 years or more	PCT018008	10	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT018009	10	9
	Not living with own grandchild under 18 years	PCT018010	10	9
PCT19.	**HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT019001	10	9
	Householder or spouse:	PCT019002	10	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT019003	10	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT019004	10	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT019005	10	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT019006	10	9
	Parent or parent-in-law of householder:	PCT019007	10	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT019008	10	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT019009	10	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT019010	10	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT019011	10	9
	Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:	PCT019012	10	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT019013	10	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT019014	10	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT019015	10	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT019016	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size

File 11 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT20. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [15]			
Universe: Population 5 years and over			
Total:	PCT020001	11	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT020002	11	9
Speak only English	PCT020003	11	9
Samoan	PCT020004	11	9
Tongan	PCT020005	11	9
Other Pacific Island languages	PCT020006	11	9
Asian languages	PCT020007	11	9
Other languages	PCT020008	11	9
18 years and over:	PCT020009	11	9
Speak only English	PCT020010	11	9
Samoan	PCT020011	11	9
Tongan	PCT020012	11	9
Other Pacific Island languages	PCT020013	11	9
Asian languages	PCT020014	11	9
Other languages	PCT020015	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT21.	**AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [52]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT021001	11	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT021002	11	9
	Speak only English	PCT021003	11	9
	Speak Samoan:	PCT021004	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT021005	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT021006	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT021007	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT021008	11	9
	Speak Tongan:	PCT021009	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT021010	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT021011	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT021012	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT021013	11	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT021014	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT021015	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT021016	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT021017	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT021018	11	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT021019	11	9
	Speak only English	PCT021020	11	9
	Speak Samoan:	PCT021021	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT021022	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT021023	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT021024	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT021025	11	9
	Speak Tongan:	PCT021026	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT021027	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT021028	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT021029	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT021030	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT21.	**AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [52]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Speak other languages:	PCT021031	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT021032	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT021033	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT021034	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT021035	11	9
	65 years and over:	PCT021036	11	9
	Speak only English	PCT021037	11	9
	Speak Samoan:	PCT021038	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT021039	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT021040	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT021041	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT021042	11	9
	Speak Tongan:	PCT021043	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT021044	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT021045	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT021046	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT021047	11	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT021048	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT021049	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT021050	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT021051	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT021052	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT22.	**NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [35]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT022001	11	9
	Native:	PCT022002	11	9
	Speak only English	PCT022003	11	9
	Speak Samoan:	PCT022004	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT022005	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT022006	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT022007	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT022008	11	9
	Speak Tongan:	PCT022009	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT022010	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT022011	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT022012	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT022013	11	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT022014	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT022015	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT022016	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT022017	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT022018	11	9
	Foreign born:	PCT022019	11	9
	Speak only English	PCT022020	11	9
	Speak Samoan:	PCT022021	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT022022	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT022023	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT022024	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT022025	11	9
	Speak Tongan:	PCT022026	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT022027	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT022028	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT022029	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT022030	11	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT022031	11	9
	Less frequently than English	PCT022032	11	9
	Equally often with English	PCT022033	11	9
	More frequently than English	PCT022034	11	9
	Does not speak English	PCT022035	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT23.	**PLACE OF BIRTH [27]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT023001	11	9
	Born in American Samoa	PCT023002	11	9
	Born outside American Samoa:	PCT023003	11	9
	United States:	PCT023004	11	9
	California	PCT023005	11	9
	Hawaii	PCT023006	11	9
	Other States	PCT023007	11	9
	United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico	PCT023008	11	9
	Europe	PCT023009	11	9
	Asia:	PCT023010	11	9
	China	PCT023011	11	9
	Korea	PCT023012	11	9
	Philippines	PCT023013	11	9
	Taiwan	PCT023014	11	9
	Vietnam	PCT023015	11	9
	Other Asia	PCT023016	11	9
	Africa	PCT023017	11	9
	Oceania:	PCT023018	11	9
	Fiji	PCT023019	11	9
	New Zealand	PCT023020	11	9
	Samoa	PCT023021	11	9
	Tokelau	PCT023022	11	9
	Tonga	PCT023023	11	9
	Other Oceania	PCT023024	11	9
	Latin America	PCT023025	11	9
	Northern America	PCT023026	11	9
	Born at sea	PCT023027	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT24.	**FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [27]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT024001	11	9
	Born in American Samoa	PCT024002	11	9
	Born outside American Samoa:	PCT024003	11	9
	United States:	PCT024004	11	9
	California	PCT024005	11	9
	Hawaii	PCT024006	11	9
	Other States	PCT024007	11	9
	United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico	PCT024008	11	9
	Europe	PCT024009	11	9
	Asia:	PCT024010	11	9
	China	PCT024011	11	9
	Korea	PCT024012	11	9
	Philippines	PCT024013	11	9
	Taiwan	PCT024014	11	9
	Vietnam	PCT024015	11	9
	Other Asia	PCT024016	11	9
	Africa	PCT024017	11	9
	Oceania:	PCT024018	11	9
	Fiji	PCT024019	11	9
	New Zealand	PCT024020	11	9
	Samoa	PCT024021	11	9
	Tokelau	PCT024022	11	9
	Tonga	PCT024023	11	9
	Other Oceania	PCT024024	11	9
	Latin America	PCT024025	11	9
	Northern America	PCT024026	11	9
	Born at sea	PCT024027	11	9
PCT25.	**MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [27]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT025001	11	9
	Born in American Samoa	PCT025002	11	9
	Born outside American Samoa:	PCT025003	11	9
	United States:	PCT025004	11	9
	California	PCT025005	11	9
	Hawaii	PCT025006	11	9
	Other States	PCT025007	11	9
	United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico	PCT025008	11	9
	Europe	PCT025009	11	9
	Asia:	PCT025010	11	9
	China	PCT025011	11	9
	Korea	PCT025012	11	9
	Philippines	PCT025013	11	9
	Taiwan	PCT025014	11	9
	Vietnam	PCT025015	11	9
	Other Asia	PCT025016	11	9
	Africa	PCT025017	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT25.	**MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH [27]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Born outside American Samoa—Con.			
	Oceania:	PCT025018	11	9
	Fiji	PCT025019	11	9
	New Zealand	PCT025020	11	9
	Samoa	PCT025021	11	9
	Tokelau	PCT025022	11	9
	Tonga	PCT025023	11	9
	Other Oceania	PCT025024	11	9
	Latin America	PCT025025	11	9
	Northern America	PCT025026	11	9
	Born at sea	PCT025027	11	9

File 12 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT26.	**PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [54]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT026001	12	9
	Both parents born in American Samoa	PCT026002	12	9
	One parent born in American Samoa:	PCT026003	12	9
	Other parent born in —			
	United States:	PCT026004	12	9
	California	PCT026005	12	9
	Hawaii	PCT026006	12	9
	Other States	PCT026007	12	9
	United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico	PCT026008	12	9
	Europe	PCT026009	12	9
	Asia:	PCT026010	12	9
	China	PCT026011	12	9
	Korea	PCT026012	12	9
	Philippines	PCT026013	12	9
	Taiwan	PCT026014	12	9
	Vietnam	PCT026015	12	9
	Other Asia	PCT026016	12	9
	Africa	PCT026017	12	9
	Oceania:	PCT026018	12	9
	Fiji	PCT026019	12	9
	New Zealand	PCT026020	12	9
	Samoa	PCT026021	12	9
	Tokelau	PCT026022	12	9
	Tonga	PCT026023	12	9
	Other Oceania	PCT026024	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT26.	**PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH [54]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	One parent born in American Samoa—Con.			
	Other parent born in —Con.			
	Latin America	PCT026025	12	9
	Northern America	PCT026026	12	9
	Born at sea	PCT026027	12	9
	Neither parent born in American Samoa:	PCT026028	12	9
	Both parents born in same country:	PCT026029	12	9
	United States:	PCT026030	12	9
	California	PCT026031	12	9
	Hawaii	PCT026032	12	9
	Other States	PCT026033	12	9
	United States Island Areas and Puerto Rico	PCT026034	12	9
	Europe	PCT026035	12	9
	Asia:	PCT026036	12	9
	China	PCT026037	12	9
	Korea	PCT026038	12	9
	Philippines	PCT026039	12	9
	Taiwan	PCT026040	12	9
	Vietnam	PCT026041	12	9
	Other Asia	PCT026042	12	9
	Africa	PCT026043	12	9
	Oceania:	PCT026044	12	9
	Fiji	PCT026045	12	9
	New Zealand	PCT026046	12	9
	Samoa	PCT026047	12	9
	Tokelau	PCT026048	12	9
	Tonga	PCT026049	12	9
	Other Oceania	PCT026050	12	9
	Latin America	PCT026051	12	9
	Northern America	PCT026052	12	9
	Born at sea	PCT026053	12	9
	Both parents born in different countries	PCT026054	12	9
PCT27.	**RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [19]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT027001	12	9
	Same house in 1995	PCT027002	12	9
	Different house in American Samoa in 1995:	PCT027003	12	9
	Same county	PCT027004	12	9
	Different county	PCT027005	12	9
	Outside American Samoa in 1995:	PCT027006	12	9
	Samoa	PCT027007	12	9
	Tonga	PCT027008	12	9
	Other Pacific Island	PCT027009	12	9
	Asia:	PCT027010	12	9
	China	PCT027011	12	9
	Philippines	PCT027012	12	9
	Vietnam	PCT027013	12	9
	Other Asia	PCT027014	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT27.	**RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [19]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Outside American Samoa in 1995—Con.			
	In the United States:	PCT027015	12	9
	California	PCT027016	12	9
	Hawaii	PCT027017	12	9
	Other United States	PCT027018	12	9
	Elsewhere	PCT027019	12	9
PCT28.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PCT028001	12	9
	Male:	PCT028002	12	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT028003	12	9
	Public school	PCT028004	12	9
	Private school	PCT028005	12	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT028006	12	9
	Public school	PCT028007	12	9
	Private school	PCT028008	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT028009	12	9
	Public school	PCT028010	12	9
	Private school	PCT028011	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT028012	12	9
	Public school	PCT028013	12	9
	Private school	PCT028014	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT028015	12	9
	Public school	PCT028016	12	9
	Private school	PCT028017	12	9
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT028018	12	9
	Public school	PCT028019	12	9
	Private school	PCT028020	12	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT028021	12	9
	Public school	PCT028022	12	9
	Private school	PCT028023	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT028024	12	9
	Female:	PCT028025	12	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	PCT028026	12	9
	Public school	PCT028027	12	9
	Private school	PCT028028	12	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	PCT028029	12	9
	Public school	PCT028030	12	9
	Private school	PCT028031	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	PCT028032	12	9
	Public school	PCT028033	12	9
	Private school	PCT028034	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	PCT028035	12	9
	Public school	PCT028036	12	9
	Private school	PCT028037	12	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	PCT028038	12	9
	Public school	PCT028039	12	9
	Private school	PCT028040	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT28.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Enrolled in college undergraduate years:	PCT028041	12	9
	Public school	PCT028042	12	9
	Private school	PCT028043	12	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	PCT028044	12	9
	Public school	PCT028045	12	9
	Private school	PCT028046	12	9
	Not enrolled in school	PCT028047	12	9
PCT29.	**SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]**			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	PCT029001	12	9
	Male:	PCT029002	12	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT029003	12	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT029004	12	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT029005	12	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT029006	12	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT029007	12	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT029008	12	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT029009	12	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT029010	12	9
	35 years and over	PCT029011	12	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT029012	12	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT029013	12	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT029014	12	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT029015	12	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT029016	12	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT029017	12	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT029018	12	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT029019	12	9
	35 years and over	PCT029020	12	9
	Female:	PCT029021	12	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT029022	12	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT029023	12	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT029024	12	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT029025	12	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT029026	12	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT029027	12	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT029028	12	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT029029	12	9
	35 years and over	PCT029030	12	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT029031	12	9
	3 and 4 years	PCT029032	12	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT029033	12	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT029034	12	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT029035	12	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT029036	12	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT029037	12	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT029038	12	9
	35 years and over	PCT029039	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT30.	**SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]**			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	PCT030001	12	9
	Male:	PCT030002	12	9
	Enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT030003	12	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT030004	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT030005	12	9
	25 years and over	PCT030006	12	9
	Not enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT030007	12	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT030008	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT030009	12	9
	25 years and over	PCT030010	12	9
	Female:	PCT030011	12	9
	Enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT030012	12	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT030013	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT030014	12	9
	25 years and over	PCT030015	12	9
	Not enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT030016	12	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT030017	12	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT030018	12	9
	25 years and over	PCT030019	12	9
PCT31.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT031001	12	9
	Male:	PCT031002	12	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT031003	12	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT031004	12	9
	In American Samoa	PCT031005	12	9
	Outside American Samoa	PCT031006	12	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT031007	12	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT031008	12	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT031009	12	9
	In American Samoa	PCT031010	12	9
	Outside American Samoa	PCT031011	12	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT031012	12	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT031013	12	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT031014	12	9
	In American Samoa	PCT031015	12	9
	Outside American Samoa	PCT031016	12	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT031017	12	9
	65 years and over:	PCT031018	12	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT031019	12	9
	In American Samoa	PCT031020	12	9
	Outside American Samoa	PCT031021	12	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT031022	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT31.	**SEX BY AGE BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT031023	12	9
	16 to 24 years:	PCT031024	12	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT031025	12	9
	In American Samoa	PCT031026	12	9
	Outside American Samoa	PCT031027	12	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT031028	12	9
	25 to 44 years:	PCT031029	12	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT031030	12	9
	In American Samoa	PCT031031	12	9
	Outside American Samoa	PCT031032	12	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT031033	12	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT031034	12	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT031035	12	9
	In American Samoa	PCT031036	12	9
	Outside American Samoa	PCT031037	12	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT031038	12	9
	65 years and over:	PCT031039	12	9
	Completed requirements for a vocational training program:	PCT031040	12	9
	In American Samoa	PCT031041	12	9
	Outside American Samoa	PCT031042	12	9
	Did not complete requirements for a vocational training program	PCT031043	12	9

File 13 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT32.	**SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PCT032001	13	9
	Male:	PCT032002	13	9
	18 to 24 years:	PCT032003	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032004	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032005	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032006	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032007	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032008	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032009	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032010	13	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT032011	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032012	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032013	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032014	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032015	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032016	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032017	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032018	13	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT032019	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032020	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032021	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032022	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032023	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032024	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032025	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032026	13	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT032027	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032028	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032029	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032030	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032031	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032032	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032033	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032034	13	9
	65 years and over:	PCT032035	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032036	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032037	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032038	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032039	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032040	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032041	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032042	13	9
	Female:	PCT032043	13	9
	18 to 24 years:	PCT032044	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032045	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032046	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032047	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032048	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032049	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032050	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032051	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT32.	**SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	25 to 34 years:	PCT032052	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032053	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032054	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032055	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032056	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032057	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032058	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032059	13	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT032060	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032061	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032062	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032063	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032064	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032065	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032066	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032067	13	9
	45 to 64 years:	PCT032068	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032069	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032070	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032071	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032072	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032073	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032074	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032075	13	9
	65 years and over:	PCT032076	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	PCT032077	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT032078	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT032079	13	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT032080	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT032081	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT032082	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT032083	13	9
PCT33.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]**			
	Universe: Population 25 years and over			
	Total:	PCT033001	13	9
	Male:	PCT033002	13	9
	No schooling completed	PCT033003	13	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT033004	13	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT033005	13	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT033006	13	9
	9th grade	PCT033007	13	9
	10th grade	PCT033008	13	9
	11th grade	PCT033009	13	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT033010	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT033011	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT33.	**SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT033012	13	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT033013	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT033014	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT033015	13	9
	Master's degree	PCT033016	13	9
	Professional school degree	PCT033017	13	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT033018	13	9
	Female:	PCT033019	13	9
	No schooling completed	PCT033020	13	9
	Nursery to 4th grade	PCT033021	13	9
	5th or 6th grade	PCT033022	13	9
	7th or 8th grade	PCT033023	13	9
	9th grade	PCT033024	13	9
	10th grade	PCT033025	13	9
	11th grade	PCT033026	13	9
	12th grade, no diploma	PCT033027	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT033028	13	9
	Some college, less than 1 year	PCT033029	13	9
	Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	PCT033030	13	9
	Associate degree	PCT033031	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT033032	13	9
	Master's degree	PCT033033	13	9
	Professional school degree	PCT033034	13	9
	Doctorate degree	PCT033035	13	9
PCT34.	**ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]**			
	Universe: Population 16 to 19 years			
	Total:	PCT034001	13	9
	In Armed Forces:	PCT034002	13	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT034003	13	9
	High school graduate	PCT034004	13	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT034005	13	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT034006	13	9
	High school graduate	PCT034007	13	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT034008	13	9
	Civilian:	PCT034009	13	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT034010	13	9
	Employed	PCT034011	13	9
	Unemployed	PCT034012	13	9
	Not in labor force	PCT034013	13	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT034014	13	9
	High school graduate:	PCT034015	13	9
	Employed	PCT034016	13	9
	Unemployed	PCT034017	13	9
	Not in labor force	PCT034018	13	9
	Not high school graduate:	PCT034019	13	9
	Employed	PCT034020	13	9
	Unemployed	PCT034021	13	9
	Not in labor force	PCT034022	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT35.	**SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	PCT035001	13	9
	Male:	PCT035002	13	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT035003	13	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035004	13	9
	Civilian:	PCT035005	13	9
	Veteran	PCT035006	13	9
	Nonveteran	PCT035007	13	9
	65 years and over:	PCT035008	13	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035009	13	9
	Civilian:	PCT035010	13	9
	Veteran	PCT035011	13	9
	Nonveteran	PCT035012	13	9
	Female:	PCT035013	13	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT035014	13	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035015	13	9
	Civilian:	PCT035016	13	9
	Veteran	PCT035017	13	9
	Nonveteran	PCT035018	13	9
	65 years and over:	PCT035019	13	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035020	13	9
	Civilian:	PCT035021	13	9
	Veteran	PCT035022	13	9
	Nonveteran	PCT035023	13	9
PCT36.	**TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY AGE BY TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19]**			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	PCT036001	13	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT036002	13	9
	Sensory disability	PCT036003	13	9
	Physical disability	PCT036004	13	9
	Mental disability	PCT036005	13	9
	Self-care disability	PCT036006	13	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT036007	13	9
	Sensory disability	PCT036008	13	9
	Physical disability	PCT036009	13	9
	Mental disability	PCT036010	13	9
	Self-care disability	PCT036011	13	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT036012	13	9
	Employment disability	PCT036013	13	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT036014	13	9
	Sensory disability	PCT036015	13	9
	Physical disability	PCT036016	13	9
	Mental disability	PCT036017	13	9
	Self-care disability	PCT036018	13	9
	Go-outside-home disability	PCT036019	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT37.	**SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT037001	13	9
	Male:	PCT037002	13	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT037003	13	9
	With a disability	PCT037004	13	9
	No disability	PCT037005	13	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT037006	13	9
	With a disability:	PCT037007	13	9
	Employed	PCT037008	13	9
	Not employed	PCT037009	13	9
	No disability:	PCT037010	13	9
	Employed	PCT037011	13	9
	Not employed	PCT037012	13	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT037013	13	9
	With a disability:	PCT037014	13	9
	Employed	PCT037015	13	9
	Not employed	PCT037016	13	9
	No disability:	PCT037017	13	9
	Employed	PCT037018	13	9
	Not employed	PCT037019	13	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT037020	13	9
	With a disability	PCT037021	13	9
	No disability	PCT037022	13	9
	75 years and over:	PCT037023	13	9
	With a disability	PCT037024	13	9
	No disability	PCT037025	13	9
	Female:	PCT037026	13	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT037027	13	9
	With a disability	PCT037028	13	9
	No disability	PCT037029	13	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT037030	13	9
	With a disability:	PCT037031	13	9
	Employed	PCT037032	13	9
	Not employed	PCT037033	13	9
	No disability:	PCT037034	13	9
	Employed	PCT037035	13	9
	Not employed	PCT037036	13	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT037037	13	9
	With a disability:	PCT037038	13	9
	Employed	PCT037039	13	9
	Not employed	PCT037040	13	9
	No disability:	PCT037041	13	9
	Employed	PCT037042	13	9
	Not employed	PCT037043	13	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT037044	13	9
	With a disability	PCT037045	13	9
	No disability	PCT037046	13	9
	75 years and over:	PCT037047	13	9
	With a disability	PCT037048	13	9
	No disability	PCT037049	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size

File 14 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT38. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]			
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
Total:	PCT038001	14	9
Male:	PCT038002	14	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT038003	14	9
With a sensory disability	PCT038004	14	9
No sensory disability	PCT038005	14	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT038006	14	9
With a sensory disability:	PCT038007	14	9
Employed	PCT038008	14	9
Not employed	PCT038009	14	9
No sensory disability:	PCT038010	14	9
Employed	PCT038011	14	9
Not employed	PCT038012	14	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT038013	14	9
With a sensory disability:	PCT038014	14	9
Employed	PCT038015	14	9
Not employed	PCT038016	14	9
No sensory disability:	PCT038017	14	9
Employed	PCT038018	14	9
Not employed	PCT038019	14	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT038020	14	9
With a sensory disability	PCT038021	14	9
No sensory disability	PCT038022	14	9
75 years and over:	PCT038023	14	9
With a sensory disability	PCT038024	14	9
No sensory disability	PCT038025	14	9
Female:	PCT038026	14	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT038027	14	9
With a sensory disability	PCT038028	14	9
No sensory disability	PCT038029	14	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT038030	14	9
With a sensory disability:	PCT038031	14	9
Employed	PCT038032	14	9
Not employed	PCT038033	14	9
No sensory disability:	PCT038034	14	9
Employed	PCT038035	14	9
Not employed	PCT038036	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT38.	**SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	21 to 64 years:	PCT038037	14	9
	With a sensory disability:	PCT038038	14	9
	Employed	PCT038039	14	9
	Not employed	PCT038040	14	9
	No sensory disability:	PCT038041	14	9
	Employed	PCT038042	14	9
	Not employed	PCT038043	14	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT038044	14	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT038045	14	9
	No sensory disability	PCT038046	14	9
	75 years and over:	PCT038047	14	9
	With a sensory disability	PCT038048	14	9
	No sensory disability	PCT038049	14	9
PCT39.	**SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT039001	14	9
	Male:	PCT039002	14	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT039003	14	9
	With a physical disability	PCT039004	14	9
	No physical disability	PCT039005	14	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT039006	14	9
	With a physical disability:	PCT039007	14	9
	Employed	PCT039008	14	9
	Not employed	PCT039009	14	9
	No physical disability:	PCT039010	14	9
	Employed	PCT039011	14	9
	Not employed	PCT039012	14	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT039013	14	9
	With a physical disability:	PCT039014	14	9
	Employed	PCT039015	14	9
	Not employed	PCT039016	14	9
	No physical disability:	PCT039017	14	9
	Employed	PCT039018	14	9
	Not employed	PCT039019	14	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT039020	14	9
	With a physical disability	PCT039021	14	9
	No physical disability	PCT039022	14	9
	75 years and over:	PCT039023	14	9
	With a physical disability	PCT039024	14	9
	No physical disability	PCT039025	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT39.	**SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT039026	14	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT039027	14	9
	With a physical disability	PCT039028	14	9
	No physical disability	PCT039029	14	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT039030	14	9
	With a physical disability:	PCT039031	14	9
	Employed	PCT039032	14	9
	Not employed	PCT039033	14	9
	No physical disability:	PCT039034	14	9
	Employed	PCT039035	14	9
	Not employed	PCT039036	14	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT039037	14	9
	With a physical disability:	PCT039038	14	9
	Employed	PCT039039	14	9
	Not employed	PCT039040	14	9
	No physical disability:	PCT039041	14	9
	Employed	PCT039042	14	9
	Not employed	PCT039043	14	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT039044	14	9
	With a physical disability	PCT039045	14	9
	No physical disability	PCT039046	14	9
	75 years and over:	PCT039047	14	9
	With a physical disability	PCT039048	14	9
	No physical disability	PCT039049	14	9
PCT40.	**SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT040001	14	9
	Male:	PCT040002	14	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT040003	14	9
	With a mental disability	PCT040004	14	9
	No mental disability	PCT040005	14	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT040006	14	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT040007	14	9
	Employed	PCT040008	14	9
	Not employed	PCT040009	14	9
	No mental disability:	PCT040010	14	9
	Employed	PCT040011	14	9
	Not employed	PCT040012	14	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT040013	14	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT040014	14	9
	Employed	PCT040015	14	9
	Not employed	PCT040016	14	9
	No mental disability:	PCT040017	14	9
	Employed	PCT040018	14	9
	Not employed	PCT040019	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT40.	**SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 to 74 years:	PCT040020	14	9
	With a mental disability	PCT040021	14	9
	No mental disability	PCT040022	14	9
	75 years and over:	PCT040023	14	9
	With a mental disability	PCT040024	14	9
	No mental disability	PCT040025	14	9
	Female:	PCT040026	14	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT040027	14	9
	With a mental disability	PCT040028	14	9
	No mental disability	PCT040029	14	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT040030	14	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT040031	14	9
	Employed	PCT040032	14	9
	Not employed	PCT040033	14	9
	No mental disability:	PCT040034	14	9
	Employed	PCT040035	14	9
	Not employed	PCT040036	14	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT040037	14	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT040038	14	9
	Employed	PCT040039	14	9
	Not employed	PCT040040	14	9
	No mental disability:	PCT040041	14	9
	Employed	PCT040042	14	9
	Not employed	PCT040043	14	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT040044	14	9
	With a mental disability	PCT040045	14	9
	No mental disability	PCT040046	14	9
	75 years and over:	PCT040047	14	9
	With a mental disability	PCT040048	14	9
	No mental disability	PCT040049	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT41.	**SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT041001	14	9
	Male:	PCT041002	14	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT041003	14	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT041004	14	9
	No self-care disability	PCT041005	14	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT041006	14	9
	With a self-care disability:	PCT041007	14	9
	Employed	PCT041008	14	9
	Not employed	PCT041009	14	9
	No self-care disability:	PCT041010	14	9
	Employed	PCT041011	14	9
	Not employed	PCT041012	14	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT041013	14	9
	With a self-care disability:	PCT041014	14	9
	Employed	PCT041015	14	9
	Not employed	PCT041016	14	9
	No self-care disability:	PCT041017	14	9
	Employed	PCT041018	14	9
	Not employed	PCT041019	14	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT041020	14	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT041021	14	9
	No self-care disability	PCT041022	14	9
	75 years and over:	PCT041023	14	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT041024	14	9
	No self-care disability	PCT041025	14	9
	Female:	PCT041026	14	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT041027	14	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT041028	14	9
	No self-care disability	PCT041029	14	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT041030	14	9
	With a self-care disability:	PCT041031	14	9
	Employed	PCT041032	14	9
	Not employed	PCT041033	14	9
	No self-care disability:	PCT041034	14	9
	Employed	PCT041035	14	9
	Not employed	PCT041036	14	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT041037	14	9
	With a self-care disability:	PCT041038	14	9
	Employed	PCT041039	14	9
	Not employed	PCT041040	14	9
	No self-care disability:	PCT041041	14	9
	Employed	PCT041042	14	9
	Not employed	PCT041043	14	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT041044	14	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT041045	14	9
	No self-care disability	PCT041046	14	9
	75 years and over:	PCT041047	14	9
	With a self-care disability	PCT041048	14	9
	No self-care disability	PCT041049	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT42.	**SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT042001	14	9
	Male:	PCT042002	14	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT042003	14	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT042004	14	9
	Employed	PCT042005	14	9
	Not employed	PCT042006	14	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT042007	14	9
	Employed	PCT042008	14	9
	Not employed	PCT042009	14	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT042010	14	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT042011	14	9
	Employed	PCT042012	14	9
	Not employed	PCT042013	14	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT042014	14	9
	Employed	PCT042015	14	9
	Not employed	PCT042016	14	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT042017	14	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT042018	14	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT042019	14	9
	75 years and over:	PCT042020	14	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT042021	14	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT042022	14	9
	Female:	PCT042023	14	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT042024	14	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT042025	14	9
	Employed	PCT042026	14	9
	Not employed	PCT042027	14	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT042028	14	9
	Employed	PCT042029	14	9
	Not employed	PCT042030	14	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT042031	14	9
	With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT042032	14	9
	Employed	PCT042033	14	9
	Not employed	PCT042034	14	9
	No go-outside-home disability:	PCT042035	14	9
	Employed	PCT042036	14	9
	Not employed	PCT042037	14	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT042038	14	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT042039	14	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT042040	14	9
	75 years and over:	PCT042041	14	9
	With a go-outside-home disability	PCT042042	14	9
	No go-outside-home disability	PCT042043	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size

File 15 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT43. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]			
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years			
Total:	PCT043001	15	9
Male:	PCT043002	15	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT043003	15	9
With an employment disability:	PCT043004	15	9
Employed	PCT043005	15	9
Not employed	PCT043006	15	9
No employment disability:	PCT043007	15	9
Employed	PCT043008	15	9
Not employed	PCT043009	15	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT043010	15	9
With an employment disability:	PCT043011	15	9
Employed	PCT043012	15	9
Not employed	PCT043013	15	9
No employment disability:	PCT043014	15	9
Employed	PCT043015	15	9
Not employed	PCT043016	15	9
Female:	PCT043017	15	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT043018	15	9
With an employment disability:	PCT043019	15	9
Employed	PCT043020	15	9
Not employed	PCT043021	15	9
No employment disability:	PCT043022	15	9
Employed	PCT043023	15	9
Not employed	PCT043024	15	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT043025	15	9
With an employment disability:	PCT043026	15	9
Employed	PCT043027	15	9
Not employed	PCT043028	15	9
No employment disability:	PCT043029	15	9
Employed	PCT043030	15	9
Not employed	PCT043031	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT44.	**SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]**			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years			
	Total:	PCT044001	15	9
	Male:	PCT044002	15	9
	With a disability:	PCT044003	15	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT044004	15	9
	Below college	PCT044005	15	9
	College or graduate school	PCT044006	15	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT044007	15	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT044008	15	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT044009	15	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT044010	15	9
	Associate degree	PCT044011	15	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT044012	15	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT044013	15	9
	No disability:	PCT044014	15	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT044015	15	9
	Below college	PCT044016	15	9
	College or graduate school	PCT044017	15	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT044018	15	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT044019	15	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT044020	15	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT044021	15	9
	Associate degree	PCT044022	15	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT044023	15	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT044024	15	9
	Female:	PCT044025	15	9
	With a disability:	PCT044026	15	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT044027	15	9
	Below college	PCT044028	15	9
	College or graduate school	PCT044029	15	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT044030	15	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT044031	15	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT044032	15	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT044033	15	9
	Associate degree	PCT044034	15	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT044035	15	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT044036	15	9
	No disability:	PCT044037	15	9
	Enrolled in school:	PCT044038	15	9
	Below college	PCT044039	15	9
	College or graduate school	PCT044040	15	9
	Not enrolled in school:	PCT044041	15	9
	Not high school graduate	PCT044042	15	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT044043	15	9
	Some college, no degree	PCT044044	15	9
	Associate degree	PCT044045	15	9
	Bachelor's degree	PCT044046	15	9
	Graduate or professional degree	PCT044047	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT45.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT045001	15	9
	Male:	PCT045002	15	9
	16 to 19 years:	PCT045003	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045004	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045005	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045006	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045007	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045008	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045009	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045010	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045011	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045012	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045013	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045014	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045015	15	9
	20 and 21 years:	PCT045016	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045017	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045018	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045019	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045020	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045021	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045022	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045023	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045024	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045025	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045026	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045027	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045028	15	9
	22 to 24 years:	PCT045029	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045030	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045031	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045032	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045033	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045034	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045035	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045036	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045037	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045038	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT45.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	22 to 24 years—Con.			
	Not in labor force:	PCT045039	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045040	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045041	15	9
	25 to 29 years:	PCT045042	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045043	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045044	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045045	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045046	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045047	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045048	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045049	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045050	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045051	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045052	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045053	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045054	15	9
	30 to 34 years:	PCT045055	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045056	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045057	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045058	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045059	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045060	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045061	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045062	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045063	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045064	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045065	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045066	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045067	15	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT045068	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045069	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045070	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045071	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045072	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045073	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045074	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045075	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045076	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045077	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045078	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045079	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045080	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT45.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	45 to 54 years:	PCT045081	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045082	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045083	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045084	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045085	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045086	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045087	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045088	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045089	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045090	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045091	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045092	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045093	15	9
	55 to 59 years:	PCT045094	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045095	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045096	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045097	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045098	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045099	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045100	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045101	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045102	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045103	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045104	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045105	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045106	15	9
	60 and 61 years:	PCT045107	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045108	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045109	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045110	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045111	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045112	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045113	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045114	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045115	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045116	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045117	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045118	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045119	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT45.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	62 to 64 years:	PCT045120	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045121	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045122	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045123	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045124	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045125	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045126	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045127	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045128	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045129	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045130	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045131	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045132	15	9
	65 to 69 years:	PCT045133	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045134	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045135	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045136	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045137	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045138	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045139	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045140	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045141	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045142	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045143	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045144	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045145	15	9
	70 to 74 years:	PCT045146	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045147	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045148	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045149	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045150	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045151	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045152	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045153	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045154	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045155	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045156	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045157	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045158	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT45.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	75 years and over:	PCT045159	15	9
	In labor force:	PCT045160	15	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045161	15	9
	Civilian:	PCT045162	15	9
	Employed:	PCT045163	15	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045164	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045165	15	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045166	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045167	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045168	15	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045169	15	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045170	15	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045171	15	9

File 16 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Female:	PCT045172	16	9
16 to 19 years:	PCT045173	16	9
In labor force:	PCT045174	16	9
In Armed Forces	PCT045175	16	9
Civilian:	PCT045176	16	9
Employed:	PCT045177	16	9
Also did subsistence activity	PCT045178	16	9
No subsistence activity	PCT045179	16	9
Unemployed:	PCT045180	16	9
Did subsistence activity	PCT045181	16	9
No subsistence activity	PCT045182	16	9
Not in labor force:	PCT045183	16	9
Did subsistence activity	PCT045184	16	9
No subsistence activity	PCT045185	16	9
20 and 21 years:	PCT045186	16	9
In labor force:	PCT045187	16	9
In Armed Forces	PCT045188	16	9
Civilian:	PCT045189	16	9
Employed:	PCT045190	16	9
Also did subsistence activity	PCT045191	16	9
No subsistence activity	PCT045192	16	9
Unemployed:	PCT045193	16	9
Did subsistence activity	PCT045194	16	9
No subsistence activity	PCT045195	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT45.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	20 and 21 years—Con.			
	Not in labor force:	PCT045196	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045197	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045198	16	9
	22 to 24 years:	PCT045199	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045200	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045201	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045202	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045203	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045204	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045205	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045206	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045207	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045208	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045209	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045210	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045211	16	9
	25 to 29 years:	PCT045212	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045213	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045214	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045215	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045216	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045217	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045218	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045219	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045220	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045221	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045222	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045223	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045224	16	9
	30 to 34 years:	PCT045225	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045226	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045227	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045228	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045229	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045230	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045231	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045232	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045233	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045234	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045235	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045236	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045237	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT45.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	35 to 44 years:	PCT045238	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045239	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045240	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045241	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045242	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045243	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045244	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045245	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045246	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045247	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045248	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045249	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045250	16	9
	45 to 54 years:	PCT045251	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045252	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045253	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045254	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045255	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045256	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045257	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045258	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045259	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045260	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045261	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045262	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045263	16	9
	55 to 59 years:	PCT045264	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045265	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045266	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045267	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045268	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045269	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045270	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045271	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045272	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045273	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045274	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045275	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045276	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT45.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	60 and 61 years:	PCT045277	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045278	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045279	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045280	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045281	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045282	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045283	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045284	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045285	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045286	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045287	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045288	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045289	16	9
	62 to 64 years:	PCT045290	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045291	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045292	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045293	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045294	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045295	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045296	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045297	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045298	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045299	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045300	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045301	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045302	16	9
	65 to 69 years:	PCT045303	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045304	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045305	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045306	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045307	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045308	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045309	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045310	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045311	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045312	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045313	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045314	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045315	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT45.	**SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [341]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	70 to 74 years:	PCT045316	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045317	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045318	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045319	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045320	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045321	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045322	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045323	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045324	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045325	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045326	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045327	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045328	16	9
	75 years and over:	PCT045329	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT045330	16	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT045331	16	9
	Civilian:	PCT045332	16	9
	Employed:	PCT045333	16	9
	Also did subsistence activity	PCT045334	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045335	16	9
	Unemployed:	PCT045336	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045337	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045338	16	9
	Not in labor force:	PCT045339	16	9
	Did subsistence activity	PCT045340	16	9
	No subsistence activity	PCT045341	16	9
PCT46.	**PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]**			
	Universe: Females 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT046001	16	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT046002	16	9
	Under 6 years only:	PCT046003	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT046004	16	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT046005	16	9
	Unemployed	PCT046006	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT046007	16	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT046008	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT046009	16	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT046010	16	9
	Unemployed	PCT046011	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT046012	16	9
	6 to 17 years only:	PCT046013	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT046014	16	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT046015	16	9
	Unemployed	PCT046016	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT046017	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT46.	**PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT046018	16	9
	In labor force:	PCT046019	16	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT046020	16	9
	Unemployed	PCT046021	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT046022	16	9
PCT47.	**AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]**			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT047001	16	9
	Under 6 years:	PCT047002	16	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT047003	16	9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT047004	16	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT047005	16	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT047006	16	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT047007	16	9
	Living with one parent:	PCT047008	16	9
	Living with father:	PCT047009	16	9
	In labor force	PCT047010	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT047011	16	9
	Living with mother:	PCT047012	16	9
	In labor force	PCT047013	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT047014	16	9
	6 to 17 years:	PCT047015	16	9
	Living with two parents:	PCT047016	16	9
	Both parents in labor force	PCT047017	16	9
	Father only in labor force	PCT047018	16	9
	Mother only in labor force	PCT047019	16	9
	Neither parent in labor force	PCT047020	16	9
	Living with one parent:	PCT047021	16	9
	Living with father:	PCT047022	16	9
	In labor force	PCT047023	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT047024	16	9
	Living with mother:	PCT047025	16	9
	In labor force	PCT047026	16	9
	Not in labor force	PCT047027	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size

File 17 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT48. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]			
Universe: Population 16 years and over			
Total:	PCT048001	17	9
Male:	PCT048002	17	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT048003	17	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT048004	17	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT048005	17	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT048006	17	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT048007	17	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT048008	17	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT048009	17	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT048010	17	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT048011	17	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT048012	17	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT048013	17	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT048014	17	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT048015	17	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT048016	17	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT048017	17	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT048018	17	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT048019	17	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT048020	17	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT048021	17	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT048022	17	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT048023	17	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT048024	17	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT048025	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT48.	**SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT048026	17	9
	Worked in 1999:	PCT048027	17	9
	Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT048028	17	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT048029	17	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT048030	17	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT048031	17	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT048032	17	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT048033	17	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT048034	17	9
	Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT048035	17	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT048036	17	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT048037	17	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT048038	17	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT048039	17	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT048040	17	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT048041	17	9
	Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT048042	17	9
	50 to 52 weeks	PCT048043	17	9
	48 and 49 weeks	PCT048044	17	9
	40 to 47 weeks	PCT048045	17	9
	27 to 39 weeks	PCT048046	17	9
	14 to 26 weeks	PCT048047	17	9
	1 to 13 weeks	PCT048048	17	9
	Did not work in 1999	PCT048049	17	9
PCT49.	**FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT049001	17	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT049002	17	9
	No workers	PCT049003	17	9
	1 worker	PCT049004	17	9
	2 workers:	PCT049005	17	9
	Husband and wife worked	PCT049006	17	9
	Other	PCT049007	17	9
	3 or more workers:	PCT049008	17	9
	Husband and wife worked	PCT049009	17	9
	Other	PCT049010	17	9
	Other family:	PCT049011	17	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT049012	17	9
	No workers	PCT049013	17	9
	1 worker	PCT049014	17	9
	2 workers	PCT049015	17	9
	3 or more workers	PCT049016	17	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT049017	17	9
	No workers	PCT049018	17	9
	1 worker	PCT049019	17	9
	2 workers	PCT049020	17	9
	3 or more workers	PCT049021	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT50.	**SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT050001	17	9
	Male:	PCT050002	17	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	PCT050003	17	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	PCT050004	17	9
	Mining	PCT050005	17	9
	Construction	PCT050006	17	9
	Manufacturing	PCT050007	17	9
	Wholesale trade	PCT050008	17	9
	Retail trade	PCT050009	17	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	PCT050010	17	9
	Transportation and warehousing	PCT050011	17	9
	Utilities	PCT050012	17	9
	Information	PCT050013	17	9
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	PCT050014	17	9
	Finance and insurance	PCT050015	17	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing	PCT050016	17	9
	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services:	PCT050017	17	9
	Professional, scientific, and technical services	PCT050018	17	9
	Management of companies and enterprises	PCT050019	17	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services	PCT050020	17	9
	Educational, health and social services:	PCT050021	17	9
	Educational services	PCT050022	17	9
	Health care and social assistance	PCT050023	17	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	PCT050024	17	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	PCT050025	17	9
	Accommodation and food services	PCT050026	17	9
	Other services (except public administration)	PCT050027	17	9
	Public administration	PCT050028	17	9
	Female:	PCT050029	17	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	PCT050030	17	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	PCT050031	17	9
	Mining	PCT050032	17	9
	Construction	PCT050033	17	9
	Manufacturing	PCT050034	17	9
	Wholesale trade	PCT050035	17	9
	Retail trade	PCT050036	17	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	PCT050037	17	9
	Transportation and warehousing	PCT050038	17	9
	Utilities	PCT050039	17	9
	Information	PCT050040	17	9
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	PCT050041	17	9
	Finance and insurance	PCT050042	17	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing	PCT050043	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT50.	**SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services:	PCT050044	17	9
	Professional, scientific, and technical services	PCT050045	17	9
	Management of companies and enterprises	PCT050046	17	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services	PCT050047	17	9
	Educational, health and social services:	PCT050048	17	9
	Educational services	PCT050049	17	9
	Health care and social assistance	PCT050050	17	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	PCT050051	17	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	PCT050052	17	9
	Accommodation and food services	PCT050053	17	9
	Other services (except public administration)	PCT050054	17	9
	Public administration	PCT050055	17	9
PCT51.	**SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT051001	17	9
	Male:	PCT051002	17	9
	Management, professional, and related occupations:	PCT051003	17	9
	Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	PCT051004	17	9
	Management occupations, except farmers and farm managers	PCT051005	17	9
	Farmers and farm managers	PCT051006	17	9
	Business and financial operations occupations:	PCT051007	17	9
	Business operations specialists	PCT051008	17	9
	Financial specialists	PCT051009	17	9
	Professional and related occupations:	PCT051010	17	9
	Computer and mathematical occupations	PCT051011	17	9
	Architecture and engineering occupations:	PCT051012	17	9
	Architects, surveyors, cartographers and engineers	PCT051013	17	9
	Drafters, engineering and mapping technicians	PCT051014	17	9
	Life, physical, and social science occupations	PCT051015	17	9
	Community and social services occupations	PCT051016	17	9
	Legal occupations	PCT051017	17	9
	Education, training, and library occupations	PCT051018	17	9
	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	PCT051019	17	9
	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	PCT051020	17	9
	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and technical occupations	PCT051021	17	9
	Health technologists and technicians	PCT051022	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT51.	**SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Service occupations:	PCT051023	17	9
	Healthcare support occupations	PCT051024	17	9
	Protective service occupations:	PCT051025	17	9
	Fire fighting, prevention and law enforcement workers, including supervisors	PCT051026	17	9
	Other protective service workers, including supervisors	PCT051027	17	9
	Food preparation and serving related occupations	PCT051028	17	9
	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	PCT051029	17	9
	Personal care and service occupations	PCT051030	17	9
	Sales and office occupations:	PCT051031	17	9
	Sales and related occupations	PCT051032	17	9
	Office and administrative support occupations	PCT051033	17	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	PCT051034	17	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations:	PCT051035	17	9
	Construction and extraction occupations:	PCT051036	17	9
	Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	PCT051037	17	9
	Construction trades workers	PCT051038	17	9
	Extraction workers	PCT051039	17	9
	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	PCT051040	17	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	PCT051041	17	9
	Production occupations	PCT051042	17	9
	Transportation and material moving occupations:	PCT051043	17	9
	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	PCT051044	17	9
	Aircraft and traffic control occupations	PCT051045	17	9
	Motor vehicle operators	PCT051046	17	9
	Rail, water and other transportation occupations	PCT051047	17	9
	Material moving workers	PCT051048	17	9
	Female:	PCT051049	17	9
	Management, professional, and related occupations:	PCT051050	17	9
	Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	PCT051051	17	9
	Management occupations, except farmers and farm managers	PCT051052	17	9
	Farmers and farm managers	PCT051053	17	9
	Business and financial operations occupations:	PCT051054	17	9
	Business operations specialists	PCT051055	17	9
	Financial specialists	PCT051056	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT51.	**SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Management, professional, and related occupations—Con.			
	Professional and related occupations:	PCT051057	17	9
	Computer and mathematical occupations	PCT051058	17	9
	Architecture and engineering occupations:	PCT051059	17	9
	Architects, surveyors, cartographers and engineers	PCT051060	17	9
	Drafters, engineering and mapping technicians	PCT051061	17	9
	Life, physical, and social science occupations	PCT051062	17	9
	Community and social services occupations	PCT051063	17	9
	Legal occupations	PCT051064	17	9
	Education, training, and library occupations	PCT051065	17	9
	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	PCT051066	17	9
	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	PCT051067	17	9
	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and technical occupations	PCT051068	17	9
	Health technologists and technicians	PCT051069	17	9
	Service occupations:	PCT051070	17	9
	Healthcare support occupations	PCT051071	17	9
	Protective service occupations:	PCT051072	17	9
	Fire fighting, prevention and law enforcement workers, including supervisors	PCT051073	17	9
	Other protective service workers, including supervisors	PCT051074	17	9
	Food preparation and serving related occupations	PCT051075	17	9
	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	PCT051076	17	9
	Personal care and service occupations	PCT051077	17	9
	Sales and office occupations:	PCT051078	17	9
	Sales and related occupations	PCT051079	17	9
	Office and administrative support occupations	PCT051080	17	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	PCT051081	17	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations:	PCT051082	17	9
	Construction and extraction occupations:	PCT051083	17	9
	Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	PCT051084	17	9
	Construction trades workers	PCT051085	17	9
	Extraction workers	PCT051086	17	9
	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	PCT051087	17	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	PCT051088	17	9
	Production occupations	PCT051089	17	9
	Transportation and material moving occupations:	PCT051090	17	9
	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	PCT051091	17	9
	Aircraft & traffic control occupations	PCT051092	17	9
	Motor vehicle operators	PCT051093	17	9
	Rail, water and other transportation occupations	PCT051094	17	9
	Material moving workers	PCT051095	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT52.	**SEX BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [19]**			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT052001	17	9
	Male:	PCT052002	17	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	PCT052003	17	9
	Employee of private company	PCT052004	17	9
	Self-employed in own INCORPORATED business	PCT052005	17	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	PCT052006	17	9
	Local or territorial government workers	PCT052007	17	9
	Federal government workers	PCT052008	17	9
	Self-employed workers in own NOT INCORPORATED business	PCT052009	17	9
	Unpaid family workers	PCT052010	17	9
	Female:	PCT052011	17	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	PCT052012	17	9
	Employee of private company	PCT052013	17	9
	Self-employed in own INCORPORATED business	PCT052014	17	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	PCT052015	17	9
	Local or territorial government workers	PCT052016	17	9
	Federal government workers	PCT052017	17	9
	Self-employed workers in own NOT INCORPORATED business	PCT052018	17	9
	Unpaid family workers	PCT052019	17	9

File 18 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT53.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [61]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT053001	18	9
	Householder under 25 years:	PCT053002	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT053003	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT053004	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT053005	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT053006	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT053007	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT053008	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT053009	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT053010	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT053011	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT053012	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT053013	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT053014	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT053015	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT053016	18	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years:	PCT053017	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT053018	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT053019	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT053020	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT053021	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT053022	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT053023	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT053024	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT053025	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT053026	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT053027	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT053028	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT053029	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT053030	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT053031	18	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years:	PCT053032	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT053033	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT053034	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT053035	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT053036	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT053037	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT053038	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT053039	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT053040	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT053041	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT053042	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT053043	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT053044	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT053045	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT053046	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT53.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [61]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 65 years and over:	PCT053047	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT053048	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT053049	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT053050	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT053051	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT053052	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT053053	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT053054	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT053055	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT053056	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT053057	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT053058	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT053059	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT053060	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT053061	18	9
PCT54.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Median household income in 1999 (dollars) —			
	Total	PCT054001	18	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT054002	18	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT054003	18	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT054004	18	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT054005	18	9
PCT55.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [5]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	PCT055001	18	10
	Householder under 25 years	PCT055002	18	10
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT055003	18	10
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT055004	18	10
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT055005	18	10
PCT56.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT056001	18	10
	Married-couple family:	PCT056002	18	10
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT056003	18	10
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT056004	18	10
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT056005	18	10
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT056006	18	10

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT56.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**—Con.			
	Aggregate family income in 1999—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT056007	18	10
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT056008	18	10
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT056009	18	10
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT056010	18	10
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT056011	18	10
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT056012	18	10
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT056013	18	10
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT056014	18	10
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT056015	18	10
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT056016	18	10
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT056017	18	10
PCT57.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT057001	18	10
	No workers	PCT057002	18	10
	1 worker	PCT057003	18	10
	2 workers, husband and wife worked	PCT057004	18	10
	2 workers, other	PCT057005	18	10
	3 or more workers, husband and wife worked	PCT057006	18	10
	3 or more workers, other	PCT057007	18	10
PCT58.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [95]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT058001	18	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT058002	18	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT058003	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT058004	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT058005	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT058006	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT058007	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT058008	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT058009	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT058010	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT058011	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT058012	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT058013	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT058014	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT058015	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT058016	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT058017	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT58.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Married-couple family—Con.			
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT058018	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT058019	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT058020	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT058021	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT058022	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT058023	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT058024	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT058025	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT058026	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT058027	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT058028	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT058029	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT058030	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT058031	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT058032	18	9
	Other family:	PCT058033	18	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT058034	18	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT058035	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT058036	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT058037	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT058038	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT058039	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT058040	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT058041	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT058042	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT058043	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT058044	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT058045	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT058046	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT058047	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT058048	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT058049	18	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT058050	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT058051	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT058052	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT058053	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT058054	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT058055	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT058056	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT058057	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT058058	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT058059	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT058060	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT058061	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT058062	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT058063	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT058064	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT58.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [95]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT058065	18	9
	With own children under 18 years:	PCT058066	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT058067	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT058068	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT058069	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT058070	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT058071	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT058072	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT058073	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT058074	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT058075	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT058076	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT058077	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT058078	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT058079	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT058080	18	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT058081	18	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT058082	18	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT058083	18	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT058084	18	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT058085	18	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT058086	18	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT058087	18	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT058088	18	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT058089	18	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT058090	18	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT058091	18	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT058092	18	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT058093	18	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT058094	18	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT058095	18	9
PCT59.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT059001	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT059002	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT059003	18	9
PCT60.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income:	PCT060001	18	10
	With own children under 18 years	PCT060002	18	10
	No own children under 18 years	PCT060003	18	10

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT61.	**MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT061001	18	9
	Married-couple family —			
	Total	PCT061002	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT061003	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT061004	18	9
	Other family —			
	Total	PCT061005	18	9
	Male householder, no wife present —			
	Total	PCT061006	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT061007	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT061008	18	9
	Female householder, no husband present —			
	Total	PCT061009	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT061010	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT061011	18	9
PCT62.	**AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999 (dollars):	PCT062001	18	10
	Married-couple family:	PCT062002	18	10
	With own children under 18 years	PCT062003	18	10
	No own children under 18 years	PCT062004	18	10
	Other family:	PCT062005	18	10
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT062006	18	10
	With own children under 18 years	PCT062007	18	10
	No own children under 18 years	PCT062008	18	10
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT062009	18	10
	With own children under 18 years	PCT062010	18	10
	No own children under 18 years	PCT062011	18	10

File 19 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT63.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Total:	PCT063001	19	9
	Male householder:	PCT063002	19	9
	Living alone:	PCT063003	19	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT063004	19	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT063005	19	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT063006	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063007	19	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT063008	19	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT063009	19	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT063010	19	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT063011	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063012	19	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT063013	19	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT063014	19	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT063015	19	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT063016	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063017	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063018	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT063019	19	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT063020	19	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT063021	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063022	19	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT063023	19	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT063024	19	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT063025	19	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT063026	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063027	19	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT063028	19	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT063029	19	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT063030	19	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT063031	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063032	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063033	19	9
	Not living alone:	PCT063034	19	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT063035	19	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT063036	19	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT063037	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063038	19	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT063039	19	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT063040	19	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT063041	19	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT063042	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063043	19	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT063044	19	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT063045	19	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT063046	19	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT063047	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063048	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063049	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT63.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male householder—Con.			
	Not living alone—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT063050	19	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT063051	19	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT063052	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063053	19	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT063054	19	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT063055	19	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT063056	19	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT063057	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063058	19	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT063059	19	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT063060	19	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT063061	19	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT063062	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063063	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063064	19	9
	Female householder:	PCT063065	19	9
	Living alone:	PCT063066	19	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT063067	19	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT063068	19	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT063069	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063070	19	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT063071	19	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT063072	19	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT063073	19	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT063074	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063075	19	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT063076	19	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT063077	19	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT063078	19	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT063079	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063080	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063081	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT063082	19	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT063083	19	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT063084	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063085	19	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT063086	19	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT063087	19	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT063088	19	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT063089	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063090	19	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT063091	19	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT063092	19	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT063093	19	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT063094	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063095	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063096	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT63.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [127]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female householder—Con.			
	Not living alone:	PCT063097	19	9
	15 to 64 years:	PCT063098	19	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT063099	19	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT063100	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063101	19	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT063102	19	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT063103	19	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT063104	19	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT063105	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063106	19	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT063107	19	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT063108	19	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT063109	19	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT063110	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063111	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063112	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT063113	19	9
	Less than $1,000	PCT063114	19	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT063115	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT063116	19	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	PCT063117	19	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	PCT063118	19	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	PCT063119	19	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	PCT063120	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT063121	19	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	PCT063122	19	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	PCT063123	19	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	PCT063124	19	9
	$60,000 to $74,999	PCT063125	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT063126	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT063127	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT64.	**MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT064001	19	9
	Male householder —			
	Total	PCT064002	19	9
	Living alone —			
	Total	PCT064003	19	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT064004	19	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT064005	19	9
	Not living alone —			
	Total	PCT064006	19	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT064007	19	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT064008	19	9
	Female householder —			
	Total	PCT064009	19	9
	Living alone —			
	Total	PCT064010	19	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT064011	19	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT064012	19	9
	Not living alone —			
	Total	PCT064013	19	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT064014	19	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT064015	19	9
PCT65.	**AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999 (dollars):	PCT065001	19	9
	Male householder:	PCT065002	19	9
	Living alone:	PCT065003	19	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT065004	19	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT065005	19	9
	Not living alone:	PCT065006	19	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT065007	19	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT065008	19	9
	Female householder:	PCT065009	19	9
	Living alone:	PCT065010	19	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT065011	19	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT065012	19	9
	Not living alone:	PCT065013	19	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT065014	19	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT065015	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT66.	**SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [45]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Total:	PCT066001	19	9
	Male:	PCT066002	19	9
	$1 to $999 or loss	PCT066003	19	9
	$1,000 to 2,499	PCT066004	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT066005	19	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT066006	19	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT066007	19	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT066008	19	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT066009	19	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT066010	19	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT066011	19	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT066012	19	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT066013	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT066014	19	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT066015	19	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT066016	19	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT066017	19	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT066018	19	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT066019	19	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT066020	19	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT066021	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT066022	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT066023	19	9
	Female:	PCT066024	19	9
	$1 to $999 or loss	PCT066025	19	9
	$1,000 to 2,499	PCT066026	19	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT066027	19	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT066028	19	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT066029	19	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT066030	19	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT066031	19	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT066032	19	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT066033	19	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT066034	19	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT066035	19	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT066036	19	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT066037	19	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT066038	19	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT066039	19	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT066040	19	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT066041	19	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT066042	19	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT066043	19	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT066044	19	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT066045	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size

File 20 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT67. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [99]			
Universe: Population 16 years and over			
Total:	PCT067001	20	9
Male:	PCT067002	20	9
Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT067003	20	9
No earnings	PCT067004	20	9
With earnings:	PCT067005	20	9
$1 to $999 or loss	PCT067006	20	9
$1,000 to $2,499	PCT067007	20	9
$2,500 to $4,999	PCT067008	20	9
$5,000 to $7,499	PCT067009	20	9
$7,500 to $9,999	PCT067010	20	9
$10,000 to $12,499	PCT067011	20	9
$12,500 to $14,999	PCT067012	20	9
$15,000 to $17,499	PCT067013	20	9
$17,500 to $19,999	PCT067014	20	9
$20,000 to $22,499	PCT067015	20	9
$22,500 to $24,999	PCT067016	20	9
$25,000 to $29,999	PCT067017	20	9
$30,000 to $34,999	PCT067018	20	9
$35,000 to $39,999	PCT067019	20	9
$40,000 to $44,999	PCT067020	20	9
$45,000 to $49,999	PCT067021	20	9
$50,000 to $54,999	PCT067022	20	9
$55,000 to $64,999	PCT067023	20	9
$65,000 to $74,999	PCT067024	20	9
$75,000 to $99,999	PCT067025	20	9
$100,000 or more	PCT067026	20	9
Other:	PCT067027	20	9
No earnings	PCT067028	20	9
With earnings:	PCT067029	20	9
$1 to $999 or loss	PCT067030	20	9
$1,000 to $2,499	PCT067031	20	9
$2,500 to $4,999	PCT067032	20	9
$5,000 to $7,499	PCT067033	20	9
$7,500 to $9,999	PCT067034	20	9
$10,000 to $12,499	PCT067035	20	9
$12,500 to $14,999	PCT067036	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT67.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [99]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Other—Con.			
	With earnings—Con.			
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT067037	20	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT067038	20	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT067039	20	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT067040	20	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT067041	20	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT067042	20	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT067043	20	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT067044	20	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT067045	20	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT067046	20	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT067047	20	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT067048	20	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT067049	20	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT067050	20	9
	Female:	PCT067051	20	9
	Worked full-time year-round in 1999:	PCT067052	20	9
	No earnings	PCT067053	20	9
	With earnings:	PCT067054	20	9
	$1 to $999 or loss	PCT067055	20	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT067056	20	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT067057	20	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT067058	20	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT067059	20	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT067060	20	9
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT067061	20	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT067062	20	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT067063	20	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT067064	20	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT067065	20	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT067066	20	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT067067	20	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT067068	20	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT067069	20	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT067070	20	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT067071	20	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT067072	20	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT067073	20	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT067074	20	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT067075	20	9
	Other:	PCT067076	20	9
	No earnings	PCT067077	20	9
	With earnings:	PCT067078	20	9
	$1 to $999 or loss	PCT067079	20	9
	$1,000 to $2,499	PCT067080	20	9
	$2,500 to $4,999	PCT067081	20	9
	$5,000 to $7,499	PCT067082	20	9
	$7,500 to $9,999	PCT067083	20	9
	$10,000 to $12,499	PCT067084	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT67.	**SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [99]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Other—Con.			
	With earnings—Con.			
	$12,500 to $14,999	PCT067085	20	9
	$15,000 to $17,499	PCT067086	20	9
	$17,500 to $19,999	PCT067087	20	9
	$20,000 to $22,499	PCT067088	20	9
	$22,500 to $24,999	PCT067089	20	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	PCT067090	20	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	PCT067091	20	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	PCT067092	20	9
	$40,000 to $44,999	PCT067093	20	9
	$45,000 to $49,999	PCT067094	20	9
	$50,000 to $54,999	PCT067095	20	9
	$55,000 to $64,999	PCT067096	20	9
	$65,000 to $74,999	PCT067097	20	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	PCT067098	20	9
	$100,000 or more	PCT067099	20	9
PCT68.	**MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [7]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT068001	20	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT068002	20	9
	Male	PCT068003	20	9
	Female	PCT068004	20	9
	Other —			
	Total	PCT068005	20	9
	Male	PCT068006	20	9
	Female	PCT068007	20	9
PCT69.	**AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [7]**			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999:	PCT069001	20	10
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —			
	Total:	PCT069002	20	10
	Male	PCT069003	20	10
	Female	PCT069004	20	10
	Other —			
	Total:	PCT069005	20	10
	Male	PCT069006	20	10
	Female	PCT069007	20	10

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT70.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT070001	20	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT070002	20	9
	Under 5 years	PCT070003	20	9
	5 years	PCT070004	20	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT070005	20	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT070006	20	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT070007	20	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT070008	20	9
	75 years and over	PCT070009	20	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT070010	20	9
	Under 5 years	PCT070011	20	9
	5 years	PCT070012	20	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT070013	20	9
	12 to 17 years	PCT070014	20	9
	18 to 64 years	PCT070015	20	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT070016	20	9
	75 years and over	PCT070017	20	9
PCT71.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT071001	20	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT071002	20	9
	Under 65 years:	PCT071003	20	9
	In married-couple families	PCT071004	20	9
	In other families:	PCT071005	20	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT071006	20	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT071007	20	9
	Unrelated individuals	PCT071008	20	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT071009	20	9
	In married-couple families	PCT071010	20	9
	In other families:	PCT071011	20	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT071012	20	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT071013	20	9
	Unrelated individuals	PCT071014	20	9
	75 years and over:	PCT071015	20	9
	In married-couple families	PCT071016	20	9
	In other families:	PCT071017	20	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT071018	20	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT071019	20	9
	Unrelated individuals	PCT071020	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT71.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT071021	20	9
	Under 65 years:	PCT071022	20	9
	In married-couple families	PCT071023	20	9
	In other families:	PCT071024	20	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT071025	20	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT071026	20	9
	Unrelated individuals	PCT071027	20	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT071028	20	9
	In married-couple families	PCT071029	20	9
	In other families:	PCT071030	20	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT071031	20	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT071032	20	9
	Unrelated individuals	PCT071033	20	9
	75 years and over:	PCT071034	20	9
	In married-couple families	PCT071035	20	9
	In other families:	PCT071036	20	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT071037	20	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT071038	20	9
	Unrelated individuals	PCT071039	20	9

File 21 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT72.	**AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [157]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT072001	21	9
	Under 5 years:	PCT072002	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072003	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072004	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072005	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072006	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072007	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072008	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072009	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072010	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072011	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072012	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072013	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT72.	**AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [157]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	5 years:	PCT072014	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072015	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072016	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072017	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072018	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072019	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072020	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072021	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072022	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072023	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072024	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072025	21	9
	6 to 11 years:	PCT072026	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072027	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072028	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072029	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072030	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072031	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072032	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072033	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072034	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072035	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072036	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072037	21	9
	12 to 14 years:	PCT072038	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072039	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072040	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072041	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072042	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072043	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072044	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072045	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072046	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072047	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072048	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072049	21	9
	15 years:	PCT072050	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072051	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072052	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072053	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072054	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072055	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072056	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072057	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072058	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072059	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072060	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072061	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT72.	**AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [157]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	16 to 17 years:	PCT072062	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072063	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072064	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072065	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072066	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072067	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072068	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072069	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072070	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072071	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072072	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072073	21	9
	18 to 24 years:	PCT072074	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072075	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072076	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072077	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072078	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072079	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072080	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072081	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072082	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072083	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072084	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072085	21	9
	25 to 34 years:	PCT072086	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072087	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072088	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072089	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072090	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072091	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072092	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072093	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072094	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072095	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072096	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072097	21	9
	35 to 44 years:	PCT072098	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072099	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072100	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072101	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072102	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072103	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072104	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072105	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072106	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072107	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072108	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072109	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT72.	**AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [157]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	45 to 54 years:	PCT072110	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072111	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072112	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072113	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072114	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072115	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072116	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072117	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072118	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072119	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072120	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072121	21	9
	55 to 64 years:	PCT072122	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072123	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072124	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072125	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072126	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072127	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072128	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072129	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072130	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072131	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072132	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072133	21	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT072134	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072135	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072136	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072137	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072138	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072139	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072140	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072141	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072142	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072143	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072144	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072145	21	9
	75 years and over:	PCT072146	21	9
	Under .50	PCT072147	21	9
	.50 to .74	PCT072148	21	9
	.75 to .99	PCT072149	21	9
	1.00 to 1.24	PCT072150	21	9
	1.25 to 1.29	PCT072151	21	9
	1.30 to 1.39	PCT072152	21	9
	1.40 to 1.49	PCT072153	21	9
	1.50 to 1.74	PCT072154	21	9
	1.75 to 1.84	PCT072155	21	9
	1.85 to 1.99	PCT072156	21	9
	2.00 and over	PCT072157	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT73.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [17]**			
	Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT073001	21	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT073002	21	9
	Native:	PCT073003	21	9
	Born in the United States	PCT073004	21	9
	Born in U.S. Island Areas	PCT073005	21	9
	Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent(s)	PCT073006	21	9
	Foreign born:	PCT073007	21	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT073008	21	9
	Not a citizen	PCT073009	21	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT073010	21	9
	Native:	PCT073011	21	9
	Born in the United States	PCT073012	21	9
	Born in U.S. Island Areas	PCT073013	21	9
	Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent(s)	PCT073014	21	9
	Foreign born:	PCT073015	21	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT073016	21	9
	Not a citizen	PCT073017	21	9
PCT74.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]**			
	Universe: Related children under 18 years			
	Total:	PCT074001	21	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT074002	21	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT074003	21	9
	Under 5 years	PCT074004	21	9
	5 years	PCT074005	21	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT074006	21	9
	In other family:	PCT074007	21	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT074008	21	9
	Under 5 years	PCT074009	21	9
	5 years	PCT074010	21	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT074011	21	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT074012	21	9
	Under 5 years	PCT074013	21	9
	5 years	PCT074014	21	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT074015	21	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT074016	21	9
	In married-couple family:	PCT074017	21	9
	Under 5 years	PCT074018	21	9
	5 years	PCT074019	21	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT074020	21	9
	In other family:	PCT074021	21	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT074022	21	9
	Under 5 years	PCT074023	21	9
	5 years	PCT074024	21	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT074025	21	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT074026	21	9
	Under 5 years	PCT074027	21	9
	5 years	PCT074028	21	9
	6 to 17 years	PCT074029	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size

File 22 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT75. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]			
Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined			
Total:	PCT075001	22	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075002	22	9
Male:	PCT075003	22	9
Under 25 years:	PCT075004	22	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT075005	22	9
Living alone	PCT075006	22	9
Not living alone	PCT075007	22	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT075008	22	9
25 to 59 years:	PCT075009	22	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT075010	22	9
Living alone	PCT075011	22	9
Not living alone	PCT075012	22	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT075013	22	9
60 to 64 years:	PCT075014	22	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT075015	22	9
Living alone	PCT075016	22	9
Not living alone	PCT075017	22	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT075018	22	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT075019	22	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT075020	22	9
Living alone	PCT075021	22	9
Not living alone	PCT075022	22	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT075023	22	9
75 years and over:	PCT075024	22	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT075025	22	9
Living alone	PCT075026	22	9
Not living alone	PCT075027	22	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT075028	22	9
Female:	PCT075029	22	9
Under 25 years:	PCT075030	22	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT075031	22	9
Living alone	PCT075032	22	9
Not living alone	PCT075033	22	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT075034	22	9
25 to 59 years:	PCT075035	22	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT075036	22	9
Living alone	PCT075037	22	9
Not living alone	PCT075038	22	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT075039	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT75.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	60 to 64 years:	PCT075040	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075041	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075042	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075043	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075044	22	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT075045	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075046	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075047	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075048	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075049	22	9
	75 years and over:	PCT075050	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075051	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075052	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075053	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075054	22	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075055	22	9
	Male:	PCT075056	22	9
	Under 25 years:	PCT075057	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075058	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075059	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075060	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075061	22	9
	25 to 59 years:	PCT075062	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075063	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075064	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075065	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075066	22	9
	60 to 64 years:	PCT075067	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075068	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075069	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075070	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075071	22	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT075072	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075073	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075074	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075075	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075076	22	9
	75 years and over:	PCT075077	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075078	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075079	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075080	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075081	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT75.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	Female:	PCT075082	22	9
	Under 25 years:	PCT075083	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075084	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075085	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075086	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075087	22	9
	25 to 59 years:	PCT075088	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075089	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075090	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075091	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075092	22	9
	60 to 64 years:	PCT075093	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075094	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075095	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075096	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075097	22	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT075098	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075099	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075100	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075101	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075102	22	9
	75 years and over:	PCT075103	22	9
	Nonfamily householder:	PCT075104	22	9
	Living alone	PCT075105	22	9
	Not living alone	PCT075106	22	9
	Other unrelated individuals	PCT075107	22	9
PCT76.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [101]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT076001	22	9
	Under 1.30:	PCT076002	22	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT076003	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076004	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076005	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076006	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076007	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076008	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT76.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [101]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Under 1.30—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT076009	22	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076010	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076011	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076012	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076013	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076014	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076015	22	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076016	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076017	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076018	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076019	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076020	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076021	22	9
	1.30 to 1.39:	PCT076022	22	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT076023	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076024	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076025	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076026	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076027	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076028	22	9
	Other family:	PCT076029	22	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076030	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076031	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076032	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076033	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076034	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076035	22	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076036	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076037	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076038	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076039	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076040	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076041	22	9
	1.40 to 1.49:	PCT076042	22	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT076043	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076044	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076045	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076046	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076047	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076048	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT76.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [101]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	1.40 to 1.49—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT076049	22	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076050	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076051	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076052	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076053	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076054	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076055	22	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076056	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076057	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076058	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076059	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076060	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076061	22	9
	1.50 to 1.84:	PCT076062	22	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT076063	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076064	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076065	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076066	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076067	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076068	22	9
	Other family:	PCT076069	22	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076070	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076071	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076072	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076073	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076074	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076075	22	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076076	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076077	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076078	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076079	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076080	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076081	22	9
	1.85 and above:	PCT076082	22	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT076083	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076084	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076085	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076086	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076087	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076088	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT76.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [101]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	1.85 and above—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT076089	22	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076090	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076091	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076092	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076093	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076094	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076095	22	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076096	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT076097	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT076098	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT076099	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT076100	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT076101	22	9
PCT77.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT077001	22	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT077002	22	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT077003	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT077004	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT077005	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT077006	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT077007	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT077008	22	9
	Other family:	PCT077009	22	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT077010	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT077011	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT077012	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT077013	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT077014	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT077015	22	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT077016	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT077017	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT077018	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT077019	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT077020	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT077021	22	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT077022	22	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT077023	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT077024	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT077025	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT077026	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT077027	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT077028	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT77.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	Other family:	PCT077029	22	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT077030	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT077031	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT077032	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT077033	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT077034	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT077035	22	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT077036	22	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT077037	22	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT077038	22	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT077039	22	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT077040	22	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT077041	22	9

File 23 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT78.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT078001	23	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT078002	23	9
	Family households:	PCT078003	23	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT078004	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078005	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078006	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078007	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078008	23	9
	Other family:	PCT078009	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT078010	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078011	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078012	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078013	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078014	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT078015	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078016	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078017	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078018	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078019	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT78.	**POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	PCT078020	23	9
	Male householder:	PCT078021	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078022	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078023	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078024	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078025	23	9
	Female householder:	PCT078026	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078027	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078028	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078029	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078030	23	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT078031	23	9
	Family households:	PCT078032	23	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT078033	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078034	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078035	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078036	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078037	23	9
	Other family:	PCT078038	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT078039	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078040	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078041	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078042	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078043	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT078044	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078045	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078046	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078047	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078048	23	9
	Nonfamily households:	PCT078049	23	9
	Male householder:	PCT078050	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078051	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078052	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078053	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078054	23	9
	Female householder:	PCT078055	23	9
	Householder under 25 years	PCT078056	23	9
	Householder 25 to 44 years	PCT078057	23	9
	Householder 45 to 64 years	PCT078058	23	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT078059	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT79.	**RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT079001	23	9
	Under 1.50:	PCT079002	23	9
	Family households:	PCT079003	23	9
	Married-couple family	PCT079004	23	9
	Other family:	PCT079005	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT079006	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT079007	23	9
	Nonfamily households:	PCT079008	23	9
	Male householder	PCT079009	23	9
	Female householder	PCT079010	23	9
	1.50 and over:	PCT079011	23	9
	Family households:	PCT079012	23	9
	Married-couple family	PCT079013	23	9
	Other family:	PCT079014	23	9
	Male householder, no wife present	PCT079015	23	9
	Female householder, no husband present	PCT079016	23	9
	Nonfamily households:	PCT079017	23	9
	Male householder	PCT079018	23	9
	Female householder	PCT079019	23	9
PCT80.	**IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT080001	23	9
	Imputed	PCT080002	23	9
	Not imputed	PCT080003	23	9
PCT81.	**IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT081001	23	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT081002	23	9
	Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years —			
	Imputed	PCT081003	23	9
	Not imputed	PCT081004	23	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT081005	23	9
PCT82.	**IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7]**			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT082001	23	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT082002	23	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT082003	23	9
	Length of time —			
	Imputed	PCT082004	23	9
	Not imputed	PCT082005	23	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT082006	23	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT082007	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
PCT83.	**IMPUTATION OF FREQUENCY OF ENGLISH USAGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]**			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT083001	23	9
	Speak only English	PCT083002	23	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT083003	23	9
	Frequency of English usage —			
	Imputed	PCT083004	23	9
	Not imputed	PCT083005	23	9

File 24 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H1. **HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
Universe: Housing units			
Total	H001001	24	9
H2. **URBAN AND RURAL [5]**			
Universe: Housing units			
Total:	H002001	24	9
Urban:	H002002	24	9
Inside urbanized areas	H002003	24	9
Inside urban clusters	H002004	24	9
Rural	H002005	24	9
H3. **OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]**			
Universe: Housing units			
Total:	H003001	24	9
Occupied	H003002	24	9
Vacant	H003003	24	9
H4. **TENURE [3]**			
Universe: Occupied housing units			
Total:	H004001	24	9
Owner occupied	H004002	24	9
Renter occupied	H004003	24	9
H5. **VACANCY STATUS [7]**			
Universe: Vacant housing units			
Total:	H005001	24	9
For rent	H005002	24	9
For sale only	H005003	24	9
Rented or sold, not occupied	H005004	24	9
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	H005005	24	9
For migrant workers	H005006	24	9
Other vacant	H005007	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
H6.	**ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H006001	24	9
	Householder who is one ethnic group or race:	H006002	24	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H006003	24	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H006004	24	9
	Householder who is White alone	H006005	24	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H006006	24	9
	Householder who is Other ethnic origin or race alone	H006007	24	9
	Householder who is two ethnic origins or races:	H006008	24	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Asian	H006009	24	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; White	H006010	24	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Other ethnic origin or race, except White and Asian	H006011	24	9
	Householder who is Asian; White	H006012	24	9
	Householder who is Asian; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and White	H006013	24	9
	Householder who is White; Other ethnic origin or race, except Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander and Asian	H006014	24	9
	Householder who is any other combination of two ethnic origins or races	H006015	24	9
H7.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population	H007001	24	9
H8.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H008001	24	9
	Owner occupied	H008002	24	9
	Renter occupied	H008003	24	9
H9.	**TENURE BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H009001	24	9
	Owner occupied:	H009002	24	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H009003	24	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H009004	24	9
	Householder who is White alone	H009005	24	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H009006	24	9
	Householder who is Other ethnic origin or race alone	H009007	24	9
	Householder who is Two or more ethnic origins or races	H009008	24	9
	Renter occupied:	H009009	24	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H009010	24	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H009011	24	9
	Householder who is White alone	H009012	24	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H009013	24	9
	Householder who is Other ethnic origin or race alone	H009014	24	9
	Householder who is Two or more ethnic origins or races	H009015	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
H10.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H010001	24	9
	Owner occupied:	H010002	24	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H010003	24	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H010004	24	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H010005	24	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H010006	24	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H010007	24	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H010008	24	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H010009	24	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H010010	24	9
	Renter occupied:	H010011	24	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H010012	24	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H010013	24	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H010014	24	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H010015	24	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H010016	24	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H010017	24	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H010018	24	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H010019	24	9
H11.	**IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H011001	24	9
	Imputed	H011002	24	9
	Not imputed	H011003	24	9
H12.	**IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	H012001	24	9
	Imputed	H012002	24	9
	Not imputed	H012003	24	9

File 25 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG1.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG001001	25	9
	1-person household	HBG001002	25	9
	2-person household	HBG001003	25	9
	3-person household	HBG001004	25	9
	4-person household	HBG001005	25	9
	5-person household	HBG001006	25	9
	6-person household	HBG001007	25	9
	7-or-more-person household	HBG001008	25	9
HBG2.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG002001	25	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG002002	25	9
	1-person household	HBG002003	25	9
	2-person household	HBG002004	25	9
	3-person household	HBG002005	25	9
	4-person household	HBG002006	25	9
	5-person household	HBG002007	25	9
	6-or-more-person household	HBG002008	25	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG002009	25	9
	1-person household	HBG002010	25	9
	2-person household	HBG002011	25	9
	3-person household	HBG002012	25	9
	4-person household	HBG002013	25	9
	5-person household	HBG002014	25	9
	6-or-more-person household	HBG002015	25	9
HBG3.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Average household size —			
	Total	HBG003001	25	9
	Owner occupied	HBG003002	25	9
	Renter occupied	HBG003003	25	9
HBG4.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG004001	25	9
	Family households:	HBG004002	25	9
	Married-couple family	HBG004003	25	9
	Other family:	HBG004004	25	9
	Male householder, no wife present	HBG004005	25	9
	Female householder, no husband present	HBG004006	25	9
	Nonfamily households:	HBG004007	25	9
	Male householder:	HBG004008	25	9
	Living alone	HBG004009	25	9
	Not living alone	HBG004010	25	9
	Female householder:	HBG004011	25	9
	Living alone	HBG004012	25	9
	Not living alone	HBG004013	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG5.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG005001	25	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG005002	25	9
	Family households:	HBG005003	25	9
	Married-couple family	HBG005004	25	9
	Other family	HBG005005	25	9
	Nonfamily households:	HBG005006	25	9
	Male householder	HBG005007	25	9
	Female householder	HBG005008	25	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG005009	25	9
	Family households:	HBG005010	25	9
	Married-couple family	HBG005011	25	9
	Other family	HBG005012	25	9
	Nonfamily households:	HBG005013	25	9
	Male householder	HBG005014	25	9
	Female householder	HBG005015	25	9
HBG6.	**TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG006001	25	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG006002	25	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	HBG006003	25	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	HBG006004	25	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG006005	25	9
	1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	HBG006006	25	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	HBG006007	25	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG006008	25	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	HBG006009	25	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	HBG006010	25	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG006011	25	9
	1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	HBG006012	25	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	HBG006013	25	9
HBG7.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG007001	25	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HBG007002	25	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG007003	25	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG007004	25	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG007005	25	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HBG007006	25	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG007007	25	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG007008	25	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG007009	25	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG007010	25	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG007011	25	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG007012	25	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG007013	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG8.	**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [9]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG008001	25	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HBG008002	25	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG008003	25	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG008004	25	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG008005	25	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HBG008006	25	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HBG008007	25	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HBG008008	25	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HBG008009	25	9
HBG9.	**ROOMS [10]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG009001	25	9
	1 room	HBG009002	25	9
	2 rooms	HBG009003	25	9
	3 rooms	HBG009004	25	9
	4 rooms	HBG009005	25	9
	5 rooms	HBG009006	25	9
	6 rooms	HBG009007	25	9
	7 rooms	HBG009008	25	9
	8 rooms	HBG009009	25	9
	9 or more rooms	HBG009010	25	9
HBG10.	**MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Median number of rooms	HBG010001	25	9
HBG11.	**AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Aggregate number of rooms	HBG011001	25	9
HBG12.	**TENURE BY ROOMS [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG012001	25	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG012002	25	9
	1 room	HBG012003	25	9
	2 rooms	HBG012004	25	9
	3 rooms	HBG012005	25	9
	4 rooms	HBG012006	25	9
	5 rooms	HBG012007	25	9
	6 or more rooms	HBG012008	25	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG012009	25	9
	1 room	HBG012010	25	9
	2 rooms	HBG012011	25	9
	3 rooms	HBG012012	25	9
	4 rooms	HBG012013	25	9
	5 rooms	HBG012014	25	9
	6 or more rooms	HBG012015	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG13.	**MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median number of rooms —			
	Total	HBG013001	25	9
	Owner occupied	HBG013002	25	9
	Renter occupied	HBG013003	25	9
HBG14.	**AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate number of rooms:	HBG014001	25	9
	Owner occupied	HBG014002	25	9
	Renter occupied	HBG014003	25	9
HBG15.	**UNITS IN STRUCTURE [12]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG015001	25	9
	1 unit, detached	HBG015002	25	9
	1 unit, attached	HBG015003	25	9
	1 unit with 2 houses	HBG015004	25	9
	1 unit with 3 or more houses	HBG015005	25	9
	2 units	HBG015006	25	9
	3 or 4 units	HBG015007	25	9
	5 to 9 units	HBG015008	25	9
	10 or more units	HBG015009	25	9
	Mobile home	HBG015010	25	9
	Container	HBG015011	25	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HBG015012	25	9
HBG16.	**TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG016001	25	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG016002	25	9
	1 unit, detached or attached	HBG016003	25	9
	1 unit with 2 or more houses	HBG016004	25	9
	2 to 9 units	HBG016005	25	9
	10 or more units	HBG016006	25	9
	Mobile home or container	HBG016007	25	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HBG016008	25	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG016009	25	9
	1 unit, detached or attached	HBG016010	25	9
	1 unit with 2 or more houses	HBG016011	25	9
	2 to 9 units	HBG016012	25	9
	10 units or more	HBG016013	25	9
	Mobile home or container	HBG016014	25	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HBG016015	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG17.	**YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG017001	25	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HBG017002	25	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HBG017003	25	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HBG017004	25	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HBG017005	25	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HBG017006	25	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HBG017007	25	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HBG017008	25	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HBG017009	25	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HBG017010	25	9
HBG18.	**MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Median year structure built	HBG018001	25	9
HBG19.	**TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG019001	25	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG019002	25	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HBG019003	25	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HBG019004	25	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HBG019005	25	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HBG019006	25	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HBG019007	25	9
	Built 1969 or earlier	HBG019008	25	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG019009	25	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HBG019010	25	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HBG019011	25	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HBG019012	25	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HBG019013	25	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HBG019014	25	9
	Built 1969 or earlier	HBG019015	25	9
HBG20.	**MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median year structure built —			
	Total	HBG020001	25	9
	Owner occupied	HBG020002	25	9
	Renter occupied	HBG020003	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG21.	**TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG021001	25	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG021002	25	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HBG021003	25	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HBG021004	25	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HBG021005	25	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HBG021006	25	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HBG021007	25	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HBG021008	25	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG021009	25	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HBG021010	25	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HBG021011	25	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HBG021012	25	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HBG021013	25	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HBG021014	25	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HBG021015	25	9
HBG22.	**MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median year householder moved into unit —			
	Total	HBG022001	25	9
	Owner occupied	HBG022002	25	9
	Renter occupied	HBG022003	25	9
HBG23.	**BEDROOMS [7]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG023001	25	9
	No bedroom	HBG023002	25	9
	1 bedroom	HBG023003	25	9
	2 bedrooms	HBG023004	25	9
	3 bedrooms	HBG023005	25	9
	4 bedrooms	HBG023006	25	9
	5 or more bedrooms	HBG023007	25	9
HBG24.	**TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG024001	25	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG024002	25	9
	No bedroom	HBG024003	25	9
	1 bedroom	HBG024004	25	9
	2 bedrooms	HBG024005	25	9
	3 bedrooms	HBG024006	25	9
	4 bedrooms	HBG024007	25	9
	5 or more bedrooms	HBG024008	25	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG024009	25	9
	No bedroom	HBG024010	25	9
	1 bedroom	HBG024011	25	9
	2 bedrooms	HBG024012	25	9
	3 bedrooms	HBG024013	25	9
	4 bedrooms	HBG024014	25	9
	5 or more bedrooms	HBG024015	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG25.	**MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALLS [6]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG025001	25	9
	Poured concrete	HBG025002	25	9
	Concrete blocks	HBG025003	25	9
	Metal	HBG025004	25	9
	Wood	HBG025005	25	9
	Other	HBG025006	25	9
HBG26.	**MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF [5]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG026001	25	9
	Poured concrete	HBG026002	25	9
	Metal	HBG026003	25	9
	Wood	HBG026004	25	9
	Other	HBG026005	25	9
HBG27.	**MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR FOUNDATION [4]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG027001	25	9
	Concrete	HBG027002	25	9
	Wood pier or pilings	HBG027003	25	9
	Other	HBG027004	25	9
HBG28.	**TYPE OF OUTSIDE WALLS BY TYPE OF ROOF [13]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG028001	25	9
	Poured concrete and concrete block walls:	HBG028002	25	9
	With concrete roof	HBG028003	25	9
	With metal roof	HBG028004	25	9
	With other roof	HBG028005	25	9
	Wood walls:	HBG028006	25	9
	With metal roof	HBG028007	25	9
	With wood roof	HBG028008	25	9
	With other roof	HBG028009	25	9
	Other walls (including metal):	HBG028010	25	9
	With metal roof	HBG028011	25	9
	With wood roof	HBG028012	25	9
	With other roof	HBG028013	25	9

File 26 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG29.	**TYPE OF FOUNDATION BY TYPE OF ROOF [13]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG029001	26	9
	Concrete foundation:	HBG029002	26	9
	With concrete roof	HBG029003	26	9
	With metal roof	HBG029004	26	9
	With other roof	HBG029005	26	9
	Wood pier or pilings foundation:	HBG029006	26	9
	With metal roof	HBG029007	26	9
	With wood roof	HBG029008	26	9
	With other roof	HBG029009	26	9
	Other foundation:	HBG029010	26	9
	With metal roof	HBG029011	26	9
	With wood roof	HBG029012	26	9
	With other roof	HBG029013	26	9
HBG30.	**TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG030001	26	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG030002	26	9
	No vehicle available	HBG030003	26	9
	1 vehicle available	HBG030004	26	9
	2 vehicles available	HBG030005	26	9
	3 vehicles available	HBG030006	26	9
	4 vehicles available	HBG030007	26	9
	5 or more vehicles available	HBG030008	26	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG030009	26	9
	No vehicle available	HBG030010	26	9
	1 vehicle available	HBG030011	26	9
	2 vehicles available	HBG030012	26	9
	3 vehicles available	HBG030013	26	9
	4 vehicles available	HBG030014	26	9
	5 or more vehicles available	HBG030015	26	9
HBG31.	**TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG031001	26	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG031002	26	9
	No vehicle available:	HBG031003	26	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG031004	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG031005	26	9
	1 or more vehicles available:	HBG031006	26	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG031007	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG031008	26	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG031009	26	9
	No vehicle available:	HBG031010	26	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG031011	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG031012	26	9
	1 or more vehicles available:	HBG031013	26	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	HBG031014	26	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HBG031015	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG32.	**AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate number of vehicles available:	HBG032001	26	9
	Owner occupied	HBG032002	26	9
	Renter occupied	HBG032003	26	9
HBG33.	**PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG033001	26	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HBG033002	26	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HBG033003	26	9
HBG34.	**TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG034001	26	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG034002	26	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HBG034003	26	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HBG034004	26	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG034005	26	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HBG034006	26	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HBG034007	26	9
HBG35.	**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [15]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG035001	26	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HBG035002	26	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HBG035003	26	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG035004	26	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG035005	26	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HBG035006	26	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG035007	26	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG035008	26	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HBG035009	26	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HBG035010	26	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG035011	26	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG035012	26	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HBG035013	26	9
	Built 1950 or later	HBG035014	26	9
	Built 1949 or earlier	HBG035015	26	9
HBG36.	**WATER SUPPLY [7]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG036001	26	9
	Hot and cold piped water in unit	HBG036002	26	9
	Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	HBG036003	26	9
	Only cold piped water in unit	HBG036004	26	9
	Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	HBG036005	26	9
	Only cold piped water outside building	HBG036006	26	9
	No piped water	HBG036007	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG37.	**BATHTUB OR SHOWER [5]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG037001	26	9
	With bathtub or shower in unit	HBG037002	26	9
	With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	HBG037003	26	9
	With bathtub or shower outside building	HBG037004	26	9
	No bathtub or shower	HBG037005	26	9
HBG38.	**TYPE OF TOILET FACILITIES [8]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG038001	26	9
	Flush toilet:	HBG038002	26	9
	In unit	HBG038003	26	9
	In building, not in unit	HBG038004	26	9
	Outside building	HBG038005	26	9
	No flush toilet:	HBG038006	26	9
	Outhouse or privy	HBG038007	26	9
	Other or none	HBG038008	26	9
HBG39.	**MAIN COOKING FACILITIES [4]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG039001	26	9
	Cooking facilities inside building	HBG039002	26	9
	Cooking facilities outside building	HBG039003	26	9
	No cooking facilities	HBG039004	26	9
HBG40.	**LOCATION OF MAIN COOKING FACILITIES BY TYPE OF MAIN COOKING FACILITIES [15]**			
	Universe: Housing units with cooking facilities			
	Total:	HBG040001	26	9
	Main cooking facilities inside building:	HBG040002	26	9
	Electric stove	HBG040003	26	9
	Kerosene stove	HBG040004	26	9
	Gas stove	HBG040005	26	9
	Microwave oven and non-portable burners	HBG040006	26	9
	Microwave oven only	HBG040007	26	9
	Other (fireplace, hotplate, etc.)	HBG040008	26	9
	Main cooking facilities outside building:	HBG040009	26	9
	Electric stove	HBG040010	26	9
	Kerosene stove	HBG040011	26	9
	Gas stove	HBG040012	26	9
	Microwave oven and non-portable burners	HBG040013	26	9
	Microwave oven only	HBG040014	26	9
	Other (fireplace, hotplate, etc.)	HBG040015	26	9
HBG41.	**REFRIGERATOR IN BUILDING [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG041001	26	9
	With a refrigerator	HBG041002	26	9
	No refrigerator	HBG041003	26	9
HBG42.	**SINK IN BUILDING [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG042001	26	9
	With a sink with piped water	HBG042002	26	9
	No sink with piped water	HBG042003	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG43.	**KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG043001	26	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	HBG043002	26	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HBG043003	26	9
HBG44.	**TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG044001	26	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG044002	26	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	HBG044003	26	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HBG044004	26	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG044005	26	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	HBG044006	26	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HBG044007	26	9
HBG45.	**TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG045001	26	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG045002	26	9
	With telephone service available	HBG045003	26	9
	No telephone service available	HBG045004	26	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG045005	26	9
	With telephone service available	HBG045006	26	9
	No telephone service available	HBG045007	26	9
HBG46.	**TENURE BY BATTERY-OPERATED RADIO [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG046001	26	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG046002	26	9
	With 1 or more battery-operated radios	HBG046003	26	9
	No battery-operated radio	HBG046004	26	9
	Renter occupied:	HBG046005	26	9
	With 1 or more battery-operated radios	HBG046006	26	9
	No battery-operated radio	HBG046007	26	9
HBG47.	**AIR CONDITIONING [5]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG047001	26	9
	Central system	HBG047002	26	9
	1 individual room unit	HBG047003	26	9
	2 or more individual room units	HBG047004	26	9
	No air conditioning	HBG047005	26	9
HBG48.	**CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY VACANCY STATUS [11]**			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	HBG048001	26	9
	Condominium:	HBG048002	26	9
	For rent	HBG048003	26	9
	For sale only	HBG048004	26	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	HBG048005	26	9
	All other vacants	HBG048006	26	9
	Not condominium:	HBG048007	26	9
	For rent	HBG048008	26	9
	For sale only	HBG048009	26	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	HBG048010	26	9
	All other vacants	HBG048011	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG49.	**CONDOMINIUM STATUS BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [11]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG049001	26	9
	Condominium:	HBG049002	26	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG049003	26	9
	With a mortgage	HBG049004	26	9
	Not mortgaged	HBG049005	26	9
	Renter occupied	HBG049006	26	9
	Not condominium:	HBG049007	26	9
	Owner occupied:	HBG049008	26	9
	With a mortgage	HBG049009	26	9
	Not mortgaged	HBG049010	26	9
	Renter occupied	HBG049011	26	9
HBG50.	**SOURCE OF WATER [7]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG050001	26	9
	Public system	HBG050002	26	9
	Public system and catchment	HBG050003	26	9
	Village water system only	HBG050004	26	9
	Individual well	HBG050005	26	9
	Catchment, tanks, or drums only	HBG050006	26	9
	Some other source (standpipe, spring, river, creek, etc.)	HBG050007	26	9
HBG51.	**SEWAGE DISPOSAL [4]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG051001	26	9
	Public sewer	HBG051002	26	9
	Septic tank or cesspool	HBG051003	26	9
	Other means	HBG051004	26	9
HBG52.	**CONTRACT RENT [15]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG052001	26	9
	With cash rent:	HBG052002	26	9
	Less than $100	HBG052003	26	9
	$100 to $149	HBG052004	26	9
	$150 to $199	HBG052005	26	9
	$200 to $249	HBG052006	26	9
	$250 to $299	HBG052007	26	9
	$300 to $399	HBG052008	26	9
	$400 to $499	HBG052009	26	9
	$500 to $599	HBG052010	26	9
	$600 to $699	HBG052011	26	9
	$700 to $799	HBG052012	26	9
	$800 to $999	HBG052013	26	9
	$1,000 or more	HBG052014	26	9
	No cash rent	HBG052015	26	9
HBG53.	**LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Lower contract rent quartile	HBG053001	26	9
HBG54.	**MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Median contract rent	HBG054001	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG55.	**UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Upper contract rent quartile	HBG055001	26	9
HBG56.	**AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Aggregate contract rent	HBG056001	26	9
HBG57.	**GROSS RENT [15]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG057001	26	9
	With cash rent:	HBG057002	26	9
	Less than $100	HBG057003	26	9
	$100 to $149	HBG057004	26	9
	$150 to $199	HBG057005	26	9
	$200 to $249	HBG057006	26	9
	$250 to $299	HGB057007	26	9
	$300 to $399	HBG057008	26	9
	$400 to $499	HBG057009	26	9
	$500 to $599	HBG057010	26	9
	$600 to $699	HBG057011	26	9
	$700 to $799	HBG057012	26	9
	$800 to $999	HBG057013	26	9
	$1,000 or more	HBG057014	26	9
	No cash rent	HBG057015	26	9
HBG58.	**MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Median gross rent	HBG058001	26	9
HBG59.	**AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Aggregate gross rent	HBG059001	26	9
HBG60.	**RENT ASKED [13]**			
	Universe: Vacant-for-rent housing units			
	Total:	HBG060001	26	9
	Less than $100	HBG060002	26	9
	$100 to $149	HBG060003	26	9
	$150 to $199	HBG060004	26	9
	$200 to $249	HBG060005	26	9
	$250 to $299	HBG060006	26	9
	$300 to $399	HBG060007	26	9
	$400 to $499	HBG060008	26	9
	$500 to $599	HBG060009	26	9
	$600 to $699	HBG060010	26	9
	$700 to $799	HBG060011	26	9
	$800 to $999	HBG060012	26	9
	$1,000 or more	HBG060013	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG61.	**GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG061001	26	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG061002	26	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG061003	26	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG061004	26	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HBG061005	26	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG061006	26	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HBG061007	26	9
	35.0 to 39.9 percent	HBG061008	26	9
	40.0 to 49.9 percent	HBG061009	26	9
	50.0 percent or more	HBG061010	26	9
	Not computed	HBG061011	26	9
HBG62.	**MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [1] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HBG062001	26	9

File 27 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
HBG63.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**		
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units		
	Total:	HBG063001	27	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	HBG063002	27	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG063003	27	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG063004	27	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG063005	27	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG063006	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG063007	27	9
	Not computed	HBG063008	27	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG063009	27	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG063010	27	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG063011	27	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG063012	27	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG063013	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG063014	27	9
	Not computed	HBG063015	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG64.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG064001	27	9
	Less than $50,000:	HBG064002	27	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG064003	27	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG064004	27	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG064005	27	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG064006	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG064007	27	9
	Not computed	HBG064008	27	9
	$50,000 or more:	HBG064009	27	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG064010	27	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG064011	27	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG064012	27	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG064013	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG064014	27	9
	Not computed	HBG064015	27	9
HBG65.	**VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG065001	27	9
	Less than $10,000	HBG065002	27	9
	$10,000 to $19,999	HBG065003	27	9
	$20,000 to $29,999	HBG065004	27	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	HBG065005	27	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HBG065006	27	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HBG065007	27	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HBG065008	27	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HBG065009	27	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HBG065010	27	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HBG065011	27	9
	$100,000 to $149,999	HBG065012	27	9
	$150,000 to $199,999	HBG065013	27	9
	$200,000 to $299,999	HBG065014	27	9
	$300,000 or more	HBG065015	27	9
HBG66.	**LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Lower value quartile	HBG066001	27	9
HBG67.	**MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median value	HBG067001	27	9
HBG68.	**UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Upper value quartile	HBG068001	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG69.	**MORTGAGE STATUS [8]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG069001	27	9
	Housing units with a mortgage, contract to purchase, or similar debt:	HBG069002	27	9
	With either a second mortgage or home equity loan, but not both:	HBG069003	27	9
	Second mortgage only	HBG069004	27	9
	Home equity loan only	HBG069005	27	9
	Both second mortgage and home equity loan	HBG069006	27	9
	No second mortgage and no home equity loan	HBG069007	27	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG069008	27	9
HBG70.	**AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate value:	HBG070001	27	10
	Housing units with a mortgage	HBG070002	27	10
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG070003	27	10
HBG71.	**VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG071001	27	9
	Less than $10,000	HBG071002	27	9
	$10,000 to $19,999	HBG071003	27	9
	$20,000 to $29,999	HBG071004	27	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	HBG071005	27	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HBG071006	27	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HBG071007	27	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HBG071008	27	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HBG071009	27	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HBG071010	27	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HBG071011	27	9
	$100,000 to $149,999	HBG071012	27	9
	$150,000 to $199,999	HBG071013	27	9
	$200,000 to $299,999	HBG071014	27	9
	$300,000 or more	HBG071015	27	9
HBG72.	**PRICE ASKED [15]**			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units			
	Total:	HBG072001	27	9
	Less than $10,000	HBG072002	27	9
	$10,000 to $19,999	HBG072003	27	9
	$20,000 to $29,999	HBG072004	27	9
	$30,000 to $39,999	HBG072005	27	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HBG072006	27	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HBG072007	27	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HBG072008	27	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HBG072009	27	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HBG072010	27	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HBG072011	27	9
	$100,000 to $149,999	HBG072012	27	9
	$150,000 to $199,999	HBG072013	27	9
	$200,000 to $299,999	HBG072014	27	9
	$300,000 or more	HBG072015	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG73.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG073001	27	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG073002	27	9
	Less than $200	HBG073003	27	9
	$200 to $399	HBG073004	27	9
	$400 to $599	HBG073005	27	9
	$600 to $999	HBG073006	27	9
	$1,000 to $1,999	HBG073007	27	9
	$2,000 or more	HBG073008	27	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG073009	27	9
	Less than $100	HBG073010	27	9
	$100 to $149	HBG073011	27	9
	$150 to $199	HBG073012	27	9
	$200 to $249	HBG073013	27	9
	$250 to $349	HBG073014	27	9
	$350 or more	HBG073015	27	9
HBG74.	**MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median selected monthly owner costs for —			
	Total	HBG074001	27	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HBG074002	27	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG074003	27	9
HBG75.	**AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HBG075001	27	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HBG075002	27	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG075003	27	9
HBG76.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG076001	27	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG076002	27	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG076003	27	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG076004	27	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG076005	27	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG076006	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG076007	27	9
	Not computed	HBG076008	27	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG076009	27	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG076010	27	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG076011	27	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG076012	27	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG076013	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG076014	27	9
	Not computed	HBG076015	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG77.	**MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —			
	Total	HBG077001	27	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HBG077002	27	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HBG077003	27	9
HBG78.	**AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [15]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG078001	27	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	HBG078002	27	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG078003	27	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG078004	27	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG078005	27	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG078006	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG078007	27	9
	Not computed	HBG078008	27	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HBG078009	27	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HBG078010	27	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HBG078011	27	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HBG078012	27	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HBG078013	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG078014	27	9
	Not computed	HBG078015	27	9
HBG79.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [13]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG079001	27	9
	Less than $25,000:	HBG079002	27	9
	Less than 30.0 percent	HBG079003	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG079004	27	9
	Not computed	HBG079005	27	9
	$25,000 to $49,999:	HBG079006	27	9
	Less than 30.0 percent	HBG079007	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG079008	27	9
	Not computed	HBG079009	27	9
	$50,000 or more:	HBG079010	27	9
	Less than 30.0 percent	HBG079011	27	9
	30.0 percent or more	HBG079012	27	9
	Not computed	HBG079013	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG80.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [15]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG080001	27	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG080002	27	9
	Less than $500	HBG080003	27	9
	$500 to $999	HBG080004	27	9
	$1,000 to $1,499	HBG080005	27	9
	$1,500 to $1,999	HBG080006	27	9
	$2,000 to $2,499	HBG080007	27	9
	$2,500 or more	HBG080008	27	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG080009	27	9
	Less than $100	HBG080010	27	9
	$100 to $199	HBG080011	27	9
	$200 to $299	HBG080012	27	9
	$300 to $399	HBG080013	27	9
	$400 to $499	HBG080014	27	9
	$500 or more	HBG080015	27	9
HBG81.	**IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG081001	27	9
	One or more items imputed	HBG081002	27	9
	No items imputed	HBG081003	27	9
HBG82.	**IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG082001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG082002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG082003	27	9
HBG83.	**IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG083001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG083002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG083003	27	9
HBG84.	**IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG084001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG084002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG084003	27	9
HBG85.	**IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG085001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG085002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG085003	27	9
HBG86.	**IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG086001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG086002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG086003	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG87.	**IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALLS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG087001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG087002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG087003	27	9
HBG88.	**IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG088001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG088002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG088003	27	9
HBG89.	**IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR FOUNDATION [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG089001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG089002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG089003	27	9
HBG90.	**IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG090001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG090002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG090003	27	9
HBG91.	**IMPUTATION OF BATTERY-OPERATED RADIO [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG091001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG091002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG091003	27	9
HBG92.	**IMPUTATION OF AIR CONDITIONING [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG092001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG092002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG092003	27	9
HBG93.	**IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG093001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG093002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG093003	27	9
HBG94.	**IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG094001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG094002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG094003	27	9
HBG95.	**IMPUTATION OF WATER SUPPLY [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG095001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG095002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG095003	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG96.	**IMPUTATION OF BATHTUB OR SHOWER [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG096001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG096002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG096003	27	9
HBG97.	**IMPUTATION OF FLUSH TOILET [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG097001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG097002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG097003	27	9
HBG98.	**IMPUTATION OF TYPE OF TOILET FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG098001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG098002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG098003	27	9
HBG99.	**IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG099001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG099002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG099003	27	9
HBG100.	**IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG100001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG100002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG100003	27	9
HBG101.	**IMPUTATION OF MAIN COOKING FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG101001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG101002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG101003	27	9
HBG102.	**IMPUTATION OF MAIN TYPE OF COOKING FACILITIES [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units with cooking facilities			
	Total:	HBG102001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG102002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG102003	27	9
HBG103.	**IMPUTATION OF REFRIGERATOR IN BUILDING [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG103001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG103002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG103003	27	9
HBG104.	**IMPUTATION OF SINK IN BUILDING [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG104001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG104002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG104003	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG105.	**IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG105001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG105002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG105003	27	9
HBG106.	**IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	HBG106001	27	9
	Imputed	HBG106002	27	9
	Not imputed	HBG106003	27	9

File 28 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
HBG107.	**IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]**		
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units		
	Total:	HBG107001	28	9
	Imputed	HBG107002	28	9
	Not imputed	HBG107003	28	9
HBG108.	**IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG108001	28	9
	One or more items imputed	HBG108002	28	9
	No items imputed	HBG108003	28	9
HBG109.	**IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED [3]**			
	Universe: Vacant-for-rent housing units			
	Total:	HBG109001	28	9
	Imputed	HBG109002	28	9
	Not imputed	HBG109003	28	9
HBG110.	**IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG110001	28	9
	Imputed	HBG110002	28	9
	Not imputed	HBG110003	28	9
HBG111.	**IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG111001	28	9
	Imputed	HBG111002	28	9
	Not imputed	HBG111003	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HBG112.	**IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED [3]**			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units			
	Total:	HBG112001	28	9
	Imputed	HBG112002	28	9
	Not imputed	HBG112003	28	9
HBG113.	**IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG113001	28	9
	Imputed	HBG113002	28	9
	Not imputed	HBG113003	28	9
HBG114.	**IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG114001	28	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG114002	28	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	HBG114003	28	9
	No items imputed	HBG114004	28	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG114005	28	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	HBG114006	28	9
	No items imputed	HBG114007	28	9
HBG115.	**IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HBG115001	28	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HBG115002	28	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	HBG115003	28	9
	No items imputed	HBG115004	28	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HBG115005	28	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	HBG115006	28	9
	No items imputed	HBG115007	28	9

File 29 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT1.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT001001	29	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT001002	29	9
	Family households:	HCT001003	29	9
	Married-couple family:	HCT001004	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001005	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001006	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001007	29	9
	Other family:	HCT001008	29	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	HCT001009	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001010	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001011	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001012	29	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	HCT001013	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001014	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001015	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001016	29	9
	Nonfamily households:	HCT001017	29	9
	Male householder:	HCT001018	29	9
	Living alone:	HCT001019	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001020	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001021	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001022	29	9
	Not living alone:	HCT001023	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001024	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001025	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001026	29	9
	Female householder:	HCT001027	29	9
	Living alone:	HCT001028	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001029	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001030	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001031	29	9
	Not living alone:	HCT001032	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001033	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001034	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001035	29	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT001036	29	9
	Family households:	HCT001037	29	9
	Married-couple family:	HCT001038	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001039	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001040	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001041	29	9
	Other family:	HCT001042	29	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	HCT001043	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001044	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001045	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001046	29	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	HCT001047	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001048	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001049	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001050	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT1.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	HCT001051	29	9
	Male householder:	HCT001052	29	9
	Living alone:	HCT001053	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001054	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001055	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001056	29	9
	Not living alone:	HCT001057	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001058	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001059	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001060	29	9
	Female householder:	HCT001061	29	9
	Living alone:	HCT001062	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001063	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001064	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001065	29	9
	Not living alone:	HCT001066	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT001067	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT001068	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT001069	29	9
HCT2.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [27]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT002001	29	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT002002	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT002003	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002004	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002005	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002006	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT002007	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002008	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002009	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002010	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT002011	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002012	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002013	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002014	29	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT002015	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT002016	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002017	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002018	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002019	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT002020	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002021	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002022	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002023	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT002024	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT002025	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT002026	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT002027	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT3.	**TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT003001	29	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT003002	29	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT003003	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT003004	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT003005	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT003006	29	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT003007	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT003008	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT003009	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT003010	29	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT003011	29	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT003012	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT003013	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT003014	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT003015	29	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT003016	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT003017	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT003018	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT003019	29	9
HCT4.	**TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT004001	29	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT004002	29	9
	Householder below poverty level in 1999:	HCT004003	29	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT004004	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT004005	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT004006	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT004007	29	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT004008	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT004009	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT004010	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT004011	29	9
	Householder at or above poverty level in 1999:	HCT004012	29	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT004013	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT004014	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT004015	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT004016	29	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT004017	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT004018	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT004019	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT004020	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT4.	**TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	HCT004021	29	9
	Householder below poverty level in 1999:	HCT004022	29	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT004023	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT004024	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT004025	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT004026	29	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT004027	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT004028	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT004029	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT004030	29	9
	Householder at or above poverty level in 1999:	HCT004031	29	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT004032	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT004033	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT004034	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT004035	29	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT004036	29	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT004037	29	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT004038	29	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT004039	29	9
HCT5.	**TENURE BY ROOMS [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT005001	29	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT005002	29	9
	1 room	HCT005003	29	9
	2 rooms	HCT005004	29	9
	3 rooms	HCT005005	29	9
	4 rooms	HCT005006	29	9
	5 rooms	HCT005007	29	9
	6 rooms	HCT005008	29	9
	7 rooms	HCT005009	29	9
	8 rooms	HCT005010	29	9
	9 or more rooms	HCT005011	29	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT005012	29	9
	1 room	HCT005013	29	9
	2 rooms	HCT005014	29	9
	3 rooms	HCT005015	29	9
	4 rooms	HCT005016	29	9
	5 rooms	HCT005017	29	9
	6 rooms	HCT005018	29	9
	7 rooms	HCT005019	29	9
	8 rooms	HCT005020	29	9
	9 or more rooms	HCT005021	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT6.	**TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [25]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT006001	29	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT006002	29	9
	1 unit, detached	HCT006003	29	9
	1 unit, attached	HCT006004	29	9
	1 unit with 2 houses	HCT006005	29	9
	1 unit with 3 or more houses	HCT006006	29	9
	2 units	HCT006007	29	9
	3 or 4 units	HCT006008	29	9
	5 to 9 units	HCT006009	29	9
	10 or more units	HCT006010	29	9
	Mobile home	HCT006011	29	9
	Container	HCT006012	29	9
	Boat, RV, van, tent, etc.	HCT006013	29	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT006014	29	9
	1 unit, detached	HCT006015	29	9
	1 unit, attached	HCT006016	29	9
	1 unit with 2 houses	HCT006017	29	9
	1 unit with 3 or more houses	HCT006018	29	9
	2 units	HCT006019	29	9
	3 or 4 units	HCT006020	29	9
	5 to 9 units	HCT006021	29	9
	10 or more units	HCT006022	29	9
	Mobile home	HCT006023	29	9
	Container	HCT006024	29	9
	Boat, RV, van, tent, etc.	HCT006025	29	9
HCT7.	**TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT007001	29	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT007002	29	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT007003	29	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT007004	29	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT007005	29	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT007006	29	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT007007	29	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT007008	29	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT007009	29	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT007010	29	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT007011	29	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT007012	29	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT007013	29	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT007014	29	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT007015	29	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT007016	29	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT007017	29	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT007018	29	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT007019	29	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT007020	29	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT007021	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT8.	**TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT008001	29	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT008002	29	9
	With telephone service available:	HCT008003	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT008004	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT008005	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT008006	29	9
	No telephone service available:	HCT008007	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT008008	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT008009	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT008010	29	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT008011	29	9
	With telephone service available:	HCT008012	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT008013	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT008014	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT008015	29	9
	No telephone service available:	HCT008016	29	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	HCT008017	29	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	HCT008018	29	9
	Householder 65 years and over	HCT008019	29	9

File 30 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N N

HCT9.	**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT009001	30	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT009002	30	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HCT009003	30	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT009004	30	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT009005	30	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT009006	30	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT009007	30	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT009008	30	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT009009	30	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT009010	30	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT009011	30	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT009012	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT9.	**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Complete plumbing facilities—Con.			
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HCT009013	30	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT009014	30	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT009015	30	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT009016	30	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT009017	30	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT009018	30	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT009019	30	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT009020	30	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT009021	30	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT009022	30	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT009023	30	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room:	HCT009024	30	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT009025	30	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT009026	30	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT009027	30	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT009028	30	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT009029	30	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT009030	30	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT009031	30	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT009032	30	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT009033	30	9
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	HCT009034	30	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT009035	30	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT009036	30	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT009037	30	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT009038	30	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT009039	30	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT009040	30	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT009041	30	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT009042	30	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT009043	30	9
HCT10.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [25]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT010001	30	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT010002	30	9
	Less than $5,000	HCT010003	30	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	HCT010004	30	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	HCT010005	30	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	HCT010006	30	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	HCT010007	30	9
	$25,000 to $34,999	HCT010008	30	9
	$35,000 to $49,999	HCT010009	30	9
	$50,000 to $74,999	HCT010010	30	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	HCT010011	30	9
	$100,000 to $149,999	HCT010012	30	9
	$150,000 or more	HCT010013	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT10.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [25]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	HCT010014	30	9
	Less than $5,000	HCT010015	30	9
	$5,000 to $9,999	HCT010016	30	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	HCT010017	30	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	HCT010018	30	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	HCT010019	30	9
	$25,000 to $34,999	HCT010020	30	9
	$35,000 to $49,999	HCT010021	30	9
	$50,000 to $74,999	HCT010022	30	9
	$75,000 to $99,999	HCT010023	30	9
	$100,000 to $149,999	HCT010024	30	9
	$150,000 or more	HCT010025	30	9
HCT11.	**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median household income in 1999 —			
	Total	HCT011001	30	9
	Owner occupied	HCT011002	30	9
	Renter occupied	HCT011003	30	9
HCT12.	**AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [5]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	HCT012001	30	10
	Owner occupied:	HCT012002	30	10
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT012003	30	10
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT012004	30	10
	Renter occupied	HCT012005	30	10
HCT13.	**CONTRACT RENT [24]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT013001	30	9
	With cash rent:	HCT013002	30	9
	Less than $100	HCT013003	30	9
	$100 to $149	HCT013004	30	9
	$150 to $199	HCT013005	30	9
	$200 to $249	HCT013006	30	9
	$250 to $299	HCT013007	30	9
	$300 to $349	HCT013008	30	9
	$350 to $399	HCT013009	30	9
	$400 to $449	HCT013010	30	9
	$450 to $499	HCT013011	30	9
	$500 to $549	HCT013012	30	9
	$550 to $599	HCT013013	30	9
	$600 to $649	HCT013014	30	9
	$650 to $699	HCT013015	30	9
	$700 to $749	HCT013016	30	9
	$750 to $799	HCT013017	30	9
	$800 to $899	HCT013018	30	9
	$900 to $999	HCT013019	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT13.	**CONTRACT RENT [24]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	With cash rent—Con.			
	$1,000 to $1,249	HCT013020	30	9
	$1,250 to $1,499	HCT013021	30	9
	$1,500 to $1,999	HCT013022	30	9
	$2,000 or more	HCT013023	30	9
	No cash rent	HCT013024	30	9
HCT14.	**GROSS RENT [24]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT014001	30	9
	With cash rent:	HCT014002	30	9
	Less than $100	HCT014003	30	9
	$100 to $149	HCT014004	30	9
	$150 to $199	HCT014005	30	9
	$200 to $249	HCT014006	30	9
	$250 to $299	HCT014007	30	9
	$300 to $349	HCT014008	30	9
	$350 to $399	HCT014009	30	9
	$400 to $449	HCT014010	30	9
	$450 to $499	HCT014011	30	9
	$500 to $549	HCT014012	30	9
	$550 to $599	HCT014013	30	9
	$600 to $649	HCT014014	30	9
	$650 to $699	HCT014015	30	9
	$700 to $749	HCT014016	30	9
	$750 to $799	HCT014017	30	9
	$800 to $899	HCT014018	30	9
	$900 to $999	HCT014019	30	9
	$1,000 to $1,249	HCT014020	30	9
	$1,250 to $1,499	HCT014021	30	9
	$1,500 to $1,999	HCT014022	30	9
	$2,000 or more	HCT014023	30	9
	No cash rent	HCT014024	30	9
HCT15.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]**			
	Universe: Renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT015001	30	9
	Less than $10,000:	HCT015002	30	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT015003	30	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT015004	30	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT015005	30	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT015006	30	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT015007	30	9
	Not computed	HCT015008	30	9
	$10,000 to $19,999:	HCT015009	30	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT015010	30	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT015011	30	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT015012	30	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT015013	30	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT015014	30	9
	Not computed	HCT015015	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT15.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	$20,000 to $34,999:	HCT015016	30	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT015017	30	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT015018	30	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT015019	30	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT015020	30	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT015021	30	9
	Not computed	HCT015022	30	9
	$35,000 to $49,999:	HCT015023	30	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT015024	30	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT015025	30	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT015026	30	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT015027	30	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT015028	30	9
	Not computed	HCT015029	30	9
	$50,000 or more:	HCT015030	30	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT015031	30	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT015032	30	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT015033	30	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT015034	30	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT015035	30	9
	Not computed	HCT015036	30	9
HCT16.	**VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT016001	30	9
	Less than $10,000	HCT016002	30	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	HCT016003	30	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	HCT016004	30	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	HCT016005	30	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	HCT016006	30	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	HCT016007	30	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	HCT016008	30	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HCT016009	30	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HCT016010	30	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HCT016011	30	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HCT016012	30	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HCT016013	30	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HCT016014	30	9
	$100,000 to $124,999	HCT016015	30	9
	$125,000 to $149,999	HCT016016	30	9
	$150,000 to $174,999	HCT016017	30	9
	$175,000 to $199,999	HCT016018	30	9
	$200,000 to $249,999	HCT016019	30	9
	$250,000 to $299,999	HCT016020	30	9
	$300,000 to $399,999	HCT016021	30	9
	$400,000 to $499,999	HCT016022	30	9
	$500,000 to $749,999	HCT016023	30	9
	$750,000 to $999,999	HCT016024	30	9
	$1,000,000 or more	HCT016025	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT17.	**VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT017001	30	9
	Less than $10,000	HCT017002	30	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	HCT017003	30	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	HCT017004	30	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	HCT017005	30	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	HCT017006	30	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	HCT017007	30	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	HCT017008	30	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HCT017009	30	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HCT017010	30	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HCT017011	30	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HCT017012	30	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HCT017013	30	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HCT017014	30	9
	$100,000 to $124,999	HCT017015	30	9
	$125,000 to $149,999	HCT017016	30	9
	$150,000 to $174,999	HCT017017	30	9
	$175,000 to $199,999	HCT017018	30	9
	$200,000 to $249,999	HCT017019	30	9
	$250,000 to $299,999	HCT017020	30	9
	$300,000 to $399,999	HCT017021	30	9
	$400,000 to $499,999	HCT017022	30	9
	$500,000 to $749,999	HCT017023	30	9
	$750,000 to $999,999	HCT017024	30	9
	$1,000,000 or more	HCT017025	30	9
HCT18.	**PRICE ASKED [25]**			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units			
	Total:	HCT018001	30	9
	Less than $10,000	HCT018002	30	9
	$10,000 to $14,999	HCT018003	30	9
	$15,000 to $19,999	HCT018004	30	9
	$20,000 to $24,999	HCT018005	30	9
	$25,000 to $29,999	HCT018006	30	9
	$30,000 to $34,999	HCT018007	30	9
	$35,000 to $39,999	HCT018008	30	9
	$40,000 to $49,999	HCT018009	30	9
	$50,000 to $59,999	HCT018010	30	9
	$60,000 to $69,999	HCT018011	30	9
	$70,000 to $79,999	HCT018012	30	9
	$80,000 to $89,999	HCT018013	30	9
	$90,000 to $99,999	HCT018014	30	9
	$100,000 to $124,999	HCT018015	30	9
	$125,000 to $149,999	HCT018016	30	9
	$150,000 to $174,999	HCT018017	30	9
	$175,000 to $199,999	HCT018018	30	9
	$200,000 to $249,999	HCT018019	30	9
	$250,000 to $299,999	HCT018020	30	9
	$300,000 to $399,999	HCT018021	30	9
	$400,000 to $499,999	HCT018022	30	9
	$500,000 to $749,999	HCT018023	30	9
	$750,000 to $999,999	HCT018024	30	9
	$1,000,000 or more	HCT018025	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size

File 31 - File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
HCT19. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]			
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
Total:	HCT019001	31	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT019002	31	9
Less than $200	HCT019003	31	9
$200 to $299	HCT019004	31	9
$300 to $399	HCT019005	31	9
$400 to $499	HCT019006	31	9
$500 to $599	HCT019007	31	9
$600 to $699	HCT019008	31	9
$700 to $799	HCT019009	31	9
$800 to $899	HCT019010	31	9
$900 to $999	HCT019011	31	9
$1,000 to $1,249	HCT019012	31	9
$1,250 to $1,499	HCT019013	31	9
$1,500 to $1,999	HCT019014	31	9
$2,000 to $2,499	HCT019015	31	9
$2,500 to $2,999	HCT019016	31	9
$3,000 or more	HCT019017	31	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT019018	31	9
Less than $100	HCT019019	31	9
$100 to $149	HCT019020	31	9
$150 to $199	HCT019021	31	9
$200 to $249	HCT019022	31	9
$250 to $299	HCT019023	31	9
$300 to $349	HCT019024	31	9
$350 to $399	HCT019025	31	9
$400 to $499	HCT019026	31	9
$500 to $599	HCT019027	31	9
$600 to $699	HCT019028	31	9
$700 or more	HCT019029	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT20.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT020001	31	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT020002	31	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT020003	31	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT020004	31	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT020005	31	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT020006	31	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT020007	31	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT020008	31	9
	35.0 to 39.9 percent	HCT020009	31	9
	40.0 to 49.9 percent	HCT020010	31	9
	50.0 percent or more	HCT020011	31	9
	Not computed	HCT020012	31	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT020013	31	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT020014	31	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT020015	31	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT020016	31	9
	20.0 to 24.9 percent	HCT020017	31	9
	25.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT020018	31	9
	30.0 to 34.9 percent	HCT020019	31	9
	35.0 to 39.9 percent	HCT020020	31	9
	40.0 to 49.9 percent	HCT020021	31	9
	50.0 percent or more	HCT020022	31	9
	Not computed	HCT020023	31	9
HCT21.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]**			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT021001	31	9
	Less than $10,000:	HCT021002	31	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT021003	31	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT021004	31	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT021005	31	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT021006	31	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT021007	31	9
	Not computed	HCT021008	31	9
	$10,000 to $19,999:	HCT021009	31	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT021010	31	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT021011	31	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT021012	31	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT021013	31	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT021014	31	9
	Not computed	HCT021015	31	9
	$20,000 to $34,999:	HCT021016	31	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT021017	31	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT021018	31	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT021019	31	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT021020	31	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT021021	31	9
	Not computed	HCT021022	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max. size
HCT21.	**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [36]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	$35,000 to $49,999:	HCT021023	31	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT021024	31	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT021025	31	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT021026	31	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT021027	31	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT021028	31	9
	Not computed	HCT021029	31	9
	$50,000 or more:	HCT021030	31	9
	Less than 10.0 percent	HCT021031	31	9
	10.0 to 14.9 percent	HCT021032	31	9
	15.0 to 19.9 percent	HCT021033	31	9
	20.0 to 29.9 percent	HCT021034	31	9
	30.0 percent or more	HCT021035	31	9
	Not computed	HCT021036	31	9
HCT22.	**MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [29]**			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT022001	31	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT022002	31	9
	Less than $200	HCT022003	31	9
	$200 to $299	HCT022004	31	9
	$300 to $399	HCT022005	31	9
	$400 to $499	HCT022006	31	9
	$500 to $599	HCT022007	31	9
	$600 to $699	HCT022008	31	9
	$700 to $799	HCT022009	31	9
	$800 to $899	HCT022010	31	9
	$900 to $999	HCT022011	31	9
	$1,000 to $1,249	HCT022012	31	9
	$1,250 to $1,499	HCT022013	31	9
	$1,500 to $1,999	HCT022014	31	9
	$2,000 to $2,499	HCT022015	31	9
	$2,500 to $2,999	HCT022016	31	9
	$3,000 or more	HCT022017	31	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT022018	31	9
	Less than $100	HCT022019	31	9
	$100 to $149	HCT022020	31	9
	$150 to $199	HCT022021	31	9
	$200 to $249	HCT022022	31	9
	$250 to $299	HCT022023	31	9
	$300 to $349	HCT022024	31	9
	$350 to $399	HCT022025	31	9
	$400 to $499	HCT022026	31	9
	$500 to $599	HCT022027	31	9
	$600 to $699	HCT022028	31	9
	$700 or more	HCT022029	31	9

Chapter 8.
Accuracy of the Data

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

The Census Bureau has modified or suppressed some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13, United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual can be identified. The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed.

Title 13, United States Code. Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to $250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.

Disclosure limitation. Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual who provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful. The techniques used by the Census Bureau to protect confidentiality in tabulations vary depending on the type of data.

Disclosure limitation for the Pacific Island Areas (which include American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam) is conducted in basically the same way for the two types of data that are collected from people and housing units in these areas. In the United States census, certain data (referred to as stateside 100-percent data) are collected from everyone, while some additional data (referred to as stateside sample data) are collected from approximately 1-in-6 households. As in the 1990 Pacific Island Areas census, the 2000 Pacific Island Areas census asked both basic and detailed questions of *all people and housing units.* Basic subjects include items such as race/ethnicity, age, sex, and tenure (whether the home is owned or rented) and are equivalent to the stateside 100-percent component subjects. Detailed subjects in the 2000 Pacific Island Areas census include items like income, occupation, disability, and housing costs. The detailed subjects are equivalent to the stateside sample component subjects.

Data swapping. Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and the same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is little or no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of 1 or 2 reveal information about specific individuals. Data swapping procedures were first used in the 1990 census and were also used for Census 2000.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operations is to produce a set of data that describe the population as clearly and accurately as possible. To meet this objective, crew leaders review and edit questionnaires for consistency, completeness, and acceptability during field data collection operations. Census clerks in the local census offices also review questionnaires for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" are considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions. As a result of this review operation, missing information was collected through a telephone or personal visit followup.

Subsequent to field operations, imputation procedures assign acceptable values to remaining incomplete or inconsistent data records. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person (or housing unit) on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person (or housing unit). Assigning acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data. Substitutions, which assign a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit, are not performed in the 2000 Pacific Island Areas census. This contrasts with the 1990 Pacific Island Areas census that incorporated substitutions.

SOURCES OF ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation such as the 2000 decennial census, human and processing errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include: not enumerating every household or every person in the population, failing to obtain all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the planning, data collection, and data processing operations. Several 2000 Pacific Island Areas census initiatives focus on improving data quality. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 decennial census and results from the 2000 United States decennial census testing cycle.

A quality assurance program was designed to improve coverage. Coverage improvement initiatives include telephone and personal visit followups. For the Field Followup Operation, census workers visit housing units that are classified as "vacant." Field Followup also includes housing units for which the questionnaire failed the clerical edit and for which there was no telephone contact. Census workers also visit addresses for which the questionnaire could not be located in the local census office.

Computer and clerical edits improve the quality and consistency of the data. The objective of the Clerical Merge Operation is: 1) to ensure that, after the edit and coding operations, an address register exists for each assignment area, and 2) each listing on the address register is associated with a questionnaire (and any continuation forms for households with more than 5 members). Also, the number of people in the address register is cross-checked against information on the questionnaire for consistency.

One of the primary goals of Census 2000 is to make it simpler for people to be counted. Be Counted forms were available in public places for use by people or households who believed they were not included in the census. Providing these response options made it easier for people to be counted but may have increased the possibility that more than one response was submitted for a given person or household. The objective of the Unduplication Operation was to resolve situations where more than one form was received from a particular housing unit.

Finally, there was a Local Government Review of Census Addresses Operation. During this operation, the Pacific Island Area governments reviewed the completeness and accuracy of their Census 2000 counts. Local governments appointed reviewers who were familiar with local geography and development patterns. Reviewers who identified potential problems at the block level reviewed census maps and the address listing pages. Since local census offices were still open at the time of this review, census enumerators could investigate locally reported problems and make corrections as needed.

Chapter 9.
User Updates

User updates supply data users with additional or corrected information that becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued in a numbered series and are available in portable document format (PDF) on our Web site at http://www.census.gov.

If you print the documentation, please file the user updates cover sheet behind this notice. If there are technical documentation replacement pages, they should be filed in their proper location and the original pages destroyed.

Appendix A.
Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts

CONTENTS

	Page
American Samoa (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A–8
Area Measurement	A–3
Block (See Census Block)	A–5
Block Group (BG)	A–3
Boundary Changes	A–4
Census Block	A–5
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	A–7
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	A–8
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	A–6
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	A–7
Census Region and Census Division	A–6
Census Tract	A–6
Central Place (See Urban and Rural)	A–8
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A–8
Comparability (See Boundary Changes)	A–4
Congressional District (CD)	A–6
County (See First-Order Subdivision)	A–7
District (See First-Order Subdivision, see Minor Civil Division)	A–7
Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	A–6
Election District (See Minor Civil Division)	A–8
Extended Place (See Urban and Rural)	A–11
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	A–7
First-Order Subdivision	A–7
Geographic Code	A–7
Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)	A–2
Geographic Presentation (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)	A–2
Guam (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A–8
Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)	A–2
Incorporated Place (See Place)	A–9
Internal Point	A–8
Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data	A–2
Inventory Presentation (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)	A–2
Island (See First-Order Subdivision, see Minor Civil Division)	A–7
Island Areas of the United States	A–8
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	A–3
Latitude (See Internal Point)	A–8
Longitude (See Internal Point)	A–8
Minor Civil Division (MCD)	A–8
Municipal District (See Minor Civil Division)	A–8
Municipality (See First-Order Subdivision)	A–7
Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))	A–8
Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States)	A–8
Pacific Island Areas (See Island Areas of the United States)	A–8
Place	A–8
Population or Housing Unit Density	A–9
Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)	A–9
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area)	A–9
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	A–6

Rural (See Urban and Rural) A–10
State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity) A–9
Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area) A–9
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group) A–3
TIGER® Database A–10
Tract (See Census Tract) A–6
United States A–10
United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code) A–7
Urban (See Urban and Rural) A–10
Urban and Rural A–10
Urban Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural) A–11
Urban Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) A–11
Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural) A–10
Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural) A–10
Village (See Place) A–8
Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity) A–8
Water Area (See Area Measurement) A–3

INTRODUCTION–GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

Hierarchical Presentation

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation for the Pacific Island Areas is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within minor civil division, within first-order subdivision, within each Pacific Island Area. Graphically, this is shown as:

Pacific Island Area
  First-order subdivision
    Minor civil division
      Place (or part)
        Census tract (or part)
          Block group (or part)
            Census block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: Pacific Island Area, followed by all of its first-order subdivisions, followed by all the places. Graphically, this is shown as:

Pacific Island Area

Subdivision A
Subdivision B
Subdivision C

Place X
Place Y
Place Z

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the Census Bureau's geographic database (see TIGER® database). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures for the Pacific Island Areas include inland, coastal, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for the inland, coastal, and territorial water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for data presentation purposes only, and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a first-order subdivision but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see CENSUS TRACT and CENSUS BLOCK) do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

A block group (BG) consists of all census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

BGs never cross the boundaries of states (or statistically equivalent entities), and first-order subdivisions. BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see CENSUS BLOCK).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of minor civil division, place, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a place and partly outside the place, there are separate tabulated

records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the 1990 census, and for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in the Pacific Island Areas for censuses before 1990. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990 and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features, to better define the geographic area each encompasses, or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for the first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, and places of the Pacific Island Areas are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks (“P”). The following relationships can be derived:

	1990 census block	2000 census block
One to one	601	1017
One to many	101 P	3028
	101 P	2834
Many to one	410	2554 P
	503	2554 P
Many to many	404	1007 P
	501 P	1007 P
	502 P	1008 P

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block
2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block
1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line® files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, places, census tracts, census blocks, and by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

CENSUS BLOCK

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including census tracts, first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, places, and urban and rural areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within first-order subdivision and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of “Z” to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the Census Bureau as associated with the homeport of the vessel.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in “99” (for example, in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by “999” and proceed in descending order

(for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

For statistical purposes, the United States is divided into four census regions, which are further subdivided into nine census divisions. The Pacific Island Areas are not assigned to any region or division.

CENSUS TRACT

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States and its territories are covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some areas had census tracts and others, such as the Pacific Island Areas, had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. For the Pacific Island Areas, the optimum size is 2,500 people. First-order subdivisions with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts that comprise special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a first-order subdivision. The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the District of Columbia are represented in the U.S. House of Representatives by a delegate, who may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to

which they have been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code "98" is used to identify such representational areas. The Northern Mariana Islands does not have representation in Congress. The FIPS code "99" identifies areas with no representation in Congress.

FIRST-ORDER SUBDIVISION

"First-order subdivisions" are the highest-level legal subdivisions of a state (in the United States) or a statistically equivalent entity. In the United States, this entity usually is called a "county." The entities that serve as first-order subdivisions for census purposes in the Pacific Island Areas are as follows:

- American Samoa: Districts (3) and islands (2).
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipalities (4).
- Guam: No primary divisions; the entire area is considered equivalent to a first-order subdivision.

Each first-order subdivision is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within Pacific Island Area. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of first-order subdivision within each Pacific Island Area.

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in Census Bureau products are congressional district, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place, and state (or statistically equivalent entity).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including urbanized area and urban cluster. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including congressional district, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place, and state (or statistically equivalent entity). The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301-457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states and statistically equivalent entities are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (-) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

American Samoa, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands often are referred to collectively as the "Pacific Island Areas." Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as "Island Territories" or "Insular Areas." For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as "Outlying Areas." The term "U.S. Minor Outlying Islands" refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a first-order subdivision. In the Pacific Island Areas, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the following entities as MCDs:

- American Samoa: Counties within the three districts; the two islands have no legal subdivisions.
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipal districts.
- Guam: Election districts.

The MCDs in American Samoa serve as general-purpose governments. The MCDs in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands are geographic subdivisions of the first-order subdivision(s) and are not governmental units.

Each MCD is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within each Pacific Island Area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data for the Pacific Island Areas, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state or statistically equivalent entity. If place names are duplicated and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by primary first-order subdivision in which each place is located.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation

with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments, identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

All places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands are CDPs. There are no CDPs in American Samoa; the U.S. Census Bureau treats the traditional villages as statistically equivalent to incorporated places.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are legally defined entities that represent concentrations of population. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the villages in American Samoa as incorporated places because they have their own officials, who have specific legal powers as authorized in the American Samoa Code. The village boundaries are traditional rather than being specific, legally defined locations. There are no incorporated places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "people (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "people (or housing units) per square mile" of land area.

PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as "public use microdata sample (PUMS)" files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs.

For Guam, the U.S. Census Bureau established a single PUMA consisting of a 10-percent sample file. American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands do not have PUMAs.

STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code.

TIGER® DATABASE

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing system or database. It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the TIGER® System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER® database is undergoing continuous updates, and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-457-4100; Internet http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger.

UNITED STATES

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

URBAN AND RURAL

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time, and
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time, and
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontiguous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities such as first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, and places often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

The urban and rural classification applies to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. There are UCs in all the Pacific Island Areas, but only the Northern Mariana Islands has a UA (Saipan).

Urbanized Area (UA)

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, except in Guam (see below). The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

Urban Cluster (UC)

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people, except in Guam. By agreement with the Government of Guam, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes Hagåtña as a UC rather than an urbanized area.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs are defined using the same criteria that are used to define UAs. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

Urban Area Title

The title of each urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place, the urban area title will include the single name of a census designated place, minor civil division, or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UA and UC is assigned a five-digit numeric code, based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, the differentiation between UAs and UCs is included in the name.

Urban Area Central Place

A central place functions as the dominant center of an urban area. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for each urbanized area (UA) or urban cluster (UC) that contains a place. Any incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) that is in the title of the urban area is a central place of that UA or UC. In addition, other incorporated places and CDPs that have an urban population of 50,000, or an urban population of at least 2,500 people and at least 2/3 the population of the largest place within the urban area, also are central places.

Extended Place

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-457-1099.

Appendix B.
Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

	Page
Adopted Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–18
Age	B–4
Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–20
Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–17
Brother/Sister (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–18
Carpooling (See Journey to Work)	B–28
Child (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–18
Children Ever Born (See Fertility)	B–11
Citizenship Status	B–5
Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status)	B–9
Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	B–26
Daughter-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–18
Disability Status	B–6
Earnings in 1999 (See Income in 1999)	B–23
Educational Attainment	B–6
Employment Disability (See Disability Status)	B–6
Employment Status	B–8
Ethnic Origin and Race	B–10
Family (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Family Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999)	B–22
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–20
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Fertility	B–11
Foreign Born (See Citizenship Status)	B–5
Foster Child (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers (See Work Status in 1999)	B–41
Gender (See Sex)	B–39
Going Outside the Home Disability (See Disability Status)	B–6
Grade in Which Enrolled	B–11
Grandchild (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–18
Grandparents as Caregivers	B–11
Group Quarters	B–12
Household (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–17
Household Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999)	B–22
Household Language (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)	B–31
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) (Also a Housing Characteristic)	B–17
Household Type and Relationship	B–17
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–17
Housemate or Roommate (See Household Type and Relationship)	B–19
Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1999)	B–34
Income in 1999	B–20
Income Type in 1999 (See Income in 1999)	B–21
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B–25
Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters)	B–12
Journey to Work	B–28
Labor Force (See Employment Status)	B–9
Language Spoken at Home and Relative Frequency of Other Language and English Usage	B–30
Marital Status	B–31

Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work) B–28
Mental Disability (See Disability Status) B–6
Migration (See Residence 5 Years Ago) B–37
Native (See Citizenship Status) B–5
Military Dependency B–32
Nativity (See Place of Birth) B–32
Natural-Born Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) B–14
Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker) B–25
Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Parent/Parent-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Parents Place of Birth (See Place of Birth) B–32
Per Capita Income (See Income in 1999) B–23
Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status) B–39
Physical Disability (See Disability Status) B–6
Place of Birth B–32
Place of Work (See Journey to Work) B–28
Poverty Status in 1999 ..... B–33
Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Housing Characteristic) B–35
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work) B–29
Race (See Ethnic Origin and Race) B–10
Reasons for Moving B–36
Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) B–17
Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Reference Week B–36
Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Relative Frequency of Other Language and English Usage B–31
Residence 5 Years Ago B–37
Roomer, Boarder (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
School Enrollment and Employment Status B–37
School Enrollment and Type of School B–37
Self-Care Disability (See Disability Status) B–6
Sensory Disability (See Disability Status) B–6
Sex B–39
Son-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Spouse (Husband/Wife) (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Stepson/Stepdaughter (See Household Type and Relationship) B–18
Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship) B–20
Subsistence Activity (See Employment Status) B–9
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures) B–61
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work) B–29
Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work) B–30
Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School) B–37
Unemployed (See Employment Status) B–8
Unmarried-Partner/Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship) B–19
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) B–41
Veteran Status B–39
Vocational Training B–40
Weeks Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) B–40
Work Status in 1999 ..... B–40
Worker (See Employment Status; See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker; See Journey to Work; See Work Status in 1999; also see page B–49) B–9
Workers in Family in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) B–40
Year of Entry B–42
Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status) B–39

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Air Conditioning B–44
Available Housing (See Vacancy Status) B–58
Average Household Size (See Household Size) B–48
Bathtub or Shower B–44
Battery Operated Radio B–45
Bedrooms B–45
Business on Property B–45
Condominium Fee B–45
Condominium Status B–46
Contract Rent B–46
Cooking Facilities B–47
Gross Rent B–47
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 ..... B–48
Home Equity Loan (See Second or Junior Mortgage Payment or Home Equity Loan) B–53
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) B–58
Hot and Cold Piped Water (See Water Supply) B–60
Household Size (Also a Population Characteristic) B–48
Households by Number of Structures Occupied B–48
Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) B–43
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, Typhoon, and Flood B–48
Kitchen Facilities B–49
Living Quarters B–43
Mortgage Payment B–49
Mortgage Status B–50
Occupants Per Room B–50
Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) B–43
Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) B–55
Plumbing Facilities B–51
Population in Occupied Units B–51
Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Population Characteristic) B–51
Real Estate Taxes B–51
Refrigerator B–52
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) B–59
Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) B–55
Rooms B–52
Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan B–53
Selected Monthly Owner Costs B–53
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 ..... B–54
Sewage Disposal B–54
Sink With Piped Water B–54
Source of Water B–55
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures) B–61
Telephone Service Available B–55
Tenure B–55
Toilet Facilities B–56
Type of Material Used for Foundation B–56
Type of Material Used for Outside Walls B–56
Type of Material Used for Roof B–57
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure) B–57
Units in Structure B–57
Utilities B–58
Vacancy Status B–58
Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) B–43
Value B–59
Vehicles Available B–60
Water Supply B–60
Year Householder Moved Into Unit B–60
Year Structure Built B–61

DERIVED MEASURES

Aggregate (See Mean) B–62
Aggregates Subject to Rounding (See Mean) B–63
Average (See Mean) B–62
Interpolation B–62
Mean B–62
Median B–63
Percentage B–70
Quartile B–70
Rate B–70
Ratio B–70
Rounding for Selected Aggregates (See Mean) B–62
Special Rounding Rules for Aggregates (See Mean) B–62
Standard Distributions (See Median) B–63

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Contact list: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html.

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 4. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person usually was derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the sample questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Median age. Median age divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median age and one-half above the median. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median age is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or 5. This phenomenon is called "age heaping." In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people 69 years old in 1970 and 79 years old in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design and in the imputation procedures that have minimized these problems.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largelyoffsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age 1

probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability. Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

CITIZENSHIP STATUS

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 11. On the Pacific Island Areas questionnaires, respondents were asked to select one of six categories: (1) born in the Area, (2) born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth, (3) born elsewhere of U.S. parent or parents, (4) a U.S. citizen by naturalization, (5) not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident), and (6) not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident).

Persons born in American Samoa are U.S. nationals.

Citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam), or elsewhere of a U.S. parent or parents. People who indicated that they were U.S. citizens through naturalization are also citizens.

Not a citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were not U.S. citizens, but who indicated that they were either temporary or permanent residents of the Island Area.

Native. The native population includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the U.S. Island Areas (such as the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands). People who were born in a foreign country but have at least one U.S. parent also are included in this category. The native population includes anyone who was a U.S. citizen at birth.

Foreign born. The foreign-born population includes all people who were not U.S. citizens at birth. Foreign-born people are those who indicated they were either a U.S. citizen by naturalization or they were not a citizen of the United States, such as respondents who indicated that they were either temporary or permanent residents of a U.S. Island Area.

Census 2000 does not ask about immigration status. The population surveyed includes all people who indicated that the Pacific Island Areas was their usual place of residence on the census date. The foreign-born population includes: immigrants (legal permanent residents), temporary migrants (e.g., students), humanitarian migrants (e.g., refugees), and unauthorized migrants (people illegally residing in a Pacific Island Area).

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth. The places of birth shown in data products were chosen based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth. (See "Place of Birth.")

Comparability. The citizenship status questions for the 2000 decennial census and the 1990 decennial census are identical.

DISABILITY STATUS

The data on disability status were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 17 and 18. Item 17 was a two-part question that asked about the existence of the following long-lasting conditions: (a) blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment (sensory disability) and (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities, such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying (physical disability). Item 17 was asked of the population 5 years old and over.

Item 18 was a four-part question that asked if the individual had a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more that made it difficult to perform certain activities. The four activity categories were: (a) learning, remembering, or concentrating (mental disability); (b) dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home (self-care disability); (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office (going outside the home disability); and (d) working at a job or business (employment disability). Categories 18a and 18b were asked of the population 5 years old and over; 18c and 18d were asked of the population 16 years old and over.

For data products that use the items individually, the following terms are used: sensory disability for 17a, physical disability for 17b, mental disability for 18a, self-care disability for 18b, going outside the home disability for 18c, and employment disability for 18d.

For data products that use a disability status indicator, individuals were classified as having a disability if any of the following three conditions were true: (1) they were 5 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to a sensory, physical, mental or self-care disability; (2) they were 16 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to going outside the home disability; or (3) they were 16 to 64 years old and had a response of "yes" to employment disability.

Comparability. The 1990 census data products did not include a general disability status indicator. Furthermore, a comparable indicator could not be constructed since the conceptual framework of the 1990 census was more limited. The questionnaire included only three types of disability in questions with four subparts. The questions asked about whether an individual had a condition that had lasted for 6 months or more and that (1) limited the kind or amount of work that he or she could do at a job, (2) prevented the individual from working at a job, (3) made it difficult to go outside the home alone (for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office), and (4) made it difficult to take care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. The 1990 disability questions were asked of the population 15 years old and over.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment, which were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 8a, was asked of the population 25 years old and over. However, when educational attainment is cross-tabulated by other variables, the universe may change. (For example, when educational attainment is crossed by disability status, the data are tabulated for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years old.) People are classified according to the highest degree or level of school completed.

The order in which degrees were listed on the questionnaire suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees. The question included instructions for people currently enrolled in school to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received. Respondents who did not report educational attainment or enrollment level were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, ethnic origin or race, occupation and sex, where possible, who resided in the same or a nearby area. Respondents who filled more than one box were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

The question included a response category that allowed respondents to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma. It allowed people who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) and did not attend college, to be reported as "high school graduate(s)." The category "Associate degree" included people whose highest degree is an associate degree, which generally requires 2 years of college level work and is either in an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, or an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences. The course work may or may not be transferable to a bachelor's degree. Master's degrees include the traditional MA and MS degrees and field-specific degrees, such as MSW, MEd, MBA, MLS, and MEng. Some examples of professional degrees include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Vocational and technical training, such as barber school training; business, trade, technical, and vocational schools; or other training for a specific trade, are specifically excluded.

High school graduate or higher. This category includes people whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, people who attended college but did not receive a degree, and people who received a college, university, or professional degree. People who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not high school graduates.

Not enrolled, not high school graduate. This category includes people of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates. These people may be referred to as "high school dropouts." However, there is no criterion regarding when they "dropped out" of school, so they may have never attended high school.

Comparability. Educational attainment questions on years of school completed were included in the censuses of Guam and American Samoa beginning in 1950. In 1940, a single question on years was asked. For the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the questions were first asked in 1970. In 1950, a single question on highest grade of school completed was asked. In the 1960 to 1980 censuses, a two-part question was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. The question asked (1) the highest grade of school attended and (2) whether that grade was finished. For people who have not attended college, the response categories in the current educational attainment question should produce data that are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses. For people who attended college, there is less comparability between years of school completed and highest degree.

Beginning in 1990, the response categories for people who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the 1990 census suggests that these terms were more distinct than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of people reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 and 1990 censuses with data from the earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

Changes between 1990 and Census 2000 were slight. The two associate degree categories in 1990 were combined into one for Census 2000. "Some college, no degree" was split into two categories, "Some college credit, but less than 1 year," and "1 or more years of college, no degree." Prior to 1990, the college levels reported began with "Completed 1 year of college." Beginning in 1990, the first category was "Some college, no degree," which allowed people with less than 1 year of college to be given credit for college. Prior to 1990, they were included in "High school, 4 years." The two revised categories will accommodate comparisons with either data series and allow the tabulation of students who completed at least 1 year of college, as some data users wish. This will not change the total number who completed some college.

The category "12th grade, no diploma" was counted as high school completion or "Completed high school, 4 years" prior to 1990 and as "Less than high school graduate" in 1990 and 2000. In

the 1960 and subsequent censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

In censuses prior to 1990, "median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. Using the current educational attainment question, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures that can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status (referred to as labor force status in previous censuses), were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 23 and 27, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. The series of questions on employment status was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) people who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) people who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding people on layoff); (3) people on temporary layoff who expected to be recalled to work within the next 6 months or who had been given a date to return to work, and who were available for work during the reference week; and (4) people who did not work during the reference week, who had looked for work during the reference week or the three previous weeks, and who were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in Census 2000 tabulations relate to people 16 years old and over. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for people 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for people 14 and 15 years old.

Employed. All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work" — those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around their own house (painting, repairing, or own home housework) or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations. Also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Civilian employed. This term is defined exactly the same as the term "employed" above.

Unemployed. All civilians 16 years old and over were classified as unemployed if they were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and were available to start a job. Also included as unemployed were civilians 16 years old and over who: did not work at all during the reference week, were on temporary layoff from a job, had been informed that they would be recalled to work within the next 6 months or had been given a date to return to work, and were available to return to work during the reference week, except for temporary illness. Examples of job seeking activities were:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements

- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian labor force. Consists of people classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Labor force. All people classified in the civilian labor force (i.e., "employed" and "unemployed" people), plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (people on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force. All people 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, individuals taking care of home or family, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off-season who were not looking for work, institutionalized people (all institutionalized people are placed in this category regardless of any work activities they may have done in the reference week), and people doing only incidental unpaid family work (fewer than 15 hours during the reference week).

Subsistence activity. A person is engaged in subsistence activities if he or she mainly produces goods for his or her own or family's use and needs, such as growing/gathering food, fishing, cutting copra for home use, raising livestock, making handicrafts for home use, and other productive activities not primarily for commercial purposes. When subsistence activity categories are shown with the "Employed" and the "Not in labor force" categories of the employment status concept, they relate to activities engaged in during the census reference week. Persons who did subsistence activity only during the reference week are not classified as "employed," unless they were "with a job but not at work." (For more information, see "Employed.")

Worker. The terms "worker" and "work" appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts "Workers in Family," "Workers in Family in 1999," and "Full-Time, Year-Round Workers," the term "worker" relates to the meaning of work defined for the "Work Status in 1999" subject.

Full-time, year-round workers. See "Work status in 1999."

Limitation of the data. The census may understate the number of employed people because people who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed people "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some people who were on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed people. The reference week for the employment data is not the same calendar week for all people. Since people can change their employment status from 1 week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Comparability. The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for Census 2000 are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 1990 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses. Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. People employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, people who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some establishment-based tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed people, but may include workers less than 16 years old. Census tabulations count people who had a job but were not at work among the employed, but these

people may be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, census employment tabulations include people on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work; whereas, establishment data report people at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude people who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and people losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. People working only a few hours during the week and people with a job, but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey, which is the official source of the monthly national unemployment rate. However, some differences may exist because of variations between the two data sources in enumeration and processing techniques.

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE

The data on ethnic origin or race were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 5. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to provide the answer). Ethnic origin refers to an individual's origin or descent, "roots," heritage, or place where the individual or his/her parents or ancestors were born. Respondents reported their ethnic group regardless of the number of generations removed from their place or origin. Responses to the ethnic origin or race question reflected the groups with which respondents identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the individual had with the particular group(s).

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau adheres to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity" issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categorization of race in census data products. The OMB identified five minimum race categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander). In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races. This option was first introduced in Census 2000 for stateside data collection and tabulation, but has been used in the outlying areas since 1980.

Ethnic origin or race is different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity, namely country of birth and language spoken at home. A large number of people reported their ethnic origin or race by specifying a single ethnic group, but some reported two, three, or more ethnic groups. Responses were coded by a procedure that allowed for identification of the first two responses reported.

In tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories, such as "Chamorro and other group(s)," rather than in specific multiple ethnic groups, such as "Chamorro-Carolinian." A few responses consisting of two terms (for example, French Canadian) were considered as a single group and thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ethnicity. Responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were tabulated as a single entry (that is, "Polish" or "Italian"). American was accepted as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with state names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Chamorro-American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded.

Limitation of the Data. The Census Bureau cannot collect information on religion. Entries of religious groups were not coded separately, but were tabulated in the category "Ethnic group not specified."

Comparability. A question on ethnic origin or race was first asked as an open-ended item in the 1980 census. In Census 2000, much like in previous censuses, respondents were allowed to report more than two ethnic or race groups, but only the first two groups identified were coded. The Census 2000 ethnic origin and race data were imputed using information from other items (parental birthplace and language), other members of the housing unit, or other people in nearby housing units.

FERTILITY

Children ever born. The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 20a, which asked women 15 years old and over—regardless of their marital status—how many babies they have ever had. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in specified population groups and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For the purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended responses category "15 or more" is assigned a value of 15.

Comparability. The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 2000 as in 1990. Data presented for children ever born between 1990 and 2000 are comparable.

GRADE IN WHICH ENROLLED

The data on grade or level in which enrolled were derived from questionnaire Item 7b. People who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "Prekindergarten," "Kindergarten," "Grade 1 to Grade 4," "Grade 5 to Grade 8," "Grade 9 to Grade 12," "College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)" or "Graduate and professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school)."

Comparability. Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on years attending school. In 1950, the grade was derived from highest grade completed. From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census and Census 2000, the data from these sources cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

In the 1990 census, people who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college," according to their response to the questionnaire item on highest level of school completed or highest degree received. Those who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, those enrolled who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. The enrolled who also reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Those who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school.

The Census 2000 question is the first to be asked only of the enrolled and does not serve to measure both year of enrollment and educational attainment. While the attainment item in 1990 served the needs for educational attainment data better than the question used in earlier censuses, it did not serve reporting of enrollment level well.

GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS

The data on grandparents as caregivers were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 21, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. Data were collected on whether a

grandchild lives in the household, whether the grandparent has responsibility for the basic needs of the grandchild, and the duration of that responsibility. Because of the very low number of people under 30 years old who are grandparents, data are only shown for people 30 years old and over.

Existence of a grandchild in the household. This was determined by a "Yes" answer to the question, "Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?"

Responsibility for basic needs. This question determines if the grandparent is financially responsible for food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc., for any or all grandchildren living in the household.

Duration of responsibility. The answer refers to the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Duration categories ranged from less than 6 months to 5 years or more.

Comparability. These questions are new to Census 2000. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 mandated that the decennial census collect data on this subject.

GROUP QUARTERS

The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population.

Institutionalized population. Includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such people are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of people in the institution. Generally, the institutionalized population is restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of institution. The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions that specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions that had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in general hospital wards for people with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "other hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional institutions. Includes prisons, federal detention centers, military disciplinary barracks and jails, police lockups, halfway houses used for correctional purposes, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons. Where people convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "state." In census products this category includes federal detention centers. Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies, or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal detention centers. Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include: detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien

Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons.

Military disciplinary barracks and jails. Operated by military police and used to hold people awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local jails and other confinement facilities. Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold people beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours and police lockups operated by county and city police that hold people for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court. Also, includes work farms used to hold people awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but not by state governments).

Halfway houses. Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

Other types of correctional institutions. Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol or drug abuse.

Nursing homes. Comprises a heterogeneous group of places providing continuous nursing and other services to patients. The majority of patients are elderly, although people who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with nursing care.

Mental (psychiatric) hospitals. Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

Hospitals or wards for chronically ill. Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill; neurological wards; hospices and homes for chronically ill patients; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. In some census products, patients in hospitals or wards for the chronically ill are classified in three categories: (1) military hospitals or wards for chronically ill, (2) other hospitals or wards for chronically ill, and (3) hospices or homes for chronically ill.

Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded. Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped. Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for people with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims and to people with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy.

Hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. Includes hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally trained staff.

Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere. Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), and surgical wards of hospitals and wards for people with infectious diseases. If not shown separately, this category includes wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.

Wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere. (See above definition for "Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.")

Juvenile institutions. Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children. Includes orphanages and other institutions that provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children.

Residential treatment centers. Includes those institutions that primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training schools for juvenile delinquents. Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public training schools for juvenile delinquents. Usually operated by a state agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private training schools. Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention centers. Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Noninstitutionalized population. Includes people who live in group quarters other than institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Group Homes. Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses not operated for correctional purposes; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the mentally ill. Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the mentally retarded. Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

Homes for the physically handicapped. Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. People with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. Homes that combine treatment of

the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to people suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be reentering the work force.

Other group homes. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers. Most of these types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for people who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly. The maternity homes for unwed mothers provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and postnatal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Religious group quarters. Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College quarters off campus. Includes university-owned off-campus housing, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students who do not have their families living with them. In census products, people in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

College dormitories. Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. College dormitory housing includes university-owned, on-campus and off-campus housing for unmarried residents.

Military quarters. Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and people being held in military disciplinary barracks were included as part of the institutionalized population.

Agriculture workers' dormitories. Includes people in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms." (A tree farm is an area of forest land managed to ensure continuous commercial production.)

Other workers' dormitories. Includes people in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals. Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members, excluding patients. If not shown separately, dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals are included in the category "Staff Residents of Institutions."

Job corps and vocational training facilities. Includes facilities that provide a full-time, year-round residential program offering a comprehensive array of training, education, and supportive services, including supervised dormitory housing, meals, and counseling for at-risk youth ages 16 through 24.

Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities). Includes people without conventional housing who stayed overnight on March 27, 2000, in permanent and emergency housing, missions, Salvation Army shelters, transitional shelters, hotels and motels used to shelter people without conventional housing, and similar places known to have people without conventional housing staying overnight. Also included are shelters that operate on a first come, first-serve basis where people must leave in the morning and have no guaranteed bed for the next night OR where people know that they have a bed for a specified period of time (even if they leave the building every day). Shelters also include facilities that provide temporary shelter during extremely cold weather (such as churches). If shown, this category also includes shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.

Shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Includes shelters/group homes that provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles. In census products, this category is included with emergency and transitional housing.

Shelters for abused women (shelters against domestic violence or family crisis centers). Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Soup kitchens. Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners on March 28, 2000. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters." This category excludes regularly scheduled mobile food vans.

Targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations. Includes geographically identifiable outdoor locations open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans lived on March 29, 2000, without paying to stay there. Sites must have a specific location description that allowed a census enumeration team to physically locate the site; for example, "the Brooklyn Bridge at the corner of Bristol Drive" or "the 700 block of Taylor Street behind the old warehouse." Excludes pay-for-use campgrounds; drop-in centers; post offices; hospital emergency rooms; and commercial sites, including all-night theaters and all-night diners. In census products, this category is included with "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Crews of maritime vessels. Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Residential facilities providing "protective oversight." Includes facilities providing assistance to people with disabilities.

Staff residents of institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other nonhousehold living situations. Includes people with no usual home elsewhere enumerated at locations such as YMCAs, YWCAs, and hostels. People enumerated at those places that did not have a usual home elsewhere are included in this category.

Living quarters for victims of natural disasters. Includes living quarters for people temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Comparability. For Census 2000, the definition of the institutionalized population was consistent with the definition used in the 1990 census. As in 1990, the definition of "care" only includes people under organized medical or formally authorized, supervised care or custody. In Census 2000, the 1990 and 1980 rule of classifying ten or more unrelated people living together as living in noninstitutional group quarters was dropped. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated people.

Several changes have occurred in the tabulation of specific types of group quarters. In Census 2000, police lockups were included with local jails and other confinement facilities, and homes for unwed mothers were included in "Other group homes"; in 1990, these categories were shown separately. For the first time, Census 2000 tabulates separately the following types of group quarters: military hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, hospices or homes for the chronically ill, wards in military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, wards in general hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, and job corps and vocational training facilities. For Census 2000, rooming and boarding houses were classified as housing units rather than group quarters as in 1990.

As in 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of people sharing the dormitory. In 1980, ten or more unrelated people had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on people in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

The phrase "institutionalized persons" in 1990 data products was changed to "institutionalized population" for Census 2000. In 1990, the Census Bureau used the phrase "other persons in group quarters" for people living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 2000, this group is referred to as the "noninstitutionalized population." The phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions in both 1990 and 2000.

In Census 2000, the category "emergency and transitional shelters" includes emergency shelters, transitional shelters, and shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Those people tabulated at shelters for abused women, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations were included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters." Each of these categories were enumerated from March 27-29, 2000, during Service-Based enumeration. (For more information on the "Service-Based Enumeration" operation, see "Collection and Processing Procedures.")

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.) A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Average household size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the total number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average household size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Relationship to Householder

Householder. The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question, "How is this person related to Person 1," which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, the householder is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder (i.e., Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more individuals related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse (husband/wife). A spouse (husband/wife) is a person married to and living with a householder. People in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages, are included. The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households."

Child. A child is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born son/daughter. Natural-born son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

Adopted son/daughter. Adopted son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Stepson/stepdaughter. Stepson/stepdaughter includes a son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Own child. Own child is a never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter of the householder by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption.

In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families. In a subfamily, an "own child" is a child under 18 years old who is a natural-born child, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily. (Note: In the tabulation under "EMPLOYMENT STATUS" of own children under 6 years by employment status of parents, the number of "own children" includes any child under 6 years old in a family or a subfamily who is a son or daughter, by birth, marriage, or adoption, of a member of the householder's family, but not necessarily of the householder.)

Related children. Related children include the sons and daughters of the householder (including natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren) and all other people under 18 years old, regardless of marital status, in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild. A grandchild is a grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/sister. Brother/sister refers to the brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent. Parent refers to the father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Parent-in-law" category on the questionnaire.

Parent-in-law. A parent-in-law is the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

Son-in-law/daughter-in-law. A son-in-law/daughter-in-law, by definition, is a spouse of the child of the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives. Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, boarder. A roomer or boarder is a person who lives in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or roommate. A housemate or roommate is a person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

Unmarried partner. An unmarried partner is a person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Foster child. A foster child is a person who is under 18 years old placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other nonrelatives. Other nonrelatives includes individuals who are not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who are not described by the categories given above.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A family household may contain people not related to the householder, but those people are not included as part of the householder's family in census tabulations. Thus, the number of family households is equal to the number of families, but family households may include more members than do families. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be comprised of a group of unrelated people or of one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the presence of a spouse. "Other family" is further broken out according to the sex of the householder.

Married-couple family. This category includes a family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present. This category includes a family with a male maintaining a household with no wife of the householder present.

Female householder, no husband present. This category includes a family with a female maintaining a household with no husband of the householder present.

Nonfamily household. This category includes a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Average family size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average family size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple with or without own children under 18 years old who are never-married, or a single parent with one or more own never-married children under 18 years old. A subfamily does not maintain their own household, but lives in a household where the householder or householder's spouse is a relative. Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the data.

In some labor force tabulations, both one-parent families and one-parent subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with one parent, while both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with two parents.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder. An unmarried-partner household may also be a family household or a nonfamily household, depending on the presence or absence of another person in the household who is related to the householder. There may be only one unmarried-partner per household, and an unmarried partner may not be included in a married-couple household as the householder cannot have both a spouse and an unmarried partner.

Comparability. The 1990 relationship category, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" has been replaced by "Natural-born son/daughter" and "Adopted son/daughter." The following categories were added in Census 2000: "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law." The 1990 nonrelative category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" was replaced by two categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Foster child." In 2000, foster children had to be in the local government's foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder and for whom there were no people 18 years old and over who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children. Some tables may show relationship to householder and be labeled "child." These tabulations include all marital status categories of natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren. Because of changes in editing procedures, same sex unmarried-partner households in 1990 should not compared with same sex unmarried-partner households in Census 2000.

INCOME IN 1999

The data on income in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 33 and 34, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net self-employment income; interest, dividends, or net rental or royalty income or income from estates and trusts; social security or railroad retirement income; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); public assistance or welfare payments; retirement, survivor, or disability pensions; remittance income; and all other income.

"Earnings" are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains, money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for individuals, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1999

The nine types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. **Wage or salary income.** Wage or salary income includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1999. It includes wages, salary, armed forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

2. **Self-employment income.** Self-employment income includes both farm and nonfarm self-employment income. *Nonfarm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. *Farm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

3. **Interest, dividends, or net rental income.** Interest, dividends, or net rental income includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

4. **Social security income.** Social security income includes social security pensions and survivors benefits, permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

5. **Supplemental Security Income (SSI).** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is a nationwide U.S. assistance program administered by the Social Security Administration that guarantees a minimum level of income for needy aged, blind, or disabled individuals. The census questionnaire for Puerto Rico asked about the receipt of SSI; however, SSI is not a federally administered program in Puerto Rico. Therefore, it is probably not being interpreted by most respondents the same as SSI in the United States. The only way a resident of Puerto Rico could have appropriately reported SSI would have been if they lived in the United States at any time during calendar year 1999 and received SSI.

6. **Public assistance income.** Public assistance income includes general assistance and Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF). Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded. This does not include Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

7. **Retirement income.** Retirement income includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer; labor union; or federal, state, or local government; and the

U.S. military; (2) income from workers' compensation; disability income from companies or unions; federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans. This does not include social security income.

8. **Remittance income.** Includes money received from relatives who are (1) civilians living outside the household or (2) in the military outside the household; for example, allotments.
9. **All other income.** All other income includes unemployment compensation, Veterans' Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from people not living in the household, military family allotments, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of households. This includes the income of the householder and all other individuals 15 years old and over in the household, whether they are related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income. Although the household income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of households refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the household does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the household during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided in the household at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside in the household during 1999 but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most households was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of families. In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over related to the householder are summed and treated as a single amount. Although the family income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the family during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside with the family during 1999 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of individuals. Income for individuals is obtained by summing the nine types of income for each person 15 years old and over. The characteristics of individuals are based on the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000), even though the amounts are for calendar year 1999.

Median income. The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median income and one-half above the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The median income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Median income for households, families, and individuals is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is $2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than $2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate income. Aggregate income is the sum of all incomes for a particular universe. Aggregate income is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean income. Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income.")

For the various types of income, the means are based on households having those types of income. For households and families, the mean income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The mean income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Mean income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Earnings. Earnings are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Median earnings. The median divides the earnings distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median earnings and one-half above the median. Median earnings is restricted to individuals 16 years old and over and is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median earnings figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is $2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than $2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate earnings. Aggregate earnings are the sum of wage/salary and net self-employment income for a particular universe of people 16 years old and over. Aggregate earnings are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean earnings. Mean earnings is calculated by dividing aggregate earnings by the population 16 years old and over with earnings. (The aggregate used to calculate mean earnings is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate earnings.") Mean earnings is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Per capita income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate per capita income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.") Per capita income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. Since answers to income questions are frequently based on memory and not on records, many people tended to forget minor or sporadic sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as public assistance, interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if people reported they were self employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the types of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker

questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (for example, less than $2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 1999 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income that was not reported in the census.

Comparability. The income data collected in the 2000 census are almost identical to the 1990 data. The only exception is the "public assistance" question. In 1990, this question asked respondents to report (1) Supplementary Security Income (SSI) payments made by federal or state welfare agencies to low income persons who were aged (65 years old and over), blind, or disabled; (2) Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), and (3) general assistance. In 2000, the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) question was asked separately from the general assistance question. All references to AFDC were dropped due to changes in the welfare programs during the 1990s. In 2000, each person 15 years old or over was asked to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Public assistance income
- Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions
- Remittance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In all three censuses, all people with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980, 1990, and 2000, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether householders or other people) were assigned the reported income of people with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Chapter 8, Accuracy of the Data.)

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the three census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than $100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of $100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; $5 was added to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of $999,000 or more were treated as $999,500 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999. In both the 1990 and 2000 censuses, income amounts less than $999,999 were entered in dollars. Amounts of $999,999 or more were treated as $999,999 and losses of $9,999 or more were treated as minus $9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary or net self-employment, the person was considered unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 29, 30, and 31, respectively, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work a person does on the job.

For employed people, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. For unemployed people, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for Census 2000 as described below.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. All cases were coded by clerical staff, who converted the written questionnaire responses to codes by comparing these responses to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry codes, the coders also referred to an Employer Name List. This list, prepared from the American Business Index (ABI), contained the names of business establishments and their North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system used during Census 2000 was developed for the census and consists of 265 categories for employed people, classified into 14 major industry groups. From 1940 through 1990, the industrial classification has been based on the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. The Census 2000 classification was developed from the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President. NAICS is an industry description system that groups establishments into industries based on the activities in which they are primarily engaged.

The NAICS differs from most industry classifications because it is a supply-based, or production-oriented economic concept. Census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification system, while defined in NAICS terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories.

NAICS shows a more detailed hierarchical structure than that used for Census 2000. The expansion from 11 divisions in the SIC to 20 sectors in the NAICS provides groupings that are meaningful and useful for economic analysis. Various statistical programs that previously sampled or published at the SIC levels face problems with the coverage for 20 sectors instead of 11 divisions. These programs requested an alternative aggregation structure for production purposes which was approved and issued by the Office of Management and Budget on May 15, 2001, in the clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use by U.S. Statistical Agencies." Several census data products will use the alternative aggregation, while others, such as Summary File 3 and Summary File 4, will use more detail.

Occupation

The occupational classification system used during Census 2000 consists of 509 specific occupational categories for employed people arranged into 23 major occupational groups. This classification was developed based on the *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 2000,* which includes a hierarchical structure showing 23 major occupational groups divided into 96 minor groups, 449 broad groups, and 821 detailed occupations. For Census 2000, tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and healthcare providers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and health care. However, the industry categories include people in other occupations. For example, people employed in agriculture

include truck drivers and bookkeepers; people employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and people employed in the health care industry include occupations such as security guard and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 31. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation, categorizing people according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private wage and salary workers. Private wage and salary workers include people who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for-profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed people whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "for-profit," "not-for-profit," and "own business incorporated."

Government workers. Government workers includes people who were employees of any federal, tribal, state, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for federal (includes tribal), state, and local governments. Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "federal government," unlike the 1990 census when they were classified as "private not-for-profit."

Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers. Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers includes people who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, professional practice, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid family workers. Unpaid family workers includes people who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Self-employed in own incorporated business workers. In tabulations, this category is included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions, such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations, such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines, are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

In some cases, respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions that were not sufficiently specific for a precise classification or did not report on these items at all. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported, or vice versa.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe that required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes was blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items, such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data were blank, all of these economic items were assigned from one other person or one other household who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability. Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to

1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, and the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of noncomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary. The 1990 occupational classification system was essentially the same as the 1980 census. However, the industry classification had minor changes between 1980 and 1990 that reflected changes to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

In Census 2000, both the industry and occupation classifications had major revisions to reflect changes to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) and the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). The conversion of the census classifications in 2000 means that the 2000 classification systems are not comparable to the classifications used in the 1990 census and earlier.

Other factors that affected data comparability over the decades include the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years old to 16 years old); the wording of the industry and occupation questions on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "industry not reported" and "occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In Census 2000, as in 1980 and 1990, the "not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and Census 2000 data for individual categories include some numbers of people who would have been tabulated in a "not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Census Bureau, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications,* Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements,* Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Census Bureau, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems,* Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics.*

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers, which is also used for Census 2000. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., were classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than "Federal Government" as in 1970, 1980, and Census 2000. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from Census 2000 and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the "Employment Status" section. These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holdings. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often exclude private household workers, government workers, and the self employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include people not in the labor force or people devoting all or most of their time to another

occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 24, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked for pay or profit at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The name of the general area of the place of work (island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country) was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or village). If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested.

Limitation of the data. The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week.

However, for the majority of people, the reference week for Census 2000 is the week ending with April 1, 2000. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in Census 2000 do not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual work week.

The place-of-work data are estimates of people 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including people in the armed forces). People who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that people who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The location where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the Census 2000 questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. People who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Comparability. The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in Census 2000 as the 1990 census. For Census 2000 and the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 25a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode

of travel or type of conveyance that the worker usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

People who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. People who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "Car, truck, or private van/bus — drove alone" includes people who usually drove alone to work, as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination during the reference week. The category "Car, truck, or private van/bus — carpooled" includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Public transportation" includes workers who usually used a public van or bus, boat, or taxicab during the reference week. The category "Other means" includes workers who used a mode of travel that is not identified separately. The category "Other means" may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (for example, taxicab riders in a metropolitan area where there actually is no taxicab service). This result is largely due to people who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as people away from home on business in an area where taxicab service was available) and people who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of areas who walked to a location and took the boat most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 25b, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 25a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or private van/bus." (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of people who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Drove alone," includes people who usually drove alone to work as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Workers per car, truck, or private van/bus. This is obtained by dividing the number of people who reported using a car, truck, or private van/bus to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a 2-person carpool as one-half of a vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third of a vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles. Workers per car, truck, or private van/bus is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 26a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked for pay or profit at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 25a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 26b, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked for pay or profit at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 25a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work each day during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Aggregate travel time to work (minutes). Aggregate travel time to work (minutes) is calculated by adding together all the number of minutes each worker traveled to work (one way) for specified travel times and/or means of transportation. Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the actual aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5). (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean travel time to work (minutes). Mean travel time to work is the average travel time in minutes that workers usually took to get from home to work (one way) during the reference week. This measure is obtained by dividing the total number of minutes taken to get from home to work by the number of workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home. The travel time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. Mean travel times of workers having specific characteristics also are computed. For example, the mean travel time of workers traveling 45 or more minutes is computed by dividing the aggregate travel time of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes by the number of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes. Mean travel time to work is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND RELATIVE FREQUENCY OF OTHER LANGUAGE AND ENGLISH USAGE

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 9a and 9b. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions 9a and 9b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded.

A respondent was asked to mark "Yes" in question 9a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 9a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 9b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, or on the language of a person of the same ethnic origin and other demographic characteristics. People for whom a language other than English was entered in question 9b, and for whom question 9a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home.

The responses to Question 9b (specific language spoken) was written-in on the questionnaire and later given a three-digit code using a detailed list of languages, which distinguished more than 380 languages or language groups, in a separate clerical coding operation. The same list was used for the 1980 and 1990 censuses. If the respondent listed more than one non–English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic.

For the Pacific Islands, several general categories of languages were used. Different specific languages were identified separately for Guam, American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Pacific Island languages include Carolinian, Chamorro, Chuukese, Hawaiian, Indonesian, Malay, Palau, Ponapean, Samoan, Tongan, Philippine languages (Tagalog, Bikol, Bisayan, Sebuano, Ilocano, Pampangan, and Pangasinan), other Micronesian languages, and other Polynesian languages.

Asian languages include Chinese, Japanese, Korean, languages of Southeast Asia, such as Vietnamese and Thai, Dravidian languages of India, such as Malayalam, Tamil, and Telugu, and the Turkic languages

Other languages not shown separately include Indo-European languages of Europe, India (the Indic languages, such as Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, Gujarati, and Punjabi), and the Middle East and other languages of the Americas, Africa, and the Middle East.

Household language. In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other nonrelatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

Relative frequency of other language and English usage. People who reported in 9a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report in item 9c the frequency with which they spoke the other language relative to English in one of the following categories: "more frequently than English," "both, equally often," "less frequently than English," or "does not speak English."

Comparability. The language questions were asked for the first time in the 1980 census. The language categories shown in the tabulations are slightly different from earlier censuses. In the U.S. census a question is asked on ability to speak English rather than frequency of use.

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 6. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for the population 15 years old and over.

Each person was asked whether they were "Now married," "Widowed," "Divorced," "Separated," or "Never married." Couples who live together (for example, people in common-law marriages) were able to report the marital status they considered to be the most appropriate.

Never married. Never married includes all people who have never been married, including people whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever married. Ever married includes people married at the time of enumeration, along with those who are separated, widowed, or divorced.

Now married, except separated. Now married, except separated includes people whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood or divorce; or who are not currently separated. The category also may include people in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married people are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated. Separated includes people with legal separations, people living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and people who are permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord.

Widowed. This category includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced. This category includes people who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now married. All people whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes people defined above as "separated."

Spouse present. Married people whose wives or husbands were enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility, including those whose spouses may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse absent. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility.

Separated. Defined above.

Spouse absent, other. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household, excluding separated. For example, this includes any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home, in an institution, or away in the armed forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. These differences also can occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting procedures. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

Comparability. Census 2000 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1990.

MILITARY DEPENDENCY

The data on military dependency were derived from the answers to questionnaire Item 15. The item was used to determine whether a person who was not on active duty in the armed forces at the time of enumeration was either (1) a dependent of either (a) an active-duty member of the armed forces, or (b) a retired member of the armed forces or of an active-duty or retired member of the full-time National Guard or Armed Forces Reserve; or (2) not a military dependent. (For information on armed forces, see "Employment Status.")

Comparability This item was asked for the first time in 1990.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 10. Mother's place of birth and father's place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 14a and 14b. Each place of birth question asked to report the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where they or their parents were born. People not reporting a place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were imputed the response of another person with similar characteristics. People born outside the area were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some people may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Nativity. Information on place of birth and citizenship status was used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. (See "Native" and "Foreign Born" under "Citizenship Status.")

Comparability. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1990 census.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1999

The poverty data were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 33 and 34, the same questions used to derive income data. (For more information, see "Income in 1999.") The Census Bureau uses the federal government's official poverty definition. The Social Security Administration (SSA) developed the original poverty definition in 1964, which federal interagency committees subsequently revised in 1969 and 1980. The Office of Management and Budget's (OMB's) *Directive 14* prescribes this definition as the official poverty measure for federal agencies to use in their *statistical* work.

Derivation of the Current Poverty Measure

When the Social Security Administration (SSA) created the poverty definition in 1964, it focused on family food consumption. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) used its data about the nutritional needs of children and adults to construct food plans for families. Within each food plan, dollar amounts varied according to the total number of people in the family and the family's composition, such as the number of children within each family. The cheapest of these plans, the Economy Food Plan, was designed to address the dietary needs of families on an austere budget.

Since the USDA's 1955 Food Consumption Survey showed that families of three or more people across all income levels spent roughly one-third of their income on food, the SSA multiplied the cost of the Economy Food Plan by three to obtain dollar figures for the poverty thresholds. Since the Economy Food Plan budgets varied by family size and composition, so too did the poverty thresholds. For 2-person families, the thresholds were adjusted by slightly higher factors because those households had higher fixed costs. Thresholds for unrelated individuals were calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for 2-person families.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The poverty thresholds are the same for all parts of the country — they are not adjusted for regional, state or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *"Poverty in the United States: 1999,"* P-60-210.

How Poverty Status is Determined

The poverty status of families and unrelated individuals in 1999 was determined using 48 thresholds (income cutoffs) arranged in a two dimensional matrix. The matrix consists of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more people) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and 2-person families were further differentiated by the age of the reference person (RP) (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

To determine a person's poverty status, one compares the person's total family income with the poverty threshold appropriate for that person's family size and composition (see table below). If the total income of that person's family is less than the threshold appropriate for that family, then the person is considered poor, together with every member of his or her family. If a person is not living with anyone related by birth, marriage, or adoption, then the person's own income is compared with his or her poverty threshold.

Weighted average thresholds. Even though the official poverty data are based on the 48 thresholds arranged by family size and number of children within the family, data users often want to get an idea of the "average" threshold for a given family size. The weighted average thresholds provide that summary. They are weighted averages because for any given family size, families with a certain number of children may be more or less common than families with a different number of children. In other words, among 3-person families, there are more families with two adults and one child than families with three adults. To get the weighted average threshold for families of a particular size, multiply each threshold by the number of families for whom that threshold applies; then add up those products, and divide by the total number of families who are of that family size.

For example, for 3-person families, 1999 weighted thresholds were calculated in the following way using information from the 2000 Current Population Survey:

Family type	Number of families		Threshold		
No children (three adults)	5,213	*	$13,032	=	$67,935,816
One child (two adults)	8,208	*	$13,410	=	$110,069,280
Two children (one adult)	2,656	*	$13,423	=	$35,651,488
Totals	16,077				$213,656,584

Source: Current Population Survey, March 2000.

Dividing $213,656,584 by 16,077 (the total number of 3-person families) yields $13,290, the weighted average threshold for 3-person families. Please note that the thresholds are weighted not just by the number of poor families, but by all families for which the thresholds apply: the thresholds are used to determine which families are *at* or *above* poverty, as well as below poverty.

Individuals for whom poverty status is determined. Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates. They are considered neither "poor" nor "nonpoor."

Specified poverty levels. For various reasons, the official poverty definition does not satisfy all the needs of data users. Therefore, some of the data reflect the number of people below different percentages of the poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was $21,286 ($17,029 x 1.25) in 1999 for family of four people.

Poverty Threshold in 1999, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

(Dollars)

Size of family unit	Weighted average threshold	Related children under 18 years old								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	8501									
Under 65 years old	8667	8667								
65 years old and over	7990	7990								
Two people	10869									
Householder under 65 years old	11214	11156	11483							
Householder 65 years old and over	10075	10070	11440							
Three people	13290	13032	13410	13423						
Four people	17029	17184	17465	16895	16954					
Five people	20127	20723	21024	20380	19882	19578				
Six people	22727	23835	23930	23436	22964	22261	21845			
Seven people	25912	27425	27596	27006	26595	25828	24934	23953		
Eight people	28967	30673	30944	30387	29899	29206	28327	27412	27180	
Nine people or more	34417	36897	37076	36583	36169	35489	34554	33708	33499	32208

Income deficit. Income deficit represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of the impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual.

However, please use caution when comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Aggregate income deficit. Aggregate income deficit refers only to those families or unrelated individuals who are classified as below the poverty level. It is defined as the group (e.g., type of family) sum total of differences between the appropriate threshold and total family income or total personal income. Aggregate income deficit is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean income deficit. Mean income deficit represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit for a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income deficit is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income deficit.") As mentioned above, please use caution when comparing mean income deficits of families with different characteristics, as apparent differences may to some extent be a function of differences in family size. Mean income deficit is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The poverty definition used in the 1980 census and later differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census:

1. Beginning with the 1980 census, the Office of Management and Budget eliminated any distinction between thresholds for "families with a female householder with no husband present" and all other families. The new thresholds — which apply to all families regardless of the householder's sex — were a weighted average of the old thresholds.

2. The Office of Management and Budget eliminated any differences between farm families and nonfarm families, and farm and nonfarm unrelated individuals. In the 1970 census, the farm thresholds were 85 percent of those for nonfarm families; whereas, in 1980 and later, the same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more people in 1970 to nine or more people in 1980 and later.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *"Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980,"* P-60, No. 133.

With respect to poverty, the population covered in the 1970 census was almost the same as that covered in the 1980 census and later. The only difference was that in 1980 and after, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under age 14 were excluded. The limited poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all people in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for people since the 1960 census.

Household poverty data. Poverty status is not defined for households — only for families and unrelated individuals. Because some data users need poverty data at the household level, we have provided a few matrices that show tallies of households by the poverty status of the householder. In these matrices, the householder's poverty status is computed exactly the same way as described above. Therefore, to determine whether or not a "household" was in poverty, anyone who is not related to the householder is ignored.

Example #1: Household #1 has six members — a married couple, Alice and Albert, with their 10-year-old nephew, Aaron, and another married couple, Brian and Beatrice, with their 6-year-old son, Ben. Alice is the householder. Brian, Beatrice, and Ben are not related to Alice.

Household member	Relationship to Alice	Income
Alice	self (householder)	$5,000
Albert	spouse	$40,000
Aaron	related child	$0
Brian	unrelated individual	$0
Beatrice	unrelated individual	$5,000
Ben	unrelated individual	$0

The total income of Alice's family is $45,000, and their poverty threshold is $13,410, since there are three people in the family, with one member under age 18. Their income is greater than their threshold, so they are not classified as poor. Their ratio of income to poverty is 3.36 ($45,000 divided by $13,410). Alice's income-to-poverty ratio is also 3.36, because everyone in the same family has the same poverty status.

Even though Brian, Beatrice and Ben would be classified as poor if they lived in their own household, the household is not classified as poor because the householder, Alice, is not poor, as was shown in the computation above.

Example #2: Household #2 consists of four adults, Claude, Danielle, Emily, and Francis, who are unrelated to each other and are living as housemates. Claude, who is age 30, is the householder.

Household member	Relationship to Claude	Income
Claude	self (householder)	$4,500
Danielle	unrelated individual	$82,000
Emily	unrelated individual	$28,000
Francis	unrelated individual	$40,000

Because Claude is under age 65 and is not living with any family members, his poverty threshold is $8,667. Since his income, $4,500, is less than his threshold, he is considered poor. His ratio of income to poverty is 0.52 ($4,500 divided by $8,667).

Household #2 would be classified as poor because its householder, Claude, is poor, even though the other household members (who are not related to Claude) are not in poverty.

REASONS FOR MOVING

The data on reasons for moving were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 13. This question asked people who were born outside the area what was their main reason for moving to this area. There are nine categories to select from including the "Other" category for reasons not listed.

All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from the householder or other family members were imputed the reason of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on reason for moving.

The 2000 census questions tabulations, and census data products about citizenship, year of entry, and reason for moving included no reference to immigration. All people who were born and resided outside the area before becoming residents had a reason for moving. Some of these people were U.S. citizens by birth (born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or another Island Area, or born abroad of American parents).

Comparability. This is the first time this question was asked; thus, no comparable data exists.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on employment status and commuting to work are related to a 1-week time period, known as the reference week. For each person, this week is the full calendar week, Sunday through Saturday, preceding the date the questionnaire was completed. This calendar week is not the same for all people since the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period probably had no effect on the overall measurement of employment status.

RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO

The data on residence 5 years ago were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 16b, which was asked of the population 5 years old and over. This question asked to report the name of the island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country of residence on April 1, 1995, for those people who reported in question 16a that they lived in a different house than their current residence. People living in the same area were also asked to report the name of the city, town, or village in which they lived 5 years earlier.

When no information on previous residence was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1995. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were imputed the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on residence 5 years earlier.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all people 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by Census Day had returned to their 1995 residence. The category, "Different house" in the area includes people who lived in the same area 5 years earlier but lived in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on Census Day. These movers are then further subdivided according to whether or not they previously lived in the same municipality, county, or district, as their current residence. Selected countries are shown for people who lived outside the area in 1995; people living in countries not shown separately are included in the "Elsewhere" category.

The number of people who were living in a different house 5 years earlier is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some people in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1995 residence. Other people who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of people living in a different municipality, county, or district may be understated.

Comparability. Similar questions were asked for the 1990 census. In 1980, previous residence was not imputed for nonresponse. These people were shown in the category "Residence in 1975 not reported." In the 1970 census, the migration question did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Tabulation of data on school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculating the proportion of people 16 to 19 years old who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates ("dropouts") and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School."

Comparability. The tabulation of school enrollment by employment status is similar to that published in 1980 and 1990 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for armed forces; school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 7a and 7b. People were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 2000, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only prekindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and

schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school or college. Respondents who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, sex, and ethnic origin whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and private school. Public and private school includes people who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." Schools supported and controlled primarily by a federal, state, or local government are defined as public. Those supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are private.

Comparability. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial censuses of Guam and American Samoa since 1930; highest grade attended was first asked in 1950 and type of school was first asked in 1960. Questions on school enrollment were first asked in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in 1970. In 1930,the reference period was "since September 1, 1929," in 1940, the reference was to attendance "since March 1"; and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance since "February 1."

Enrollment in the 1930 census included attendance at a school or college of any kind; in the 1940 census, vocational school, extension school, or night school were included if the school was part of the "regular school system." In the 1950 census instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school and prekindergarten. There has been very little change in the definition since, except the additions of kindergarten in 1960 and prekindergarten in 1970. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion. In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instruction, which continued to exclude nursery school. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling that leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree."

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for people of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 censuses and 1970 through 2000 censuses; for people under 30 years old in 1950; and for people 5 to 34 years old in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to people 5 to 20 years old in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980 and later years. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older people attending colleges and universities. In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college; whereas, in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private." In 1990 and 2000, "public" and "private" were used. The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, state, or federal government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups were defined as private. In Census 2000 there was no separate instruction guide. The questionnaire reference book used by enumerators and telephone assistance staff contained these definitions for those who asked questions.

Data on school enrollment also were collected and published by other federal, state, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable to data from

population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units may also affect these comparisons.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 3. Individuals were asked to mark either "male" or "female" to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined from the person's given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

Sex ratio. A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. A question on the sex of individuals has been included in every census. Census 2000 was the first time that first name was used for imputation of cases where sex was not reported.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from questionnaire Item 22, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over.

Veteran status. The data on veteran status were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 22a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 18 years old and over who, at the time of the enumeration, had served on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard in the past (even for a short time), but was not then on active duty, or who had served in the Merchant Marine during World War II. People who had served in the National Guard or Military Reserves were classified as veterans only if they had ever been called or ordered to active duty, not counting the 4 to 6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 18 years old and over were classified as nonveterans.

Period of military service. People who indicated in questionnaire Item 22a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked to indicate in Question 22b the period or periods in which they served. People who served in both wartime and peacetime periods are tabulated according to their wartime service.

The responses to the question about period of service were edited for consistency and reasonableness. The edit eliminated inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person; it also removed reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, it did not accept a response that indicated that the person had served in World War II and in the Vietnam era, but not in the Korean conflict).

Years of military service. People who indicated in questionnaire Item 22a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked whether they had spent at least 2 years in total on active duty. The question asked for accumulated service (i.e., total service), which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. The years of military service question provides necessary information to estimate the number of veterans that are eligible to receive specific benefits.

Limitation of the data. There may be a tendency for the following kinds of people to report erroneously that they had served on active duty in the armed forces: (a) people who served in the National Guard or Military Reserves, but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessors, the Department of War and the Department of the Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or

Public Health Service. There is also the possibility that people may have misreported years of service in questionnaire Item 22c because of rounding errors (for example, people with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may have mistakenly reported "2 years or more").

Comparability. Since census data on veterans are based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources, such as administrative records of the Department of Defense and/or the Department of Transportation. Census data also may differ from Department of Veterans Affairs' data on the benefits-eligible population, since criteria for determining eligibility for veterans' benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The questions and concepts for veterans' data for Census 2000 were essentially the same as those used for the 1990 census, with the following exceptions: (1) the period of military service categories were updated; (2) in an effort to reduce reporting error, the format of the years of military service question was changed from an open-ended one (how many years has...served?) to a closed-ended one (the respondent checked either of two boxes: less than 2 years/2 years or more); and (3) persons with service during World War II in the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots organization were first counted as veterans in Census 2000, a development that should not appreciably affect 1990-2000 comparability. Both the 2000 and 1990 veteran-status questions represented expanded versions of the corresponding question in the 1980 census, which asked only whether the person was a veteran or not. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons currently in the armed forces and for persons whose only military service was for training in the Reserves or National Guard.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

The data on vocational training were derived from responses to questionnaire Item 8b. Vocational training is a school program designed to prepare a person for work in a specific occupational field. People were counted as having completed vocational training if they "completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work."

People who completed a program were asked to report whether the training was in the area in which they lived, "Yes, in this Area" (for example, Guam, if living in Guam; and American Samoa, if living in American Samoa) or outside the area; "Yes, not in this Area."

Comparability. The vocational training question was first asked in the census in 1970. Although the basic question has remained nearly the same, different additional questions were included in each census. In 1970, an additional question was asked about major field of vocational training. In 1980, an additional question asked about the specific type of school. In 1990 and 2000, the respondent was asked where geographically the course was taken ("in this area," "not in this area"). The question was in the U.S. census in 1970 only. In 1990, extensive enumerator instructions described the kinds of training to include and not to include, such as on-the-job training and college level courses. There were no separate instructions in 2000.

WORK STATUS IN 1999

The data on work status in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 32a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. People 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1999." All other people 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1999." Some earnings tabulations showing work status in 1999 include 15 year olds; these people, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1999."

Weeks worked in 1999. The data on weeks worked in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 32b, which was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated in questionnaire Item 32a that they worked in 1999. The data were tabulated for people 16 years old and over and pertain to the number of weeks during 1999 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (or took paid vacation or paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks on active duty in the armed forces also are included as weeks worked.

Median weeks worked in 1999. Median weeks worked in 1999 divides the weeks worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median weeks worked and one-half above the median. Median weeks worked in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median weeks worked is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Usual hours worked per week in 1999. The data on usual hours worked in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 32c. This question was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1999 in Question 32a, and the data are tabulated for people 16 years old and over. The respondent was asked to report the number of hours usually worked during the weeks worked in 1999. If their hours varied considerably from week to week during 1999, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the hours worked each week. People 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week are classified as "Usually worked full time"; people who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours each week are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Median usual hours worked per week in 1999. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 divides the usual hours worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median usual hours worked and one-half above the median. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest whole hour. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999. The aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999 is the number obtained by summing across the usual hours worked values of all people who worked in 1999. (Note that there is one usual hours value for each worker, so the number of items summed equals the number of workers.)

Mean usual hours worked per week in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of usual hours worked per week worked in 1999 by the total number of people who worked in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Full-time, year-round workers. Full-time, year-round workers consists of people 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1999. The term "worker" in these concepts refers to people classified as "Worked in 1999" as defined above. The term "worked" in these concepts means "worked one or more weeks in 1999" as defined above under 'Weeks Worked in 1999."

Limitation of the data. It is probable that data on the number of people who worked in 1999 and on the number of weeks worked are understated since there was probably a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also have been a tendency for people not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked, which would result in an underestimate of the number of people who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability. The data on weeks worked collected in Census 2000 are comparable with data from the 1960 to 1990 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Starting with the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identifies people with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicates those people for whom the question about number of weeks worked applies. In 1940 and 1950, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked. In 1970, people responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, people were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

Worker. The terms "worker" and "work" appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and,

therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts "Workers in Family," "Workers in Family in 1999," and "Full-Time, Year-Round Workers," the term "worker" relates to the meaning of work defined for the "Work Status in 1999" subject.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 12. All people born outside the Pacific Island Areas were asked for the year in which they came to live in the Pacific Island Areas, and if they entered more than once, to provide the year of their latest entry. This includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, and other Island Areas (such as the Virgin Islands); people born elsewhere of American parent(s); and the foreign born. (For more information, see "Place of Birth" and "Citizenship Status.")

Limitation of the data. The census question on year of entry was not comparable across enumerated areas (i.e., U.S. stateside, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Pacific Island Areas). Instead of the phrase "to stay," the U.S. stateside and Puerto Rico employed the phrase "to live" to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the area. Also, the Pacific Island Areas questionnaires instructed respondents to provide the latest year of entry if the person had entered the Pacific Island Areas more than once. These instructions were not included in the U.S. stateside or Puerto Rico questionnaires.

Comparability. The data on this question have been collected since 1990.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Contact list: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, and emergency and transitional shelters.

Housing unit. A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

In American Samoa, extended families make use of different types of living arrangements. The enumerators were provided with additional guidelines to help them determine whether the living quarters of the extended family consisted of only one housing unit with various structures, or various housing units. Under one type of living arrangement, the extended family occupied several structures (called *fales*) where the members of the extended family live. If the family members eat most of their meals together in one of these houses (*fales*), then all of the houses (*fales*) combined constitute one housing unit. However, if some or all of the family members eat their meals separately in their own structure (house, *fale*), those family members live in separate living quarters and each of the structures they occupy is considered to be a separate unit. (For more information, see the discussion under "Households by Number of Structures Occupied.")

Occupied housing unit. A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Vacant housing unit. A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are classified as

vacant. New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

Comparability. Since 1990, two changes have been made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of "eating separately." The elimination of the eating criterion makes the housing unit definition more comparable to the United Nations' definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific "eating" element. Although the "eating separately" criterion was previously included in the definition of a housing unit, the data collected did not actually allow one to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census since 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the "number of nonrelatives" criterion; that is, "nine or more people unrelated to the householder" which converted housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these housing units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was a difficult and confusing procedure for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

AIR CONDITIONING

The data on air conditioning were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 44, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers that are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation that air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a "central air-conditioning system." A "room unit" is an individual air conditioner that is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Comparability. Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Year-round housing units were all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migratory laborers were excluded. Since 1990, data have been shown for all housing units.

BATHTUB OR SHOWER

The data on bathtub or shower were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 41b, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A housing unit had a bathtub or shower only if the equipment was permanently connected to piped running water. Portable bathtubs were not included in the bathtub or shower category.

Comparability. In Guam, data on bathtub or shower were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were shown separately as well as combined with data on water supply and flush toilet to identify the presence of complete plumbing facilities.

BATTERY OPERATED RADIO

The data on battery operated radios were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 46, which was asked at occupied housing units. Included as battery operated radios are car radios, transistors, and other battery operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.

Comparability. Data on battery operated radios were collected for the first time in 1980. However, in 1990, data on radios included all types of radio sets, either electric or battery operated. Since 1990, only battery operated radios were considered.

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 40, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment (or also a *fale* in American Samoa), is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability. In Guam, data for bedrooms were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1980 for the other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. Year-round housing units are all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migratory laborers are excluded. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In the 1960 and 1980 censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if it also was used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. Since 1990, the definition counts rooms designed to be used as bedrooms. In 1970, no data were collected on bedrooms for any of the Pacific Island Areas. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 stateside test showed virtually no differences in the data obtained from the two versions of the definition except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed only a slightly lower proportion of units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 53, which was asked at occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied, 1-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered to have a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability. In Guam, data on business on property were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 61, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of individual condominium units by the condominium owners' association to cover

operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate taxes and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questionnaire Items 58 and 59. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment even if paid by someone outside the household or if they remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for condominium owners.

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, data on condominium fee have been collected since 1990. In American Samoa, the condominium fee question was collected for the first time in 2000.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 49, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership of some or all of the common areas as facilities, such as land, the roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, a swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses or units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home," "container," or "boat, RV, van, etc.," cannot be a condominium unit. (See discussion on "Units in Structure.")

Limitation of the data. Testing done in the United States prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated. The same situation may also be true for these Pacific Island Areas.

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, data on condominium status have been collected since 1990. In American Samoa, the condominium status question was collected for the first time in 2000.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 55, which was asked at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, only that part of the rent estimated to be for the respondent's unit was included. Excluded was any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge also is paid by the renter to the owner, the condominium fee or carrying charge was included as rent.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers was to be reported. The respondent was to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, a church or welfare agency, or the government through subsidies or vouchers.

Median and quartile contract rent. The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median contract rent and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile contract rent are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate contract rent. Aggregate contract rent is calculated by adding all of the contract rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate contract rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Rounding" or "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. In previous censuses, including 1980 and 1990, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates.

Comparability. In Guam, data on contract rent were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas.

In Census 2000, respondents wrote in the contract rent amount. In previous decennial censuses, respondents marked the appropriate contract rent box shown as ranges on the questionnaire.

COOKING FACILITIES

The data on cooking facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 42a and 42b, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Main cooking facilities are the ones that are used most for preparation of meals. They can be located either inside or outside the building. Cooking facilities are classified as (1) electric stove; (2) kerosene stove; (3) gas stove; (4) microwave oven and nonportable burners; (5) microwave oven only; (6) other, depending upon the type of stove used for cooking. The category "Other" includes a hotplate, fireplace, or any other type of cooking facility not listed separately. "No cooking facilities" includes those units with no cooking facilities available either inside or outside the building.

Comparability. In Guam, data on cooking facilities were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data for cooking facilities were shown for year-round and occupied housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

GROSS RENT

The data on gross rent were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 54a-d and 55. Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials that result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Rental units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations.

Median gross rent. Median gross rent divides the gross rent distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent and one-half above the median. Median gross rent is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median gross rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate gross rent. Aggregate gross rent is calculated by adding together all the gross rents for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate gross rent is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Rounding" or "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. In Guam, data on gross rent were collected for the first time in 1960. Only contract rent was collected for all Pacific Island Areas in 1970. Data on gross rent have been collected since 1980 for all Pacific Island Areas.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1999 divided by 12). The ratio is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1999 comprise the category "Not computed."

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999. This measure divides the gross rent as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected gross rent as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest whole tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

HOUSEHOLD SIZE

This item is based on the count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. For data products based on population data, "household size" is the number of people in households.

Average household size of occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

Average household size of owner-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

Average household size of renter-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF STRUCTURES OCCUPIED

The data on households by number of structures occupied were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 36, categories 4 and 5, which were only asked at both occupied and vacant housing units in American Samoa. This item is included to identify the traditional Samoan extended family living arrangement where household members may occupy more than one structure (sometimes referred to as *fales).* The category "Two houses" includes those living quarters consisting of 2 structures, both of which are occupied by only one household. The category "Three or more houses" includes those living quarters consisting of 3 or more structures all of which are occupied by only one household.

Comparability. Data on number of structures occupied were collected for the first time in 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, TYPHOON, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 59, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard,

typhoon, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on. In American Samoa, the statistics refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance on the building only.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are reported even if they have not been paid or are paid by someone outside the household. When premiums are paid on other than an annual basis, the premiums are converted to an annual basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

A separate questionnaire Item (56d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability. Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood and typhoon insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. In 1990, the question was modified to include flood insurance and in 2000 the question was further modified to include typhoon insurance. The question was asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

The data on kitchen facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 42a, 42b, 42c, and 42d, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when cooking facilities (electric, kerosene, or gas stove, microwave oven and nonportable burners, or cookstove), refrigerator, and a sink with piped water are located in the same building as the unit being enumerated. They need not be in the same room. Lacking complete kitchen facilities includes those conditions when all three specified kitchen facilities are present, but the equipment is located in a different building, unless the building is a *fale* that together with other *fales* constitute one housing unit (as in American Samoa); some but not all of the facilities are present; or none of the three specified kitchen facilities are present in the same building as the living quarters being enumerated. A housing unit having only a microwave or portable heating equipment, such as a hot plate or camping stove, should not be considered as having complete kitchen facilities. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability. The data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units. In 2000, the category "Yes, gas" and "Yes, electric" for refrigerator was merged into one response of "Yes." Therefore, there is no type of distinction in the type of refrigerator in 2000.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 56b, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units. Questionnaire Item 56b provides the regular monthly amounts required to be paid to the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments; and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied, 1-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or other junior mortgages, from a single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were asked; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second mortgages, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages. (For more information, see "Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan.")

In American Samoa, information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1990.

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 56a and 57a, which were asked at owner-occupied housing units. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds; contracts to purchase; land contracts; second, third, etc., mortgages; and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, information on mortgage status was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the mortgage status question distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

In American Samoa, information on mortgage status was collected for the first time in 1990.

OCCUPANTS PER ROOM

"Occupants per room" is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures show the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of people per room. Occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Mean occupants per room. This is computed by dividing occupants in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization or crowding. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under utilization. Mean occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 41a, 41b, and 41c, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. In Guam only, a unit has complete plumbing facilities when piped water (either hot or cold), a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower are located in the unit being enumerated. Lacking complete plumbing facilities includes those conditions when all three facilities are present but the equipment is located outside the unit, or when some but not all of the facilities is present, or none of the facilities is present. In the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and American Samoa, a unit has complete plumbing facilities when the same three facilities are present but they may be either in the unit being enumerated or inside the building in which the unit is located.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on plumbing facilities were tabulated for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for the other Pacific Island Areas. In 1970 and 1980, the data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1980, plumbing was considered to be complete if all three facilities were located in the same building as the unit being enumerated, for all areas. Since 1990, these facilities must be located in the unit being enumerated for Guam only and data are shown for all housing units.

POPULATION IN OCCUPIED UNITS

The data shown for population in occupied units is the total population minus any people living in group quarters. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. (For more information, see "Living Quarters.")

Average household size of occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

Average household size of owner-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

Average household size of renter-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1999

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions.

Since poverty is defined at the family level and not the household level, the poverty status of the household is determined by the poverty status of the householder. Households are classified as poor when the total 1999 income of the householder's family is below the appropriate poverty threshold. (For nonfamily householders, their own income is compared with the appropriate threshold.) The income of people living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the family size in determining the appropriate threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and, for 1- and 2-person families, age of the householder.

Poverty thresholds for the United States are computed on a national basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust thresholds for regional, state, or local variations in the cost of living. The thresholds used for Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa are the same as those used for the United States. (For more information, see "Poverty Status in 1999" and "Income in 1999" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 58, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1999 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are not paid on a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999." A separate question (56c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, information on real estate taxes was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes condominiums, houses with a business for medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

In American Samoa, information on real estate taxes was collected for the first time in 2000.

REFRIGERATOR

The data on refrigerators were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 42c, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The refrigerator may be located in the housing unit or in a kitchen elsewhere in the building where the house is located. The category "No" refrigerator consists of units utilizing any type of cooling system other than an electric or gas refrigerator, or units that do not have a refrigerator.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on refrigerators were collected for the first time in 1960 and since 1970 for the other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were shown only for occupied housing units. Since 1990, the data are shown for all housing units and the question asking if the refrigerator was gas or electric was dropped from the questionnaire.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 39, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodgers' rooms. Excluded are kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

For households in American Samoa that occupy two or more structures, a vacant *fale* intended to be occupied by guests is considered to be a room of the Matai's *fale.* The Matai is the highest ranking person in the family.

Median rooms. This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate rooms. To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The data on rooms were collected for the first time in 1970. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT OR HOME EQUITY LOAN

The data on second mortgage or home equity loan payments were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 57a and 57b, which were asked at owner-occupied housing units. Question 57a asks whether a second mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question 57b asks for the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages (for example, second, third, etc.) are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage or a home equity loan did, a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage/home equity loan data were then made "No" in question 57a and blank in question 57b.

Comparability. The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were used: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

The 1990 census did not allow respondents to distinguish between a second mortgage or a home equity loan. In Census 2000, question 57a allows the respondent to choose multiple answers, thereby identifying the specific type of second mortgage. In 1990, the second or junior mortgage questions were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the second mortgage payment question distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage or home equity loan.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 54a-d, 56b, 57b, 58, 59, and 61 at owner-occupied housing units. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water and sewer); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums.

Specified owner-occupied housing units. In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied, one-family houses without a business or medical office on the property). Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median selected monthly owner costs. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs and one-half above the median. Medians are shown separately for units

"with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Median selected monthly owner costs is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected monthly owner costs is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs is calculated by adding together all the selected monthly owner costs for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Rounding" or "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the components of selected monthly owners costs were collected for the first time in 1980. In American Samoa, it was collected for the first time in 1990. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the component questions were asked at all owner-occupied housing units and also shown for all owner-occupied housing units.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1999. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest hundredth percent. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1999 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 48, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category "Other means" included housing units which dispose of sewage some other way.

Comparability. The data on sewage disposal were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SINK WITH PIPED WATER

The data on sink with piped water were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 42d, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A sink with piped water must be inside the building where the housing unit being enumerated is located for the unit to be classified as having a sink with piped water.

Comparability. The data on sink with piped water were collected for the first time in 1990.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 47, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. The source may be in the building, in some other place on the property, or elsewhere. A common source supplying water through underground piped to five or more units is classified as "A public system only." The water may be supplied by a municipal water system, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. A source of water may be "A public system and catchment" if there is running water which comes from a public system and a catchment is also used. If the water is supplied from a well on the property or a neighboring property serving 4 or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by "An individual well." Well water that is hand drawn, wind drawn, or engine drawn; piped or not piped; stored in tanks or used directly from the well is included. A source of water may be "A catchment, tanks, or drums only" if the only source of water is a catchment, tanks, or drums, in which rainwater is collected. The category "Some other source" includes water obtained privately from standpipes, springs, rivers, irrigation canals, creeks, or other sources not listed.

In American Samoa only, there may be village water systems. "A village water system only" is defined as running water supplied through underground pipes by a village water system or as water supplied by a well that is maintained by the village.

Comparability The data on source of water were collected for the first time in 1970. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units. In 2000, the category "A public standpipe or steel hydrant" was deleted as a response category from the questionnaire.

TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE

The data on telephones were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 43, which was asked at occupied housing units. A telephone must be in working order and service available in the house, apartment, or mobile home that allows the respondent both to make and receive calls. Households whose service has been discontinued for nonpayment or other reasons are not counted as having telephone service available.

Comparability. The data on telephones were collected for the first time in 1980. In Census 2000, the telephone question emphasizes the availability of service in the house, apartment, or mobile home. Data on telephone service are needed because an individual can own a telephone but have no service to make or receive calls. In 1980 and 1990, respondents were asked about the presence of a telephone in the housing unit.

TENURE

The data on tenure were obtained from answers questionnaire Item 35, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner occupied. A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage.

Renter occupied. All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. A housing unit is "Rented for cash rent" if any money rent is paid or contracted for. The rent may be paid by someone who is not living in the unit such as a relative or friend living elsewhere, or it may be paid by a private company or organization, for example, a cannery or welfare agency.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on tenure were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island areas. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item. For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research done in the United States after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

TOILET FACILITIES

The data on toilet facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 41c and 41d, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A flush toilet is connected to piped water and empties into a main sewer, a septic tank, or a cesspool. If the unit did not have a flush toilet, the respondent was asked to identify their type of toilet facilities as "Outhouse or privy" or "Other or none."

Comparability. In Guam, the data on toilet facilities were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were not shown separately but were combined with data on water supply and bathtub or shower to determine the presence of complete plumbing facilities.

TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR FOUNDATION

The data on type of material used for foundation of the building were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 52, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units were classified according to the type of material used most in the construction of the foundation of the structure. The categories for types of materials used are: (1) "Concrete"; (2) "Wood pier or pilings"; or (3) "Other," for all types of construction materials which cannot be described by any other specific categories or if there is no foundation.

Comparability. The data on type of material used for foundation were collected for the first time in 1990.

TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALLS

The data on type of material used for outside walls of the building were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 50, which was asked of both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units were classified according to the type of material used most in the construction of the outside walls of the structure. The categories for types of materials used are: (1) "Poured concrete"; (2) "Concrete blocks" (the wall may be covered with plaster cement); (3) "Metal," including zinc, tin, steel, etc.; (4) "Wood," including woodboards, plywood, etc.; or (5) "Other," for all other types of construction materials which cannot be described by any of the specific categories.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on type of construction were collected for the first time in 1960. Materials used for outside walls have been collected since 1980 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units and the category "no walls" was dropped from the questionnaire.

TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF

The data on type of material used for the roof of the building were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 51, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units were classified according to the type of material used most in the construction of the roof of the structure. The categories for types of materials used are: (1) "Poured concrete"; (2) "Metal," including zinc, tin, steel, etc.; (3) "Wood," including woodboards, plywood, etc.; or (4) "Other," for all other types of construction materials which cannot be described by any of the specific categories.

Comparability. The data on type of material used for roofs were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units and the category "thatch" was dropped from the questionnaire.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 36, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, a structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded. The statistics are presented for Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-unit, detached. This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A 1-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-unit, attached. This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or more units. These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile home. Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory. In 1990, the category was "mobile home or trailer."

Boat, RV, van, etc. This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on units in structure were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units. In 1990, the category

"Boat" was replaced with "Other" and the categories "2 houses" and "3 or more houses" were added only in American Samoa to help identify traditional living arrangements. In 2000, the category "Other" was replaced with "Boat, RV, van, etc." and the category "A container" was added.

In American Samoa, the term "house" refers to conventional western style houses as well as *fales.* For cases where a household occupies more than one structure, answer categories were provided to reflect the number of houses/*fales*/structures comprising the living quarters. In American Samoa, the definition for "1-unit detached," "1-unit attached," "A container," and "Boat, RV, van, etc." are the same as for Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. In addition, the following categories were included in American Samoa:

2 houses. This category includes those living quarters consisting of 2 structures both of which were occupied by only one household.

3 or more houses. This category includes those living quarters consisting of 3 or more structures all of which were occupied by only one household.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 54a through 54d, which were asked of occupied housing units. Questions 54a through 54d asked for the average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). They are included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the data. Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared with utility company records.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on utility costs were collected for the first time in 1960 but were not collected in 1970. The data have been collected since 1980 for all Pacific Island Areas. In 1990, "average monthly costs for gas" is asked separately from "oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc." In 1980, "gas" was included in the "oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.," category. In 2000, "and sewer" was added to the "Water" utility category.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from the questionnaire, Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For rent. These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For sale only. These are vacant units offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only." If units are offered either "for rent" or "for sale," they are included in the "for rent" classification.

Rented or sold, not occupied. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use. These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

For migrant workers. These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other vacant. If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Available housing. Available housing units are vacant units that are "for sale only" or "for rent."

Available housing vacancy rate. The available housing vacancy rate is the proportion of the housing inventory that is available "for sale only" or "for rent." It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of occupied units and the number of available units, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Homeowner vacancy rate. The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are "for sale only," and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Rental vacancy rate. The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of renter-occupied units and vacant units that are "for rent," and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on units in structure were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. Since 1990, the category, "For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use," was used. In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 60, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units and units that were being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or apartment) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property. In American Samoa, value was the respondent's estimate of how much the housing unit only would sell for if it were for sale. Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, specified owner-occupied housing units, and specified vacant-for-sale housing units.

Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only 1-family houses without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and housing units in multiunit buildings.

Median and quartile value. The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median value of the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile value are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median and quartile value calculations are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate value. To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than $10,000" is $9,000. The amount assigned to the category "$1,000,000 or more" is $1,250,000. Aggregate value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. In Guam, the data on value were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island areas. In 1980, data on value of mobile homes were not collected. Since 1990, the question was asked of mobile homes.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 45, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for 1 month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles per household (Mean vehicles available). This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the data. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability. The data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 and Census 2000 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles-available tabulations. In 1990, the terminal category identified "7 or more"; this was changed to "6 or more" in Census 2000.

WATER SUPPLY

The data on water supply (also referred to as "piped water") were obtained from answers to questionnaire item 41a, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Piped water means a supply of water is available at a sink, wash basin, bathtub, or shower. Hot water need not be supplied continuously. Hot water supplied by an electric faucet attachment at the kitchen sink, an electric shower attachment, etc., is not considered to be hot piped water.

Piped water may be located within the unit itself, or it may be in the hallway, or in a room used by several units in the building. It may even be necessary to go outdoors to reach that part of the building in which the piped water is located.

Comparability. In Guam, the data on water supply were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were shown only for year-round housing units and were shown separately by type of energy used to heat the water, as well as combined with the data on bathtub or shower and flush toilet to determine the presence of complete plumbing facilities. In 1990, the data were shown for all housing units and tabulations similar to 1980 are presented. In 2000, the question relating to type of energy used for heating water was dropped.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 38, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to

another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved in, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Median year householder moved into unit. Median year householder moved into unit divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median year householder moved into unit and one-half above the median. Median year householder moved into unit is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median year householder moved into unit is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The data on year householder moved into unit were collected for the first time in 1980. For 1990 and 2000, the response categories have been modified to accommodate moves during each 10-year period between 1980 and 1990, and between 1990 and 2000.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 37, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. In the case of a *fale,* the construction was considered to be complete when the foundation, pillar posts, and roof were in place. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category 1999 or 2000 was used for tabulations. For mobile homes, houseboats, RVs, etc., the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median year structure built. Median year structure built divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median year structure built and one-half above the median. Median year structure built is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median year structure built is rounded to the nearest whole number. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2000. For example, if the median year structure built is 1967, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (2000 minus 1967). (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by people who have lived in the neighborhood a long time.

Comparability. The data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1970 census and were shown only for year-round housing units in 1970 and 1980. Since then, data are shown for all housing units and the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In the 1980 census, the number of units built before 1940 appeared to be underreported. In an effort to alleviate this problem, a "Don't know" category was added in 1990. Responses of "Don't know" were treated like blanks and the item was allocated from similar units by tenure and structure type. However, this led to an extremely high allocation rate for the item. In the United States, a 1996 test proved inconclusive in determining whether a "Don't know" category led to a more accurate count of older units, but the test showed the allocation rate for this item was greatly reduced by the elimination of the "Don't know" category. As a result, "Don't know" was deleted for Census 2000.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are shown as zero.

Aggregate

See “Mean.”

Average

See “Mean.”

Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used to calculate medians or quartiles and to approximate standard errors from tables based on interval data. Different kinds of interpolation may be used to estimate the value of a function between two known values, depending on the form of the distribution. The most common distributional assumption is that the data are linear, resulting in linear interpolation. However, this assumption may not be valid for income data, particularly when the data are based on wide intervals. For these cases, a Pareto distribution is assumed and the median is estimated by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. The Census Bureau estimates median income using the Pareto distribution within intervals when the intervals are wider than $2,500.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, mean household earnings is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all earnings reported by individuals with earnings living in households by the total number of households with earnings. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Aggregate. An aggregate is the sum of the values for each of the elements in the universe. For example, aggregate household income is the sum of the incomes of all households in a given geographic area. Means are derived by dividing the aggregate by the appropriate universe.

Rounding for selected aggregates. To protect the confidentiality of responses, the aggregates shown in matrices for the list of subjects below are rounded. This means that the aggregates for these subjects, except for travel time to work, are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Unless special rounding rules apply (see below); $150 rounds up to $200; $149 rounds down to $100. Note that each cell in a matrix is rounded individually. This means that an aggregate value shown for the United States may not necessarily be the sum total of the aggregate values in the matrices for the states. This also means that the cells in the aggregate matrices may not add to the total and/or subtotal lines.

Special rounding rules for aggregates

- If the dollar value is between –$100 and +$100, then the dollar value is rounded to $0.
- If the dollar value is less than –$100, then the dollar value is rounded to the nearest –$100.

Aggregates Subject to Rounding

Contract Rent
Earnings in 1999 (Households)
Earnings in 1999 (Individuals)
Gross Rent*
Income Deficit in 1999 (Families)
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Family Member
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Unrelated Individual
Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household)
Income in 1999 (Individuals)
Real Estate Taxes
Rent Asked
Selected Monthly Owner Costs* by Mortgage Status
Travel Time To Work**
Type of Income in 1999 (Households)
Value, Price Asked

* Gross Rent and Selected Monthly Owner Costs include other aggregates that also are subject to rounding. For example, Gross Rent includes aggregates of payments for "contract rent" and the "costs of utilities and fuels." Selected Monthly Owner Costs includes aggregates of payments for "mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and the costs of utilities and fuels."

** Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5).

Median

This measure represents the middle value (if n is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if n is even) in an ordered list of n data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median and one-half above the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution (see below). (For more information, see "Interpolation.")

For data products displayed in American FactFinder, medians that fall in the upper-most category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a plus symbol (+) appended (e.g., "$2,000+" for contract rent), and medians that fall in the lowest category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a minus symbol (-) appended (e.g., "$100- for contract rent"). For data products on CD-ROM and DVD, and data files that are downloaded by users (i.e., FTP files), plus and minus signs will not be appended. Contract rent, for example will be shown as $2001 if the median falls in the upper-most category ($2,000 or more) and $99 if the median falls in the lowest category (Less than $100). (The "Standard Distributions" section below shows the open-ended intervals for medians.)

Standard distributions. In order to provide consistency in the values within and among data products, standard distributions from which medians and quartiles are calculated are used for Census 2000. This is a new approach for Census 2000; in previous censuses medians were not necessarily based on a single, standard distribution. The Census 2000 standard distributions are listed below.

Standard Distribution for **Median Age:**
[116 data cells]

Under 1 year
1 year
2 years
3 years
4 years
5 years
.
.
.
112 years
113 years
114 years
115 years and over

Standard Distribution for **Median Contract Rent/Quartile Contract Rent/Rent Asked/Gross Rent:**
[22 data cells]

Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $449
$450 to $499
$500 to $549
$550 to $599
$600 to $649
$650 to $699
$700 to $749
$750 to $799
$800 to $899
$900 to $999
$1,000 to $1,249
$1,250 to $1,499
$1,500 to $1,749
$1,750 to $1,999
$2,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Earnings in 1999 and Median Income in 1999 (Individuals):**
[36 data cells]

$1 to $999 or loss
$1,000 to $2,499
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $32,499
$32,500 to $34,999
$35,000 to $37,499
$37,500 to $39,999
$40,000 to $42,499
$42,500 to $44,999
$45,000 to $47,499
$47,500 to $49,999
$50,000 to $52,499
$52,500 to $54,999
$55,000 to $57,499
$57,500 to $59,999
$60,000 to $62,499
$62,500 to $64,999
$65,000 to $67,499
$67,500 to $69,999
$70,000 to $72,499
$72,500 to $74,999
$75,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $84,999
$85,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999:**
[9 data cells]

Less than 10.0 percent
10.0 to 14.9 percent
15.0 to 19.9 percent
20.0 to 24.9 percent
25.0 to 29.9 percent
30.0 to 34.9 percent
35.0 to 39.9 percent
40.0 to 49.9 percent
50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):**
[40 data cells]

Less than $1,000
$1,000 to $2,499
$2,500 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 to $12,499
$12,500 to $14,999
$15,000 to $17,499
$17,500 to $19,999
$20,000 to $22,499
$22,500 to $24,999
$25,000 to $27,499
$27,500 to $29,999
$30,000 to $32,499
$32,500 to $34,999
$35,000 to $37,499
$37,500 to $39,999
$40,000 to $42,499
$42,500 to $44,999
$45,000 to $47,499
$47,500 to $49,999
$50,000 to $52,499
$52,500 to $54,999
$55,000 to $57,499
$57,500 to $59,999
$60,000 to $62,499
$62,500 to $64,999
$65,000 to $67,499
$67,500 to $69,999
$70,000 to $72,499
$72,500 to $74,999
$75,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $84,999
$85,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $174,999
$175,000 to $199,999
$200,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Real Estate Taxes:**
[14 data cells]

Less than $200
$200 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $599
$600 to $799
$800 to $999
$1,000 to $1,499
$1,500 to $1,999
$2,000 to $2,999
$3,000 to $3,999
$4,000 to $4,999
$5,000 to $7,499
$7,500 to $9,999
$10,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Rooms:**
[9 data cells]

1 room
2 rooms
3 rooms
4 rooms
5 rooms
6 rooms
7 rooms
8 rooms
9 or more rooms

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (With a Mortgage):**
[19 data cells]

Less than $100
$100 to $199
$200 to $299
$300 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $599
$600 to $699
$700 to $799
$800 to $899
$900 to $999
$1,000 to $1,249
$1,250 to $1,499
$1,500 to $1,749
$1,750 to $1,999
$2,000 to $2,499
$2,500 to $2,999
$3,000 to $3,499
$3,500 to $3,999
$4,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (Without a Mortgage):**
[14 data cells]
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $599
$600 to $699
$700 to $799
$800 to $899
$900 to $999
$1,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Mortgage Status:**
[9 data cells]
Less than 10.0 percent
10.0 to 14.9 percent
15.0 to 19.9 percent
20.0 to 24.9 percent
25.0 to 29.9 percent
30.0 to 34.9 percent
35.0 to 39.9 percent
40.0 to 49.9 percent
50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999:**
[9 data cells]
Usually worked 50 to 99 hours per week
Usually worked 45 to 49 hours per week
Usually worked 41 to 44 hours per week
Usually worked 40 hours per week
Usually worked 35 to 39 hours per week
Usually worked 30 to 34 hours per week
Usually worked 25 to 29 hours per week
Usually worked 15 to 24 hours per week
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week

Standard Distribution for **Median Value/Quartile Value/Price Asked:**
[24 data cells]

Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60,000 to $69,999
$70,000 to $79,999
$80,000 to $89,999
$90,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $174,999
$175,000 to $199,999
$200,000 to $249,999
$250,000 to $299,999
$300,000 to $399,999
$400,000 to $499,999
$500,000 to $749,999
$750,000 to $999,999
$1,000,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Weeks Worked in 1999:**
[6 data cells]

50 to 52 weeks worked in 1999
48 or 49 weeks worked in 1999
40 to 47 weeks worked in 1999
27 to 39 weeks worked in 1999
14 to 26 weeks worked in 1999
1 to 13 weeks worked in 1999

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit:**
[6 data cells]

Moved in 1999 to March 2000
Moved in 1995 to 1998
Moved in 1990 to 1994
Moved in 1980 to 1989
Moved in 1970 to 1979
Moved in 1969 or earlier

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Structure Built:**
[9 data cells]

Built 1999 to March 2000
Built 1995 to 1998
Built 1990 to 1994
Built 1980 to 1989
Built 1970 to 1979
Built 1960 to 1969
Built 1950 to 1959
Built 1940 to 1949
Built 1939 or earlier

Percentage

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) is defined as the upper limit of the lowest three quarters of cases in the distribution. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics, such as housing value and contract rent. The distribution used to compute quartiles is the same as that used to compute medians for that variable.

Rate

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. For example, the homeowner vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are "for sale only," and then multiplying by 100. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

Ratio

This is a measure of the relative size of one number to a second number expressed as the quotient of the first number divided by the second. For example, the sex ratio is calculated by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100.

Appendix C.
Data Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS PAGE

	Page
Introduction	C–1
Headquarters and Field Office Staffing	C–2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	C–2
Data Collection Procedures	C–4
Processing Procedures	C–5
Glossary	C–5

INTRODUCTION

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI), and Guam (collectively referred to as the "Pacific Island Areas") in partnership with the government of each Pacific Island Area. This partnership ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of each area. The Census 2000 operations in the Pacific Island Areas were built around the following three strategies:

- **Strategy One: Build Partnerships at Every Stage of the Process.** The Census Bureau and the government of each Pacific Island Area developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of each area, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Pacific Island Area. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for each Pacific Island Area to build awareness of the census and boost participation.

  Census 2000 in the Pacific Island Areas was conducted using the list/enumerate procedure. This decision was based on recommendations from Pacific Island Area representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike the stateside list/enumerate procedures, the United States Post Office delivered Advance Census Reports, (ACRs) (D-13 AS, D-13 CNMI, and D-13 G) to residential addresses in the Pacific Island Areas. Respondents were instructed to complete the form and hold it for an enumerator to pick up.

- **Strategy Two: Keep it Simple.** Using the findings from our stateside census testing and research, the Census Bureau designed respondent-friendly questionnaires and forms that were simpler and easier for respondents to understand and answer and for the enumerators to administer.

  Questionnaires were available in English. Locally produced questionnaire guides were available in languages widely spoken in the Pacific Island Areas.

  Be Counted questionnaires were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.

- **Strategy Three: Use Technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone as a data collection tool, in addition to its use in providing assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000.

  The Census Bureau developed an Office Control System software package for the Pacific Island Areas. The system was designed to check-in questionnaires and address registers and locate any duplicates or missing questionnaires. The control system also was available at Headquarters to receive status reports.

HEADQUARTERS AND FIELD OFFICE STAFFING

Headquarters: The Decennial Management Division (DMD). The DMD provided overall guidance to the Pacific Island Areas regarding field office infrastructure based on staffing requirements for planned data collection and office operations. The DMD provided the Pacific Island Areas with a calendar of operations and monitored all census data collection operations with the help of the Census Advisor assigned to each Pacific Island Area. As in previous censuses, headquarters staff developed all field and office use forms, procedures, and training materials. Each of the Pacific Island Areas was consulted and informed about the development and content of these materials.

Regional Census Center (RCC). The Los Angeles RCC had responsibility for conducting the TIGER database updates and for working with the Pacific Island Areas on the participant statistical programs. The Los Angeles RCC also was responsible for producing maps (other than those used by enumerators) for the Pacific Island Areas.

Local Census Office (LCO). The Government of each Pacific Island Area established a LCO. The LCO for American Samoa was in Pago Pago. The LCO for CNMI was on Saipan and the LCO for Guam was in Tamuning. The Governor of each Pacific Island Area, through the terms of the MOA for each area, was responsible for selecting the Census Manager for the LCOs. The Census Manager was responsible for the overall coordination and administration of the LCO, including staffing, payroll, and census field and office operations. Other staff in the LCO included the Partnership/Media Specialist, the Assistant Manager for Field Operations (AMFO), the Geographic Specialist, the Field Operations Supervisor (FOS), the Assistant Manager for Office Operations (AMOO), crew leaders, and enumerators.

A Census Bureau employee was appointed to work with the Census Manager. This person, designated as the Census Advisor, worked in the LCOs with the local census staff and was responsible for ensuring procedures were followed during all office and field data collection activities.

National Processing Center (NPC), Jeffersonville, Indiana. Once the LCOs closed, the Pacific Island Areas address registers, maps, and questionnaires were shipped to the NPC in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for check-in, keying, the digitizing of map spots and map features and data capture.

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

Enumeration rules. Each person whose usual residence was in American Samoa, Guam, or the CNMI was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the Pacific Island Areas who had not established a residence.

Residents of American Samoa, Guam, or the CNMI who were temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the Pacific Island Areas. Persons with a usual residence outside the Pacific Island Areas were not enumerated in Census 2000.

Residence rules. Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence – the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence.

Armed forces personnel in the Pacific Island Areas. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time) whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels – American Samoa. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in an American Samoa port or sailing from one American Samoa port to another American Samoa port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The American Samoa port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one American Samoa port to another American Samoa port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the American Samoa census:

- Those docked in a port other than in American Samoa.
- Those sailing from an American Samoa port to a non-American Samoa port.
- Those sailing from a non-American Samoa port to an American Samoa port.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels – CNMI. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a CNMI port or sailing from one CNMI port to another CNMI port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The CNMI port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one CNMI port to another CNMI port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the CNMI census:

- Those docked in a port other than in CNMI.
- Those sailing from a CNMI port to a non-CNMI port.
- Those sailing from a non-CNMI port to a CNMI port.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels – Guam. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a Guam port or sailing from one Guam port to another Guam port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The Guam port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one Guam port to another Guam port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the Guam census:

- Those docked in a port other than in Guam.
- Those sailing from a Guam port to a non-Guam port.

- Those sailing from a non-Guam port to a Guam port.

People away at school. College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

People in institutions. People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in local jails; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

People in general hospitals. People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans' Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

People in shelters. People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

People with multiple residences. People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time.

People away from their usual residence on Census Day. Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Enumeration of housing units. Beginning in late March, enumerators visited and listed every housing unit and collected the ACR from the household if it was completed prior to the enumerator's visit. Otherwise, the enumerator conducted a personal interview to complete a simplified enumerator questionnaire (D-2(E) AS, G, CNMI) at each housing unit or recorded vacant housing information at vacant units. Enumerators also developed an address list for their assigned area and map spotted each living quarter's location on a map.

The ACR and the enumerator questionnaire contained all questions asked of every person at every housing unit. Each questionnaire contained both basic (stateside 100-percent equivalent) and detailed (stateside sample equivalent) population and housing questions. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

Clerical edit and coding. The enumerators conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. The census office staff performed additional edit checks. Failed edit cases that didn't have a telephone number or for whom the office attempt to telephone failed, were assigned for field follow-up.

The coding of all written entries, including relationship, ethnic origin and race, language, place of birth, migration, place of work, and industry and occupation was done at the Pacific Island Areas Local Census Offices (LCOs). Coded questionnaires were sent to the National Processing Center (NPC) in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for data capture.

Field follow-up. Follow-up enumerators visited each address in the Pacific Island Areas for which questionnaires were missing to obtain a completed questionnaire. They returned to the households that could not be reached by telephone to complete missing or incomplete items on

the questionnaires which failed clerical edit. Enumerators also visited housing units that were enumerated as vacant to verify that they were vacant on Census Day. If they were not vacant on Census Day, they collected the appropriate information for the housing unit. If a follow-up enumerator determined that the unit was vacant on Census Day, regardless of the present occupancy status, the enumerator obtained information about the unit from a neighbor or other knowledgeable source and filled out a questionnaire for that unit, completing specified items on the questionnaire for vacant units.

Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. Group quarters include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, and military barracks or installations.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- Group quarters enumeration identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each special place. (A special place is a place containing one or more group quarters where people live or stay other than the usual house or apartment.) Census staff listed all residents at group quarters in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.
- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

Be Counted Program

The Be Counted Questionnaires were available for people who believed they did not receive a questionnaire or were not included on a census form. Be Counted Questionnaires were placed at locations people frequent, such as post offices, community centers, and other convenient places.

The Pacific Island Areas Be Counted Questionnaires contained both the basic and detailed population and housing questions and were available in English.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The Pacific Island Areas questionnaires were processed in the Census Bureau's Jeffersonville, Indiana, processing office. The information supplied to the enumerator by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires passed through a check-in procedure upon their arrival at the processing office. The Pacific Island Areas questionnaires were keyed, and the resulting file was sent to the Census Bureau headquarters for editing and tabulating operations. The files were prepared at headquarters using the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPs).

GLOSSARY

100-Percent Data

Information based on population and housing questions collected from every inhabitant and housing unit in American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Address List Review

As part of the Memoranda of Agreement for American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the governor of each area designated a committee to review the Address Listing Pages and census maps once census enumeration was complete. The committee compared the local estimates for housing unit counts and the group quarters population with the census results shown on the local review map spotted maps and Address Listing Pages. Any problems were documented on a Local Government Review Listing Form and resolved before the LCOs closed.

Advance Notice Letter

This letter was part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. This strategy included a blanket mailing to all residential customers of an advance notice letter, followed by a blanket mailing of advance questionnaires.

American FactFinder (AFF)

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000. The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted From

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Local Census Office. The sites are in targeted areas that local government and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify.

Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

Confidentiality

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

Confidentiality Edit

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

Decennial Census

The Census of Population and Housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives. Title 13 of the U.S. Code sets out the basic laws under which the Census Bureau conducts the census.

Derived Measures

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

Disclosure Avoidance (DA)

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

Family

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Field Follow-Up

Field follow-up (FU) in the Pacific Island Areas was an operation designed to collect missing questionnaires, follow-up on questionnaires that failed edit, and verify housing units classified as vacant. This operation was designed to improve data quality and coverage.

Geocoding

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as a housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of Earth.

Group Quarters

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in housing units as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters: institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military barracks and military ships, maritime vessels, group homes, missions, and shelters).

Household

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

Housing Unit

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Imputation

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of “homogeneity,” or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of “rented” is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported “rented” on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than $2,500.

List/Enumerate

In the Pacific Island Areas, a method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and pick up the completed ACR or interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas, provides the information needed to update the TIGER database, and provides a starting point for building a Master Address File for the Pacific Island Areas (see definitions below).

Master Address File (MAF)

A computer-based file of addresses. Information collected from Census 2000 will be used as the starting point for building a MAF for American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Metadata

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

Quality Assurance (QA)

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

Questionnaire Mailing Strategy

For Census 2000 in the Pacific Island Areas, the United States Post Office delivered an Advance Letter and Advance Census Reports (ACRs) to residential postal customers in the Pacific Island Areas. Respondents were instructed to complete the form and hold it for an enumerator to pick up.

Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, or time-share condominium.

Separate Living Quarters

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)

An operation designed to enumerate people at selected service locations that serve people without conventional housing. The SBE locations include shelters, soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Service Locations

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)

In the Pacific Island Areas, if a household did not complete their Advanced Census Report (ACR) or did not receive an ACR in the mail, enumerators were instructed to conduct an interview at the household using the “simplified enumerator questionnaire” designed for personal interview situations. This questionnaire also was used for transient, or T-night enumeration, and when conducting field follow-up in the Pacific Island Areas.

Soup Kitchens

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

Special Place

A place containing one or more group quarters where people live or stay other than the usual house or apartment. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Special places may have both group quarters and housing units associated with them.

Special Place Update

Special Place Update was a procedure used in the Pacific Island Areas to verify location information for living quarters at special places. The Crew Leader Assistant interviewed an official at each special place for the purpose of collecting address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and map spotting the special place and any housing units and/or group quarters associated with it.

State Data Center (SDC)

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state or state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas. For Census 2000 activities in American Samoa, CNMI, and Guam the State Data Center was the Department of Commerce.

Summary File (SF)

A series of census summary tabulations of population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

Summary Table

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

Tabulation Block

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at shelters and soup kitchens might be living without paying to stay there. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

Title 13 (United States Code)

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER)

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, road, rivers, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the Pacific Island Areas. The TIGER database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps and entity headers for data tabulations.

Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using a Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the "blue line" - this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska. American Samoa, Guam, and the CNMI were TEA(3) – list/enumerate areas.

Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

Usual Residence

The place where a person lives and sleeps most of the time.

Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

Appendix D. Questionnaire

Census 2000
American Samoa

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!

Start Here

Please use a black or blue pen. Do NOT mail this form, your completed form will be picked up by a census worker.

1 How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?

Number of people

INCLUDE in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

DO NOT INCLUDE in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time

Please turn the page and print the names of all the people living or staying here on April 1, 2000.

Please fill out your form promptly. A census worker will visit your home to pick up your completed questionnaire or assist you if you have questions.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 62 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0860, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

Form **D-13 AS**

OMB No. 0607-0860: Approval Expires 12/31/2000

List of Persons

Please be sure you answered question 1 on the front page before continuing.

2 **Please print the names of all the people who you indicated in question 1 were living or staying here on April 1, 2000.**

Example — Last Name

JOHNSON

First Name MI

ROBIN J

Start with the person, or one of the people living here who owns, is buying, or rents this house, apartment, or mobile home. If there is no such person, start with any adult living or staying here.

Person 1 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 2 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 3 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 4 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 5 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 6 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 7 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 8 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 9 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 10 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 11 — Last Name

First Name MI

Person 12 — Last Name

First Name MI

Next, answer questions about Person 1. If you didn't have room to list everyone who lives in this house or apartment, please tell this to the census worker when you are visited. The census worker will complete a census form for the additional people.

Form D-13 AS

2

Person 1

Your answers are important! Every person in the Census counts.

1 What is this person's name? *Print the name of Person 1 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2 What is this person's telephone number? *We may contact this person if we don't understand an answer.*

Area Code + Number

– –

3 What is this person's sex? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

4 What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

5 What is this person's ethnic origin or race?

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, White, Black, Carolinian, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Palauan, Tongan, and so on.)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

6 What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married
- ☐ Widowed
- ☐ Divorced
- ☐ Separated
- ☐ Never married

7 a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? *Include only pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*

- ☐ No, has not attended since February 1 → *Skip to 8a*
- ☐ Yes, public school, public college
- ☐ Yes, private school, private college

b. What grade or level was this person attending? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Pre-kindergarten
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 to grade 4
- ☐ Grade 5 to grade 8
- ☐ Grade 9 to grade 12
- ☐ College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- ☐ Graduate or professional school *(for example: medical, dental, or law school)*

8 a. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED? *Mark ☒ ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.*

- ☐ No schooling completed
- ☐ Pre-kindergarten to 4th grade
- ☐ 5th grade or 6th grade
- ☐ 7th grade or 8th grade
- ☐ 9th grade
- ☐ 10th grade
- ☐ 11th grade
- ☐ 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
- ☐ **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE —** high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent *(for example: GED)*
- ☐ Some college credit, but less than 1 year
- ☐ 1 or more years of college, no degree
- ☐ Associate degree *(for example: AA, AS)*
- ☐ Bachelor's degree *(for example: BA, AB, BS)*
- ☐ Master's degree *(for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)*
- ☐ Professional degree *(for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)*
- ☐ Doctorate degree *(for example: PhD, EdD)*

b. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work? *Do not include academic college courses.*

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes, in this Area
- ☐ Yes, not in this Area

9243

Form D-13 AS

Person 1 (continued)

9 **a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 10*

b. What is this language?

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, Carolinian, Tongan)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Does this person speak this language at home more frequently than English?

- ☐ Yes, more frequently than English
- ☐ Both equally often
- ☐ No, less frequently than English
- ☐ Does not speak English

10 **Where was this person born?** *Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

11 **Is this person a CITIZEN or NATIONAL of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in this Area → *Skip to 14a*
- ☐ Yes, born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- ☐ Yes, born elsewhere of U.S. parent or parents
- ☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization
- ☐ No, not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident)
- ☐ No, not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident)

12 **When did this person come to this Area to stay? If this person has entered the Area more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year

13 **What was this person's main reason for moving to this Area?**

- ☐ Employment
- ☐ Military
- ☐ Subsistence activities
- ☐ Missionary activities
- ☐ Moved with spouse or parent
- ☐ To attend school
- ☐ Medical
- ☐ Housing
- ☐ Other

14 **a. Where was this person's mother born?** *Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. Where was this person's father born? *Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

15 **Is this person a dependent of an active-duty or retired member of the Armed Forces of the United States or of the full-time military Reserves or National Guard? "Active duty" does NOT include training for the military Reserves or National Guard.**

- ☐ Yes, dependent of an active-duty member of the Armed Forces
- ☐ Yes, dependent of retired member of the Armed Forces, or dependent of an active-duty or retired member of full-time National Guard or Armed Forces Reserve
- ☐ No

16 **a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)?**

- ☐ Person is under 5 years old → *Skip to 35*
- ☐ Yes, this house → *Skip to 17*
- ☐ No, different house

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago?

Name of the island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country. *If outside this Area, print the answer below and skip to 17.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Name of city, town, or village

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

17 **Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:**

	Yes	No
a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?	☐	☐
b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?	☐	☐

Person 1 (continued)

18 **Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:**

	Yes	No
a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?	☐	☐
b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?	☐	☐
c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?	☐	☐
d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business?	☐	☐

19 **Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?**

☐ Yes → *Skip to 35*
☐ No

20 **a. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?** *Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.*

☐ None → *Skip to 21a*

☐ 1	☐ 6	☐ 11
☐ 2	☐ 7	☐ 12
☐ 3	☐ 8	☐ 13
☐ 4	☐ 9	☐ 14
☐ 5	☐ 10	☐ 15 or more

b. What was the date of birth of the last child born to this person? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Month ☐ Day ☐ Year of birth ☐☐☐☐

21 **a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?**

☐ Yes
☐ No → *Skip to 22a*

b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?

☐ Yes
☐ No → *Skip to 22a*

c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? *If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.*

☐ Less than 6 months
☐ 6 to 11 months
☐ 1 or 2 years
☐ 3 or 4 years
☐ 5 years or more

22 **a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?** *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.*

☐ Yes, now on active duty
☐ Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
☐ No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → *Skip to 23*
☐ No, never served in the military → *Skip to 23*

b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? *Mark ☒ a box for EACH period in which this person served.*

☐ April 1995 or later
☐ August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)
☐ September 1980 to July 1990
☐ May 1975 to August 1980
☐ Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
☐ February 1955 to July 1964
☐ Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
☐ World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
☐ Some other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

☐ Less than 2 years
☐ 2 years or more

23 **LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for either pay or profit?** *Answer "Yes" even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. Also indicate whether the person did subsistence activity last week, such as fishing, growing crops, etc., NOT primarily for commercial purposes. Mark ☒ ONE box.*

☐ Yes, worked for pay or profit; did NO subsistence activity
☐ Yes, worked for pay or profit AND did subsistence activity
☐ No, did NOT work for pay or profit; did subsistence activity → *Skip to 27a*
☐ No, did NOT work for pay or profit; did NO subsistence activity → *Skip to 27a*

24 **At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?** *Do not include subsistence activity. If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

a. Name of island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY ☐☐☐

b. Name of city, town, or village

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY ☐☐☐☐

Person 1 (continued)

25 a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? *Do not include transportation to subsistence activity. If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark ☒ the box of the one used for most of the distance.*

- ☐ Car, truck, or private van/bus
- ☐ Public van/bus
- ☐ Boat
- ☐ Taxicab
- ☐ Motorcycle
- ☐ Bicycle
- ☐ Walked
- ☐ Worked at home → *Skip to 29*
- ☐ Other method

➜ **If "Car, truck, or private van/bus" is marked in 25a, go to 25b. Otherwise, skip to 26a.**

25 b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or private van/bus LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Drove alone
- ☐ 2 people
- ☐ 3 people
- ☐ 4 people
- ☐ 5 or 6 people
- ☐ 7 or more people

26 a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

: ☐ a.m. ☐ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes

➜ **Answer questions 27–28 for persons who did not work for pay or profit last week. Others skip to 29.**

27 a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?

- ☐ Yes → *Skip to 27c*
- ☐ No

b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?

- ☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. → *Skip to 28*
- ☐ No → *Skip to 27d*

c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?

- ☐ Yes → *Skip to 27e*
- ☐ No

27 d. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 28*

e. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?

- ☐ Yes, could have gone to work
- ☐ No, because of own temporary illness
- ☐ No, because of all other reasons *(in school, etc.)*

28 When did this person last work, even for a few days? *Do not include subsistence activity.*

- ☐ 2000
- ☐ 1999
- ☐ 1998
- ☐ 1995 to 1997
- ☐ 1990 to 1994 → *Skip to 33*
- ☐ 1989 or earlier → *Skip to 33*
- ☐ Never worked; or did subsistence only → *Skip to 33*

29 Industry or Employer — *Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995.*

a. For whom did this person work? *If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ☒ this box →* ☐ *and print the branch of the Armed Forces.*

Name of company, business, or other employer

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. What kind of business or industry was this? *Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, fish cannery, watchmaker, auto repair shop, bank)*

c. Is this mainly — *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Manufacturing?
- ☐ Wholesale trade?
- ☐ Retail trade?
- ☐ Other *(agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)*?

Person 1 (continued)

30 **Occupation**

a. What kind of work was this person doing? *(For example: registered nurse, machine repairer, watchmaker, auto mechanic, accountant)*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? *(For example: patient care, repairing machinery, making watches, repairing automobiles, reconciling financial records)*

31 **Was this person —** *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- ☐ Local or territorial GOVERNMENT employee *(territorial/commonwealth, etc.)*
- ☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

32 **a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time?** *Do not include subsistence activity.*

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 33*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999? *Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service; do not count subsistence activity.*

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK? *Do not include subsistence activity.*

Usual hours worked each WEEK

33 **INCOME IN 1999 —** *Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of $999,999. Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.*

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — *Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$, .00

☐ No

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships — *Report NET income after business expenses.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$, .00 ☐ Loss

☐ No

c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — *Report even small amounts credited to an account.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$, .00 ☐ Loss

☐ No

d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$, .00

☐ No

e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$, .00

☐ No

f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$, .00

☐ No

Person 1 (continued)

33 **g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions —** *Do NOT include Social Security.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

h. Any remittances — *Include money from relatives outside the household or in the military.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

i. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — *Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

34 **What was this person's total income in 1999?** *Add entries in questions 33a—33i; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark* (X) *the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.*

Annual amount — *Dollars*

☐ None OR $ | | | , | | | .00 ☐ Loss

➜ **Now, please answer questions 35—61 about your household.**

35 **Is this living quarters —**

☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

36 **Which best describes this building?** *Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.*

☐ A mobile home
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
☐ Two houses – ***Applies only in American Samoa***
☐ Three or more houses – ***Applies only in American Samoa***
☐ A building with 2 apartments
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments
☐ A container
☐ Boat, RV, van, etc.

37 **About when was this building first built?**

☐ 1999 or 2000
☐ 1995 to 1998
☐ 1990 to 1994
☐ 1980 to 1989
☐ 1970 to 1979
☐ 1960 to 1969
☐ 1950 to 1959
☐ 1940 to 1949
☐ 1939 or earlier

38 **When did this person move into this living quarters?**

☐ 1999 or 2000
☐ 1995 to 1998
☐ 1990 to 1994
☐ 1980 to 1989
☐ 1970 to 1979
☐ 1969 or earlier

39 **How many rooms do you have in this living quarters?** *Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.*

☐ 1 room
☐ 2 rooms
☐ 3 rooms
☐ 4 rooms
☐ 5 rooms
☐ 6 rooms
☐ 7 rooms
☐ 8 rooms
☐ 9 or more rooms

40 **How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this living quarters were on the market for sale or rent?**

☐ No bedroom
☐ 1 bedroom
☐ 2 bedrooms
☐ 3 bedrooms
☐ 4 bedrooms
☐ 5 or more bedrooms

41 **a. Do you have hot and cold piped water?**

☐ Yes, in this unit
☐ Yes, in this building, not in unit
☐ No, only cold piped water in this unit
☐ No, only cold piped water in this building
☐ No, only cold piped water outside this building
☐ No piped water

b. Do you have a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, in this unit
☐ Yes, in this building, not in unit
☐ Yes, outside this building
☐ No

Person 1 (continued)

41 **c. Do you have a flush toilet?**

- ☐ Yes, in this unit → *Skip to 42a*
- ☐ Yes, in this building, not in unit → *Skip to 42a*
- ☐ Yes, outside this building → *Skip to 42a*
- ☐ No

d. What type of toilet facilities do you have?

- ☐ Outhouse or privy
- ☐ Other or none

42 **a. Are your MAIN cooking facilities located inside or outside this building?**

- ☐ Inside this building
- ☐ Outside this building
- ☐ No cooking facilities → *Skip to 42c*

b. What type of cooking facilities are these?

- ☐ Electric stove
- ☐ Kerosene stove
- ☐ Gas stove
- ☐ Microwave oven and non-portable burners
- ☐ Microwave oven only
- ☐ Other (fireplace, hotplate, etc.)

c. Do you have a refrigerator in this building?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

d. Do you have a sink with piped water in this building?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

43 **Is there telephone service available in this living quarters from which you can both make and receive calls?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

44 **Do you have air conditioning?**

- ☐ Yes, a central air-conditioning system (includes split-type)
- ☐ Yes, 1 individual room unit
- ☐ Yes, 2 or more individual room units
- ☐ No

45 **How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?**

- ☐ None
- ☐ 1
- ☐ 2
- ☐ 3
- ☐ 4
- ☐ 5
- ☐ 6 or more

46 **Do you have a battery operated radio?** *Count car radios, transistors, and other battery operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.*

- ☐ Yes, 1 or more
- ☐ No

47 **Do you get water from —**

- ☐ A public system only?
- ☐ A public system and catchment?
- ☐ A village water system only? – ***Applies only in American Samoa***
- ☐ An individual well?
- ☐ A catchment, tanks, or drums only?
- ☐ Some other source such as a standpipe, spring, river, creek, etc.?

48 **Is this building connected to a public sewer?**

- ☐ Yes, connected to public sewer
- ☐ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- ☐ No, use other means

49 **Is this living quarters part of a condominium?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

50 **What is the MAIN type of material used for the outside walls of this building?**

- ☐ Poured concrete
- ☐ Concrete blocks
- ☐ Metal
- ☐ Wood
- ☐ Other

51 **What is the MAIN type of material used for the roof of this building?**

- ☐ Poured concrete
- ☐ Metal
- ☐ Wood
- ☐ Other

52 **What is the MAIN type of material used for the foundation of this building?**

- ☐ Concrete
- ☐ Wood pier or pilings
- ☐ Other

53 **Answer ONLY if this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE OR MOBILE HOME — All others skip to 54a.**

Is there a business (such as a store or shop) or a medical office on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

54 **a. What is the average monthly cost for electricity for this living quarters?**

Average monthly cost — *Dollars*

$ | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge or electricity not used

9249

Form D-13 AS

Person 1 (continued)

54 **b. What is the average monthly cost for gas for this living quarters?**

Average monthly cost — *Dollars*

$ | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge or gas not used

c. What is the average monthly cost for water and sewer for this living quarters?

Average monthly cost — *Dollars*

$ | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge

d. What is the average monthly cost for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. for this living quarters?

Average monthly cost — *Dollars*

$ | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ Included in rent or in condominium fee
- ☐ No charge or these fuels not used

55 **a. Answer 55b ONLY if RENT IS PAID for this living quarters — All others skip to 56.**

b. What is the monthly rent?

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

56 **Answer questions 56a—61 if you or someone in this household owns or is buying this living quarters; otherwise, skip to questions for Person 2.**

a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No → *Skip to 57a*

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? *Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.*

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ No regular payment required → *Skip to 57a*

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

56 **d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, typhoon, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

57 **a. Do you have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?** *Mark* ☒ *all boxes that apply.*

- ☐ Yes, a second mortgage
- ☐ Yes, a home equity loan
- ☐ No → *Skip to 58*

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property?

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ No regular payment required

58 **What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

Yearly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ None

59 **What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- ☐ None

60 **What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home and lot would sell for if it were for sale?**

Value of property — *Dollars*

$ | , | | | , | | | .00

61 **Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —**

What is the monthly condominium fee?

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

➜ **Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 2.**

Form D-13 AS

10

Person 2

Census information helps your community get financial assistance for roads, hospitals, schools and more.

1 What is this person's name? *Print the name of Person 2 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2 How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband/wife
- ☐ Natural-born son/daughter
- ☐ Adopted son/daughter
- ☐ Stepson/stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother/sister
- ☐ Father/mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ☐ Roomer, boarder
- ☐ Housemate, roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Foster child
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3 What is this person's sex? *Mark ☒ ONE box .*

- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

4 What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

5 What is this person's ethnic origin or race?

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, White, Black, Carolinian, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Palauan, Tongan, and so on.)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

6 What is this person's marital status?

- ☐ Now married
- ☐ Widowed
- ☐ Divorced
- ☐ Separated
- ☐ Never married

7 a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? *Include only pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*

- ☐ No, has not attended since February 1 → *Skip to 8a*
- ☐ Yes, public school, public college
- ☐ Yes, private school, private college

b. What grade or level was this person attending? *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Pre-kindergarten
- ☐ Kindergarten
- ☐ Grade 1 to grade 4
- ☐ Grade 5 to grade 8
- ☐ Grade 9 to grade 12
- ☐ College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- ☐ Graduate or professional school *(for example: medical, dental, or law school)*

Person 2 (continued)

8 **a. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED?** *Mark ☒ ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.*

- ☐ No schooling completed
- ☐ Pre-kindergarten to 4th grade
- ☐ 5th grade or 6th grade
- ☐ 7th grade or 8th grade
- ☐ 9th grade
- ☐ 10th grade
- ☐ 11th grade
- ☐ 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
- ☐ **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE —** high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent *(for example: GED)*
- ☐ Some college credit, but less than 1 year
- ☐ 1 or more years of college, no degree
- ☐ Associate degree *(for example: AA, AS)*
- ☐ Bachelor's degree *(for example: BA, AB, BS)*
- ☐ Master's degree *(for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)*
- ☐ Professional degree *(for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)*
- ☐ Doctorate degree *(for example: PhD, EdD)*

b. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work? *Do not include academic college courses.*

- ☐ No
- ☐ Yes, in this Area
- ☐ Yes, not in this Area

9 **a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 10*

b. What is this language?

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, Carolinian, Tongan)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Does this person speak this language at home more frequently than English?

- ☐ Yes, more frequently than English
- ☐ Both equally often
- ☐ No, less frequently than English
- ☐ Does not speak English

10 **Where was this person born?** *Print the name of the island, (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

11 **Is this person a CITIZEN or NATIONAL of the United States?**

- ☐ Yes, born in this Area → *Skip to 14a*
- ☐ Yes, born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth
- ☐ Yes, born elsewhere of U.S. parent or parents
- ☐ Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization
- ☐ No, not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident)
- ☐ No, not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident)

12 **When did this person come to this Area to stay? If this person has entered the Area more than once, what is the latest year?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year

13 **What was this person's main reason for moving to this Area?**

- ☐ Employment
- ☐ Military
- ☐ Subsistence activities
- ☐ Missionary activities
- ☐ Moved with spouse or parent
- ☐ To attend school
- ☐ Medical
- ☐ Housing
- ☐ Other

14 **a. Where was this person's mother born?** *Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. Where was this person's father born? *Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

15 **Is this person a dependent of an active-duty or retired member of the Armed Forces of the United States or of the full-time military Reserves or National Guard? "Active duty" does NOT include training for the military Reserves or National Guard.**

- ☐ Yes, dependent of an active-duty member of the Armed Forces
- ☐ Yes, dependent of retired member of the Armed Forces, or dependent of an active-duty or retired member of full-time National Guard or Armed Forces Reserve
- ☐ No

Form D-13 AS

12

Person 2 (continued)

16 a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)?

- ☐ Person is under 5 years old → *Skip to 35*
- ☐ Yes, this house → *Skip to 17*
- ☐ No, different house

b. Where did this person live 5 years ago?

Name of island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country. *If outside this Area, print the answer below and skip to 17.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

c. Name of city, town, or village

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

17 Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

	Yes	No
a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?	☐	☐
b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?	☐	☐

18 Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:

	Yes	No
a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?	☐	☐
b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?	☐	☐
c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?	☐	☐
d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business?	☐	☐

19 Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?

- ☐ Yes → *Skip to 35*
- ☐ No

20 a. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? *Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.*

- ☐ None → *Skip to 21a*

☐ 1	☐ 6	☐ 11
☐ 2	☐ 7	☐ 12
☐ 3	☐ 8	☐ 13
☐ 4	☐ 9	☐ 14
☐ 5	☐ 10	☐ 15 or more

20 b. What was the date of birth of the last child born to this person? *Print numbers in boxes.*

Month	Day	Year of birth

21 a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 22a*

b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 22a*

c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? *If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.*

- ☐ Less than 6 months
- ☐ 6 to 11 months
- ☐ 1 or 2 years
- ☐ 3 or 4 years
- ☐ 5 years or more

22 a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.*

- ☐ Yes, now on active duty
- ☐ Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
- ☐ No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → *Skip to 23*
- ☐ No, never served in the military → *Skip to 23*

b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? *Mark ☒ a box for EACH period in which this person served.*

- ☐ April 1995 or later
- ☐ August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)
- ☐ September 1980 to July 1990
- ☐ May 1975 to August 1980
- ☐ Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)
- ☐ February 1955 to July 1964
- ☐ Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)
- ☐ World War II (September 1940—July 1947)
- ☐ Some other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

- ☐ Less than 2 years
- ☐ 2 years or more

Person 2 (continued)

23 **LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for either pay or profit?** *Answer "Yes" even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. Also indicate whether the person did subsistence activity last week, such as fishing, growing crops, etc., NOT primarily for commercial purposes. Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Yes, worked for pay or profit; did NO subsistence activity
- ☐ Yes, worked for pay or profit AND did subsistence activity
- ☐ No, did NOT work for pay or profit; did subsistence activity → *Skip to 27a*
- ☐ No, did NOT work for pay or profit; did NO subsistence activity → *Skip to 27a*

24 **At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?** *Do not include subsistence activity. If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.*

a. Name of island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. Name of city, town, or village

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

25 **a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** *Do not include transportation to subsistence activity. If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark ☒ the box of the one used for most of the distance.*

- ☐ Car, truck, or private van/bus
- ☐ Public van/bus
- ☐ Boat
- ☐ Taxicab
- ☐ Motorcycle
- ☐ Bicycle
- ☐ Walked
- ☐ Worked at home → *Skip to 29*
- ☐ Other method

➜ **If "Car, truck, or private van/bus" is marked in 25a, go to 25b. Otherwise, skip to 26a.**

25 **b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or private van/bus LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Drove alone
- ☐ 2 people
- ☐ 3 people
- ☐ 4 people
- ☐ 5 or 6 people
- ☐ 7 or more people

26 **a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

: ☐ a.m. ☐ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes

➜ **Answer questions 27–28 for persons who did not work for pay or profit last week. Others skip to 29.**

27 **a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job?**

- ☐ Yes → *Skip to 27c*
- ☐ No

b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?

- ☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. → *Skip to 28*
- ☐ No → *Skip to 27d*

c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?

- ☐ Yes → *Skip to 27e*
- ☐ No

d. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 28*

e. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?

- ☐ Yes, could have gone to work
- ☐ No, because of own temporary illness
- ☐ No, because of all other reasons *(in school, etc.)*

28 **When did this person last work, even for a few days?** *Do not include subsistence activity.*

- ☐ 2000
- ☐ 1999
- ☐ 1998
- ☐ 1995 to 1997
- ☐ 1990 to 1994 → *Skip to 33*
- ☐ 1989 or earlier → *Skip to 33*
- ☐ Never worked; or did subsistence only → *Skip to 33*

Person 2 (continued)

29 **Industry or Employer —** *Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995.*

a. For whom did this person work? *If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ☒ this box →* ☐ *and print the branch of the Armed Forces.*

Name of company, business, or other employer

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. What kind of business or industry was this? *Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, fish cannery, watchmaker, auto repair shop, bank)*

c. Is this mainly — *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Manufacturing?
- ☐ Wholesale trade?
- ☐ Retail trade?
- ☐ Other *(agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)*?

30 **Occupation**

a. What kind of work was this person doing? *(For example: registered nurse, machine repairer, watch maker, auto mechanic, accountant)*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? *(For example: patient care, repairing machinery, making watches, repairing automobiles, reconciling financial records)*

31 **Was this person —** *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- ☐ Local or territorial GOVERNMENT employee *(territorial/commonwealth, etc.)*
- ☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- ☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

32 **a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time?** *Do not include subsistence activity.*

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No → *Skip to 33*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999? *Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service; do not count subsistence activity.*

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK? *Do not include subsistence activity.*

Usual hours worked each WEEK

33 **INCOME IN 1999 —** *Mark ☒ the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of $999,999. Mark ☒ the "No" box if the income source was not received.*

If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark ☒ the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — *Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.*

- ☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars* $, .00
- ☐ No

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships — *Report NET income after business expenses.*

- ☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars* $, .00 ☐ Loss
- ☐ No

Person 2 (continued)

33 **c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts —** *Report even small amounts credited to an account.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00 ☐ Loss

☐ No

d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

☐ No

e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

☐ No

f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | , | | | .00

☐ No

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — *Do NOT include Social Security.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

h. Any remittances — *Include money from relatives outside the household or in the military.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

i. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — *Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.*

☐ Yes Annual amount — *Dollars*

$ | | | , | | | .00

☐ No

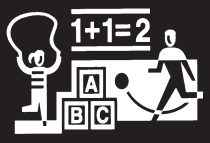
34 **What was this person's total income in 1999?** *Add entries in questions 33a—33i; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark ☒ the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.*

Annual amount — *Dollars*

☐ None OR $ | | | , | | | .00 ☐ Loss

35 **Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 3.**

Person 3



Information about children helps your community plan for child care, education, and recreation.

1 **What is this person's name?** *Print the name of Person 3 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name MI

2 **How is this person related to Person 1?** *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

☐ Husband/wife
☐ Natural-born son/daughter
☐ Adopted son/daughter
☐ Stepson/stepdaughter
☐ Brother/sister
☐ Father/mother
☐ Grandchild
☐ Parent-in-law
☐ Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
☐ Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder
☐ Housemate, roommate
☐ Unmarried partner
☐ Foster child
☐ Other nonrelative

3 **What is this person's sex?** *Mark ☒ ONE box.*

☐ Male
☐ Female

Appendix E.
Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

	Page
Census 2000 Data Products	E–1
Census 2000 Maps and Geographic Products	E–2
Reference Materials	E–2
Sources of Assistance	E–2

CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS—AMERICAN SAMOA

Census 2000 for American Samoa yields a wealth of data, which have virtually unlimited applications. A complete list of Census 2000—American Samoa data products, with their release status, is available at http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/sch_as.html.

Detailed results of Census 2000—American Samoa are in a single file titled American Samoa Summary File. A Demographic Profile for American Samoa can be accessed through the Internet and on CD-ROM or DVD. A printed report is planned for release in 2003 and will be available in Portable Document Format (.pdf) on the Internet.

Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products

Internet. For Internet access to all Census 2000—American Samoa information, select American FactFinder™ on the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov). Generally, most data products are released first on the American FactFinder, followed by subsequent releases in other media.

CD-ROM and DVD. Census 2000—American Samoa tabulations and maps are available on CD-ROMs and/or DVDs. Viewing software will be included on most CDs. CD-ROMs may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-INFO (4636), or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on ordering options, access the Census Catalog's product order form at https://catalog.mso.census.gov.

Summary File—American Samoa. This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. Population items include sex; age; ethnic origin and race; household relationship; households and families; urban and rural; group quarters; children ever born (fertility); citizenship status and year of entry; disability; grandparents as caregivers; language spoken at home and frequency of English usage; marital status; place of birth; parents' place of birth; migration and main reason for moving; place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; vocational training; military dependency; veteran status; class of worker; employment status; income; industry; occupation; and poverty status. Housing items include air conditioning; battery-operated radio; condominium status; household size; monthly rent; mortgage status; number of bedrooms; number of rooms; occupants per room; occupancy status; plumbing and kitchen facilities (bathtub or shower, toilet facilities, cooking facilities); sewage disposal; shelter costs; source of water; telephone service; tenure; type of building materials; units in structure; value of home; vehicles available; water supply; year moved into unit; year structure built; and vacancy status.

Printed Report

Census 2000: Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-4). This report is the sole printed report for Census 2000—American Samoa. It will include information on detailed population and housing characteristics to the place level. It will be available on the Internet (.pdf format). The report also will be available for purchase through the U.S. Government Printing Office. For more availability information, see the Census Bureau's online catalog.

CENSUS 2000 MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products are available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products are available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and for maps, as print-on-demand products.

TIGER/Line™ files. These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, and coordinates for use with geographic information systems (GIS) for mapping and other applications.

Census block maps. These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for each of the Pacific Island Areas, county equivalent areas, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series will be produced for each county equivalent, MCD, and place.

Census tract outline maps. These county equivalent based maps show boundaries and number of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for county equivalent areas, MCDs, and places.

Reference maps. This series shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including the Pacific Island Areas, county equivalent areas, MCDs, and places. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps and urban area maps. These maps vary in size from wall to page size.

Generalized boundary files. These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The reference materials for Census 2000—American Samoa are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or, in the case of CD-ROMs/DVDs, files are on the product itself.

Census online catalog. Census 2000 data products, including availability and prices, are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. The catalog can be reached from the Census Bureau home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar.

American FactFinder™. American FactFinder (AFF) is the system that presents comprehensive data from Census 2000—American Samoa as well as other data programs via the Internet. The AFF home page URL is factfinder.census.gov/. It also can be reached from www.census.gov by selecting American FactFinder in either the Subjects A to Z side bar or by directly selecting the American FactFinder side bar. Both bars are located on the left side of the screen.

Technical documentation. Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. CD-ROM and DVD products include the relevant technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD is available on the Web site at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/index.html.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Census Bureau. The Census Bureau's Customer Services Center sells the Census 2000—American Samoa CD-ROM and DVD products. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Census Catalog at https://catalog.mso.census.gov/ or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-INFO (4636).

The Census Bureau has a Puerto Rico and Island Areas Branch that is actively involved in preparing decennial materials for American Samoa and other Island Areas. They can be reached at 301-763-9331.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). The GPO (www.gpo.gov) handles the sale of most of the federal government's publications, including the planned Census 2000—American Samoa report. The GPO online bookstore is available at http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see http://bookstore.gpo.gov/support/index.html.

State Data Centers. The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs), in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Web sites, access http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/.

The State Data Center affiliate in American Samoa is:

Department of Commerce
Statistics Division
Pago Pago, AS 36799

Contact: Mr. Vaitoelau Filiga
Phone: 684-633-5155
vfiliga@samotelco.com

Census Information Centers. The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities. The program objective is to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis, policy planning, and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html.

The Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office administers both the SDC and CIC programs. For more information on programs of that office, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html.

Appendix F.
Maps

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	F–1
Map Descriptions	F–1
Census 2000 Block Map Legend Sample	F–2
Census 2000 Block Map Sample	F–3
Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000) Sample	F–4
Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000) Sample	F–5

INTRODUCTION

There are two map series that support Census 2000 American Samoa summary file data dissemination; the Census 2000 Block Map and the Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000). The Census Bureau will produce each of these map types in 2 formats, Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) and Hewlett Packard's Graphic Language 2 (HP-GL/2). The PDF files will be available through the Census Bureau's American FactFinder and as DVD products. These maps will also be available as paper plots, which can be ordered from the Census Bureau. All Census 2000 map products can be ordered from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau (301-763-INFO (4636)).

MAP DESCRIPTIONS

Census 2000 Block Maps

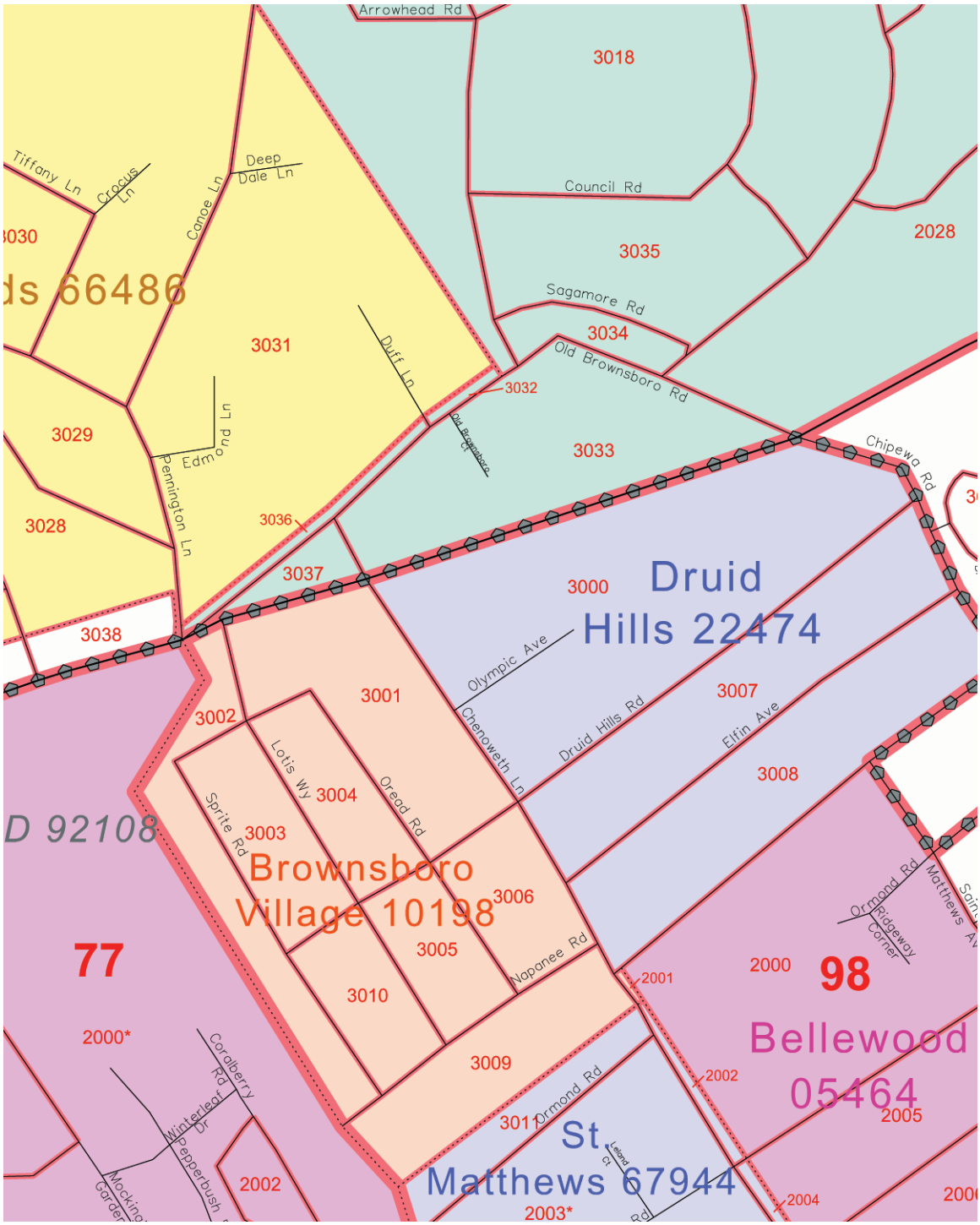
These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data, census blocks. Census 2000 block maps will be produced for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts and blocks. Base feature details, such as roads, railroads, and water features are also shown. The intent of this map series is to produce a layout of maps for each entity on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale, dependent on the areal size of the entity and the density of the block pattern; the latter affects the display of block numbers and feature identifiers. Each entity will be covered by one or more parent sheets at a single scale, and when necessary, inset maps at larger scales. For entities that are mapped on two or more map sheets, an index map showing the map sheet configuration will also be produced.

Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)

These maps show the boundaries and numbers of the census tracts as well as the named features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The scale of the maps will be optimized to keep the number of map sheets for each area to a minimum, but the scale and number of sheets will vary by the areal size of the county and the complexity of the census tracts.

Figure F–1. **Census 2000 Block Map Legend**

Figure F–2. **Census 2000 Block Map**



U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Figure F–3. **Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000)**

CENSUS TRACT OUTLINE MAP LEGEND (CENSUS 2000)

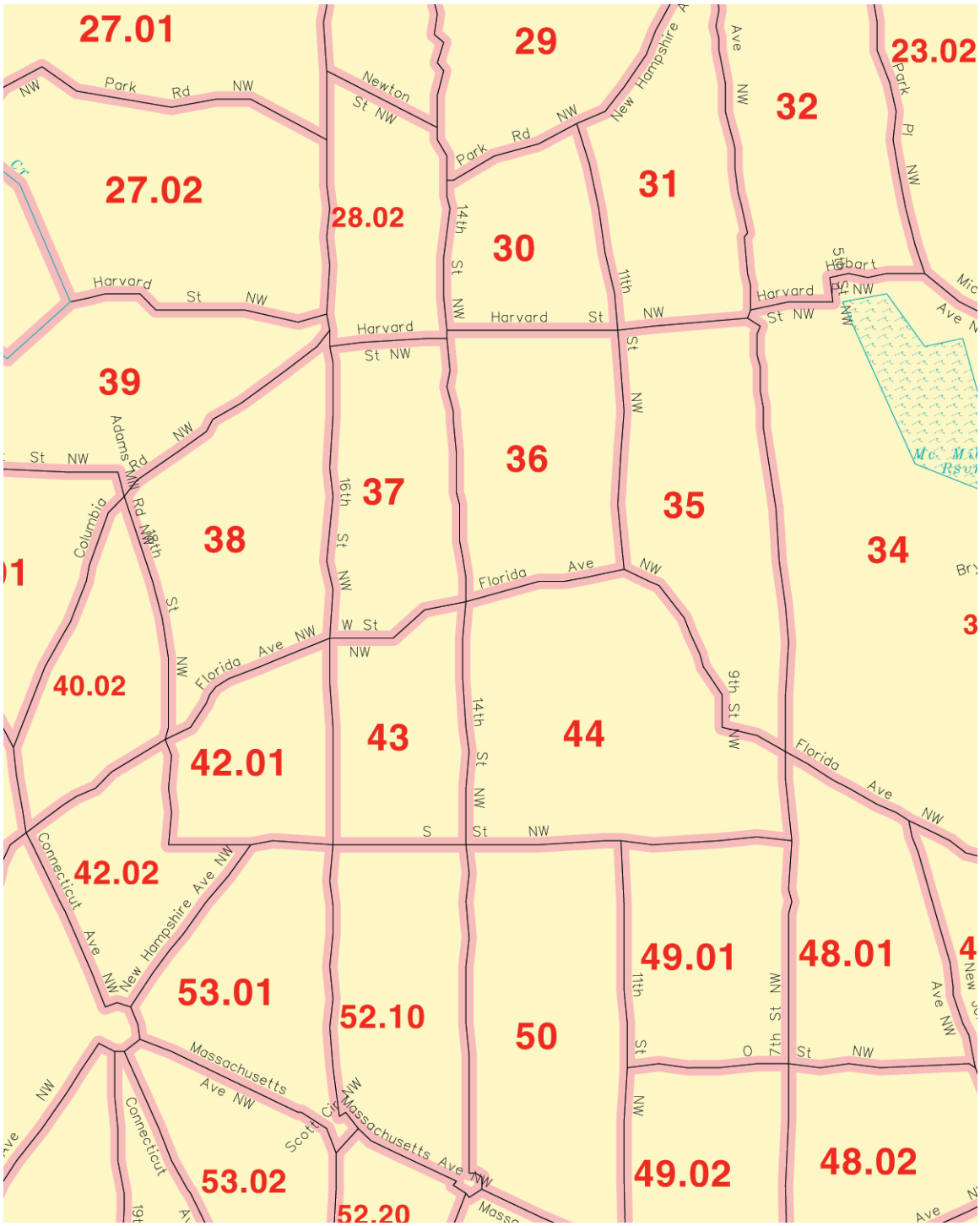
SYMBOL DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	NAME STYLE
International		CANADA
American Indian Reservation (Federal)		L'ANSE RESV (1880)
Off–Reservation Trust Land, Hawaiian Home Land		T1880
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area, Alaska Native Village Statistical Area, Tribal Designated Statistical Area		KAW OTSA (5340)
American Indian Tribal Subdivision		SHONTO (620)
American Indian Reservation (State)		Tama Resv (4125)
State Designated American Indian Statistical Area		Lumbee (9815)
Alaska Native Regional Corporation		NANA ANRC 52120
State or State Equivalent		NEW YORK 36
County or County Equivalent		ERIE 029
Minor Civil Division (MCD) [1]		PIKE TWP 59742
Census County Division (CCD)		KULA CCD 91890
Consolidated City		Milford 47500
Incorporated Place [2]		Rome 63418
Census Designated Place (CDP) [2]		Zena 84187
Census Tract		5702.01

FEATURE	SYMBOL	FEATURE	SYMBOL
All Roads	Main St	Large River or Lake	Pleasant Lake
Railroad	Southern RR	Glacier	Bering Glacier
Pipeline or Power Line		Military Installation	Fort Belvoir
Ridge, Fence, or Other Physical Feature		Outside Subject Area	
Nonvisible Boundary or Feature Not Elsewhere Classified			
Perennial Stream or Shoreline	Tumbling Cr		
Intermittent Stream or Shoreline	Piney Cr		

[1] An asterisk following a minor civil division name indicates that the Minor Civil Division is coextensive with an incorporated place and has the same name.

[2] Place text color in the map is a darker hue than the place areal fill color.

Figure F–4. **Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)**



Appendix G.
Code Lists

	Page
Ethnic Origin and Race	G–1
Group Quarters	G–39
Industry	G–44
Language	G–55
Occupation	G–62
State and Foreign Country	G–82

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
Whites	
001	ALSACE LORRAINE
001	ALSATIAN
002	ANDORRA
002	ANDORRAN
003	AUSTRIAN
003	AUSTRIA
004	TIROL
004	TYROLEAN
004	TYROL
004	TYROLESE
004	TIROLESE
004	TIROLEAN
005	BASQUE
005	EUZKADI
005	EUSKALDUNA
006	BASQUE FRENCH
006	FRENCH BASQUE
007	BASQUE SPANISH
007	SPANISH BASQUE
007	VASCA
007	VASCO
008	BELGIAN
008	BELGIUM
009	FLAMAND
009	FLEMISH
009	FLANDERS
009	FLEMING
009	VLAMAND
010	WALLOON
011	G B
011	BRITISH
011	GB
011	GREAT BRITAIN
011	G B
011	BRITON

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
011	BRITAIN
011	U K
011	UNITED KINGDOM
011	UK
012	BRITISH ISLES
013	GUERNSEY ISLANDER
013	CHANNEL ISLANDER
013	JERSEY ISLANDER
014	GIBRALTAR
014	GIBRALTAN
015	CORNISHMAN
015	CORNWALL
015	CORNISH
016	CORSICAN
016	CORSICA
016	CORSE
016	CORSU
017	CYPRIAN
017	CYPRIOT
017	CYPRIOTE
017	CYPRUS
018	CYPRIOTE GREEK
018	GREEK CYPRIOTE
019	CYPRIOTE TURK
019	TURKISH CYPRIOTE
020	DANE
020	DENMARK
020	DANISH
021	NETHERLANDS
021	NETHERLANDIC
021	HOLLAND
021	HOLLANDER
021	AMSTERDAM
021	NETHERLANDIAN
021	NETHERLANDER
021	DUTCH
021	DUTCHMAN
022	ENGLAND
022	ANGLICAN
022	ENGLISH
022	MAYFLOWER
023	FAEROES
023	FAEROE ISLANDER
023	FAROE ISLANDS
023	FAEROE ISLANDS
024	FINNISH
024	FINN
024	FINLAND
025	KARELIAN
026	GUIENNE
026	FRANCE
026	GASCON
026	GUYENNE

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
026	FRENCH
026	HUGENOT
026	FRANCO
026	NORMAN
026	NORMANDY
026	WALLIS ISLANDER
027	LORRAINE
027	LORRAINIAN
028	BRITTANY
028	BREIZH
028	BRETAGNE
028	BRETON
029	NORTH FRIESLAND
029	FRISIAN
029	FRIESLAND
029	FRIESIAN
029	FRIESIAN ISLANDS
030	FRIULIAN
030	FRIULIA
030	FRIULAN
030	FURLANE
030	FRIULI
030	FURLAN
031	LADINI
031	LADIN
032	GERMANY
032	GERMAN
033	BAVARIA
033	BAVARIAN
034	BERLINER
035	HAMBURGER
036	HANNOVER
036	HANOVER
037	HESSIAN
038	LUBECKER
039	POMMERN
039	POMERANIAN
040	PRUSSIAN
041	SACHSEN
041	SAXONY
041	SAXON
042	SUDETENLANDER
042	SUDETES
042	SUDETEN
043	WESTPHALIAN
043	WESTFALEN
044	EAST GERMAN
045	RHINELAND
045	PALATINATE
045	WEST GERMAN
046	GREECE
046	GREEK
047	CRETE

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
047	CRETAN
048	PELOPONNESIAN
048	DODECANESE ISLANDER
048	CYCLADES
048	CYCLADIC ISLANDER
049	ICELANDER
049	ICELANDIC
049	ICELAND
050	OFFALY
050	KERRY
050	MEATH
050	MAYO
050	IRISH
050	KILKENNY
050	CLARE
050	DUBLINER
050	DONEGAL
050	IRELAND
050	DUBLIN
050	ROSCOMMON
050	BLACK IRISH
050	LONGFORD
050	LOUTH
050	LAOIGHIS
050	GALWAY
050	MONAGHAN
050	KILDARE
050	IRISH FREE STATE
050	CORK
050	LIMERICK
050	EIRE
050	LEIX
050	LEITRIM
050	ERIN
050	WATERFORD
050	WICKLOW
050	WEXFORD
050	WESTMEATH
050	SLIGO
050	TIPPERARY
051	ITALIAN
051	ITALY
051	ITALO
051	ISTRIA
052	TRIESTE
053	ABRUZZI
054	APULIAN
054	APULIA
055	LUCANIA
055	BASILICATA
056	CALABRIAN
056	CALABRIA
057	AMALFI

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
057	CAMPANIAN
057	CAMPANIA
057	AMALFITANI
057	AMALFIAN
058	EMILIA ROMAGNA
059	ROME
059	LAZIO
059	VATICAN CITY
060	LIGURIA
060	LIGURIAN
061	LOMBARDIAN
061	LOMBARD
061	LOMBARDY
062	MARCHES
062	MARCHE
063	MOLISE
064	NAPLES
064	NEAPOLITAN
065	PIEDMONTESE
065	PIEDMONT
066	PUGLIA
067	SARDINIAN
067	SARDEGNA
068	SICILIAN
068	SICILY
069	TOSCANA
069	TUSCANY
069	TUSCAN
070	TRENTINO
071	UMBRIA
071	UMBRIAN
072	VALLE DAOSTA
073	VENEZIA
073	VENEZIA GIULIA
073	VENETO
073	VENETIAN
074	SAN MARINO
074	VENICE
075	LAPP
075	LAPLAND
075	LAPPISH
075	LAPLANDER
075	SAMELAT
076	LIECHTENSTEIN
076	LIECHTENSTEINER
076	LIECHTENNSTEIN
077	LUXEMBOURGER
077	LUXEMBOURG
077	LUXEMBOURGEOIS
077	LUXEMBURG
077	LUXEMBURGER
078	GOZO
078	MALTESE

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
078	MALTA
079	MANX ISLANDER
079	MANX
079	ISLE OF MAN
080	MONEGASQUE
080	MONACO
080	MONACAN
081	NORTHERN IRELANDER
081	ANTRIM
081	NORTHERN IRELAND
081	FERMANAGH
081	ARMAGH
081	DOWN
081	ORANGEMAN
081	LONDONDERRY
081	DERRY
081	TYRONE
081	ULSTER
081	ULSTERMAN
081	ULSTERITE
082	NORSE
082	NORSK
082	NORWEGIAN
082	NORWAY
082	JAN MEYEN ISLANDER
082	SVALBARD ISLANDER
082	SPITSBERGEN
083	OCCITAN
083	OCCITANIE
083	PROVENCE
083	PROVENCAL
084	PORTUGAL
084	LUSO
084	LUSITANIAN
084	PORTUGUESE
084	LUSITANIA
085	AZORIAN
085	AZORES ISLANDER
085	AZOREAN
086	MADEIRA ISLANDER
086	MADEIRAN
087	SCOT IRISH
087	SCOTCH IRISH
088	PICTISH
088	SCOTCH
088	PICT
088	ORKNEY ISLANDER
088	SCOT
088	SCOTLAND
088	SHETLAND
088	SCOTTISH
088	SHETLAND ISLANDER
088	SCOTS

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
088	SCOTTIE
089	SWEDEN
089	SWEDE
089	SWEDISH
090	ALAND ISLANDER
091	SWISS
091	SWITZERLAND
092	SUISSE
093	SCHWEIZ
093	SWITZER
095	ROMANSCH
095	ROMANSH
096	TICINO
096	SUISSE ROMANE
097	WELCH
097	WELSH
097	WALES
098	NORDIC
098	SCANDINAVIAN
098	SCANDINAVIA
098	VIKING
099	CELTIC
099	CELT
099	CELTISH
100	ALBANIAN
100	ALBANIA
100	ARBERESH
100	GHEG
100	ITALO ALBANIAN
100	GEG
100	KOSSOVO
100	TOSK
100	TOSC
101	AZERI
101	ADJERBAIJANIAN
101	ADJERBAIJANI
101	AZERBAIJANI
101	AZERBAIDZHAN
101	AZERIS
102	BELORUSSIAN
102	BYELORUSSIAN
102	BIELORUS
103	BULGARO MACEDONIAN
103	BULGAR
103	BULGARIA
103	BULGARIAN
103	EASTERN RUMELIAN
104	CARPATHO RUS
104	CARPATHO RUSSIAN
104	CARPATHO RUSYN
104	CARPATHO RUTHENIAN
105	CARPATHO
105	CARPATHIAN

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
106	RUSNAK
106	RUSIN
106	RUS
106	RUSYN
107	RUTHENIA
107	RUTHENIAN
108	COSSACK
108	ORENBURG COSSACK
108	DON COSSACK
108	TEREK COSSACK
108	URAL COSSACK
109	CROAT
109	DALMATIAN
109	CROATIA
109	CROATIAN
109	ZADAR
109	ZARA
111	CZECH
111	CHECH
111	CHEKH
112	BOHEMIAN
113	MORAVIAN
114	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN
114	CZECHOSLOVAK
114	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
114	TCZECHOSLOVAKIAN
114	TCZECHOSLOVAKIA
115	ESTONIA
115	ESTONIAN
116	LIV
116	LIVONIAN
117	MARI
117	KOMI
117	FINNO UGRIAN
117	UDMURT
118	MORDOVIAN
118	MORDVIN
118	MORDVA
119	VOYTAK
120	GRUZIIA
120	GRUZINETS
122	GERMAN FROM RUSSIA
123	BLACK SEA GERMAN
123	BLACK GERMAN
123	VOLHYNIAN GERMAN
123	VOLGA GERMAN
123	VOLGA
124	ROMMANY
124	CHURARA
124	GYPSY
124	ROMANY
124	BOYASH
124	GITANOS

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
124	LOWRARA
124	NAT
124	MACHWAYA
124	KALDERASH
124	ROMANI
124	MANOUCHE
124	LURI
124	MELUNGEON
124	CALI
124	ROM
124	DOM
124	ROMNICHAL
124	XORAXAYA
124	SENTI
125	MAGYAR
125	HUNGARY
125	HUNGARIAN
125	SZEKLER
127	KALMYK
127	KALMUCK
128	LETT
128	LATVIA
128	LATVI
128	LETTISH
128	LATVIAN
129	LITHUANIAN
129	JMOUD
129	LITHUANIA
130	MACEDONIA
130	MACEDONIAN
130	SLAVOPHONE
131	MONTENEGRIN
131	CRNA GORA
132	AVAR
132	ADYGE
132	DAGESTANI
132	CHECHEN
132	DARGHINIAN
132	DAGHESTAN
132	NORTH CAUCASIAN
132	LEZGHIAN
132	DAGESTAN
132	INGUSH
132	GORTSY
132	KABARDINIAN
132	CAUCASUS MOUNTAINS
132	ABKHAZIAN
132	TAVLINTSY
133	KUMYK
133	KARACAY
133	KARACHAY
133	ADZHARIAN
133	BALKAR

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
133	CHERKESS
133	NORTH CAUCASIAN TURKIC
133	CIRCASSIAN
140	OSSETIAN
142	POLAND
142	POLSKA
142	GORALI
142	MASURIAN
142	POLISH
142	POLE
142	POLONIA
143	KASHUBE
143	KASHUBIAN
144	ROMANIAN
144	ROUMANIAN
144	RUMANIAN
144	ROMAN
144	ROMANIA
144	TRANSYLVANIAN
144	TRANSYLVANIA
145	DOBRUJA
145	BESSARABIAN
146	MOLDAVIAN
147	VLACH
147	WALLACHIAN
148	BLACK RUSSIAN
148	RUSSIA
148	ROSSIYA
148	GREAT RUSSIAN
148	RUSSIAN
149	RED RUSSIAN
150	MOSKVA
150	MUSCOVITE
150	MOSCOW
152	SERBIAN
152	SERB
153	SLOVAKIAN
153	SLOVJAK
153	SLOVAK
154	SLOVENSKI
154	SLOVENIAN
154	SLOVENE
154	SLOVENC
155	LUSATIAN SERB
155	LUSATIA
155	LUSATIAN SORB
155	SORBIAN/WEND
155	WEND
155	WENDISH
155	SORBIAN
155	SORB
155	WENDEN
156	SOVIET TURKIC

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
157	BASHKIR
158	CHUVASH
158	CHEVASH
159	GAGAUZ
160	MESKNETIAN
161	TUVINIAN
161	TUVA
163	YAKUT
164	UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
164	USSR
164	U S S R
164	SOVIET UNION
165	CRIMEAN
165	KAZAN TATAR
165	NOGAY TATAR
165	CRIMEAN TATAR
165	TATAR
165	VOLGA TATAR
167	KURILE ISLANDER
167	KURIL ISLANDER
167	KURILIAN
167	SAGHALIEN
167	SAKHALIN ISLANDER
167	SIBER
167	SIBERIAN
167	SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA
168	KIRGIZ
168	KIRGHIZ
168	KARAKALPAK
168	KAZAK
168	KIRZIG
168	KAZAKH
168	TURKOMAN
168	TURKMEN
168	TURCOMAN
168	TURKMENIAN
168	TURKOMEN
168	TURKMENISTAN
168	TURKUMAN
168	UYGUR
168	UIGER
168	UIGUR
168	TURKESTANI
169	USBEK
169	USBEG
169	UZBEG
169	UZBEK
170	GEORGIA CIS
171	MALO RUSSIAN
171	LITTLE RUSSIAN
171	UKRAINIAN
171	UKRAINE
172	LEMKO

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
172	LEMKIAN
173	BOYKO
173	BIOKO
174	HUSEL
175	PREKMURJE
175	VIND
175	WINDISH
175	WIND
175	WINDISCH
176	JUGOSLAVIA
176	YUGOSLAV
176	YUGOSLAVIAN
176	YUGOSLAVIA
177	BOSANCI
177	BOSNIAN
177	HERZEGOVINIAN
177	BOSNJACI
177	HERCEGOVINIAN
177	BOSNJAK
178	KOAKSLAV
178	SLAVONIC
178	SLAVIC
178	SLAV
178	SLAVISH
179	SLAVONIAN
180	TADZIK
180	TADZHIK
180	TADJIK
180	TAJIK
181	CENTRAL EUROPE
181	CENTRAL EUROPEAN
181	MIDDLE EUROPEAN
183	NORTH EUROPE
183	NORTHERN EUROPEAN
185	MEDITERRANEAN
185	SOUTHERN EUROPEAN
185	SOUTH EUROPE
187	WESTERN EUROPEAN
187	WEST EUROPE
190	BALTIC
190	EAST EUROPE
190	EASTERN EUROPEAN
190	BYZANTINE
191	BUKOVINA
191	BUCOVINA
193	SILESIAN
193	SILESIA
195	EURO-WHITE
195	EUROPEAN
195	EUROPE
196	GALICIA
196	GALICIAN
400	ALGERIAN

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
400	ALGERIA
402	FELLAHEEN
402	EGYPTIAN
402	COPT
402	COPHT
402	EGYPT
402	FELLAHIN
402	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
404	LIBYA
404	LIBYAN
404	TRIPOLI
404	TRIPOLITANIAN
406	MOROCCAN
406	MOORISH
406	MOOR
406	MOROCCO
406	TANGIER
407	IFNI
408	TUNISIA
408	TUNISIAN
408	TUNIS
411	NORTH AFRICAN
412	MELILLA
412	ALHUCEMAS
412	CEUTA
412	CHAFARINAS
413	BERBER
414	SAGUIA EL HAMRA
414	RIO DE ORO
415	BAHREIN
415	BAHREINI
415	BAHRAYN
415	BAHRAIN
415	BAHRAINI
416	IRAN
416	PARSI
416	IRANI
416	IRANIAN
416	PERSIA
416	PERSIAN
416	TEHRAN
416	TEHERAN
417	MESOPOTAMIA
417	IRAQ
417	IRAQI
417	IRAK
419	ISRAELI
419	ISRAEL
421	HASHEMITE
421	MOAB
421	JORDAN
421	JORDANIAN
422	TRANSJORDAN

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
423	KUWAITI
423	KUWAIT
425	BEIRUT
425	LEBANESE
425	MARONITE
425	LEBANON
427	SAUDI
427	SAUDI ARABIAN
427	SAUDI ARABIA
429	LATAKIAN
429	DRUSEAN
429	DRUSE
429	LATAKIA
429	DRUZE
429	JEBEL ED DRUZ
429	JEBEL DRUZE
429	DJEBEL DRUZE
429	JEBEL DRUSE
429	DRUSIAN
429	SYRIAN
429	SYRIA
431	ARMENIA
431	ARMENIAN
434	HATAY
434	TURKEY
434	TURKISH
434	TURK
435	YEMENI
435	YEMENITE
435	YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
435	YEMEN
436	OMANI
436	OMAN
437	MUSCAT
438	TRUCIAL STATES
438	TRUCIAL OMAN
439	QATAR
441	BEDOUIN
442	KURDISH
442	KURD
444	KURIA MURIA ISLANDER
465	PALESTINIAN
465	JUDEA
465	PALESTINE
466	GAZAN
466	GAZA STRIP
467	WEST BANK
470	PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
470	SOUTH YEMEN
471	ADEN PROTECTORATE
471	ADEN
480	DUBAI
480	RAS AL KAIMAH

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
480	AJMAN
480	FUJAIRAH
480	ABU DHABI
480	UMM AL QAIWAIN
480	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
480	SHARJAH
482	ASSYRIA
482	KALDU
482	KALDANY
482	NESTORIAN
482	ASSYRIAN
482	JACOBITE
482	KASDDEM
482	CHALDO
482	KASDU
482	ARAMEAN
482	CHALDEAN
482	TELKEFFEE
490	MIDEAST
490	MIDDLE EASTERN
495	ARABIAN
495	ARABIA
495	ARAB
496	ARABIC
600	AFGHANISTAN
600	AFGHAN
601	BALUCHI
601	BALUCHISTAN
602	PATHAN
800	NORTHERN TERRITORY
800	MOEN
800	AUSTRALIAN
800	NEW SOUTH WALES
800	QUEENSLAND
800	AUSTRALIA
800	VICTORIA
800	SOUTH AUSTRALIA
800	WESTERN AUSTRALIA
801	TASMANIA
803	NEW ZEALAND
803	NEW ZEALANDER
924	CAUCASIAN
924	WASP
924	YANKEE
924	WHITE
924	SWAMP YANKEE
925	ANGLO
925	ANGLOSAXON
925	ANGLO SAXON
927	APPALACHIAN
927	HILLBILLY
928	ARYAN
929	AMISH

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
929	HUTTERITE
929	MENNONITE
929	PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN
929	PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
930	GREENLANDER
931	LABRADORIAN
931	LABRADOR
931	LABRADOREAN
931	CANADA
931	ALBERTAN
931	MANITOBAN
931	ENGLISH CANADIAN
931	SASKATCHEWAN
931	PRINCE EDWARD ISLANDER
931	MANITOBA
931	NEW BRUNSWICK
931	CANADIAN
931	BRITISH COLUMBIAN
931	ONTARIO
931	ONTARIAN
931	BRITISH COLUMBIA
931	BRITISH CANADIAN
931	YUKONER
931	YUKON
933	NEWFOUNDLAND
934	NOVA SCOTIAN
934	NOVA SCOTIA
935	QUEBEC
935	QUEBECOIS
935	FRANCO AMERICAN
935	CANADIEN
935	FRENCH CANADIAN
936	ACADIA
936	ACADIAN
937	COONASS
937	CAJUN

Blacks

300	BAHAMA ISLANDER
300	BAHAMIAN
300	BAHAMAS
301	BARBADOS
301	BARBADIAN
308	JAMAICAN
308	JAMAICA
314	TRINIDADIAN TOBAGONIAN
315	TRINIDADIAN
315	TRINIDAD
316	TOBAGONIAN
316	TOBAGO
335	CARIBBEAN
335	ARAWAK
335	CARIB

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
335	WEST INDIAN
335	WEST INDIES
335	TAINO
336	HAITIAN
336	HAITI
336	HAYTI
500	ANGOLA
500	CABINDA
500	ANGOLAN
502	BENIN
502	DAHOMEY
502	DAHOMEYAN
502	FON
502	DAHOMAN
502	DAHOMEAN
504	BOTSWANALAND
504	BECHUANA
504	BOTSWANA
504	BECHUANALAND
506	BURUNDI
506	BURUNDIAN
506	URUNDI
508	CAMEROONIAN
508	CAMEROON
508	CAMEROUN
508	FAKO
510	CABO VERDIAN
510	CAPE VERDEAN
510	CAPE VERDE ISLANDER
510	BRAVA
512	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
512	UBANGI SHARI
513	CHAD
513	CHADIAN
515	CONGO
515	CONGOLESE
516	CONGO BRAZZAVILLE
519	JIBUTI
519	DJIBOUTI
519	AFARS AND ISSAS
520	EQUATORIAL GUINEA
520	RIO MUNI
521	BIOKO ISLANDER
521	ANNOBON ISLANDER
521	FERNANDO PO ISLANDER
521	ELOBEIS ISLANDER
521	CORSICO ISLANDER
522	ABYSSINIA
522	ETHIOPIA
522	ABYSSINIAN
522	ETHIOPIAN
523	ERITREAN
523	ERITREA

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
525	GABOON
525	GABON
525	GABUN
525	GABONESE
527	GAMBIA
527	GAMBIAN
529	GHANIAN
529	GHANESE
529	GHANA
529	COLD COAST
529	ASHANTI
529	TWI
530	GUINEAN
530	GUINEA
531	GUINEA BISSAU
532	IVORY COAST
532	COTE D IVOIRE
534	KENYA
534	KENYAN
538	BASUTOLAND
538	LESOTHO
538	BASUTO
541	LIBERIAN
541	LIBERIA
543	MADAGASCAN
543	MADAGASCAR
545	MALAWI
545	MALAWIAN
546	MALIAN
546	MALI
547	MAURITANIAN
547	MAURITANIA
549	MOZAMBICAN
549	MOZAMBIQUE
550	NAMIBIAN
550	NAMIBIA
551	NIGER
553	NIGERIA
553	NIGERIAN
554	FULAH
554	FULANI
555	HAUSA
556	IBO
557	TIV
558	YORUBA
561	RWANDAN
561	RWANDA
564	DAKAR
564	SENEGALESE
564	SENEGAL
566	SIERRA LEONEAN
566	SIERRA LEONE
568	SOMALIAN

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
568	SOMALIA
568	SOMALI REPUBLIC
569	SWAZILAND
571	ORANGE FREE STATE
571	PRETORIA
571	TRANSVAAL
571	TRANSKEI
571	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
572	BOER
572	AFRIKANER
573	NATALIAN
573	NATAL
574	ZULU
574	ZULULAND
576	SUDANESE
576	SUDAN
576	SOUDAN
576	SOUDANESE
577	DINKA
578	NUER
579	DARFUR
579	FUR
580	BAGGARA
582	TANZANIA
582	TANZANIAN
583	TANGANYIKAN
583	TANGANYIKA
584	ZANZIBAR ISLANDER
584	ZANZIBARI
586	TOGOLAND
586	TOGO
586	TOGOLANDER
586	TOGOLESE
588	LUGBARA
588	UGANDAN
588	UGANDA
589	UPPER VOLTAN
589	UPPER VOLTA
590	VOLTA
591	BELGIAN CONGO
591	KINSHASA
591	CONGO KINSHASA
591	ZAIRE
591	ZAIRIAN
592	ZAMBIA
592	ZAMBIAN
593	RHODESIA
593	RHODESIAN
593	ZIMBABWE RHODESIA
593	SOUTHERN RHODESIAN
593	ZIMBABWE
593	ZIMBABWEAN
594	SAO TOME ISLANDER

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
594	COMOROS ISLANDER
594	AFRICAN ISLANDS (EXCEPT MADAGASCAR)
594	PRINCIPE ISLANDER
594	REUNION ISLANDER
594	SEYCHELLES ISLANDER
594	TRISTAN DE CUNHA ISLANDER
594	ST PIERRE ISLANDER
594	ST HELENA ISLANDER
595	MAURITIAN
595	MAURITIUS ISLANDER
596	MIDDLE CONGO
596	CENTRAL AFRICA
596	CENTRAL AFRICAN
597	MASAI
597	EAST AFRICA
597	KIKUYU
597	EASTERN AFRICAN
597	GALLA
598	WESTERN AFRICAN
598	WEST AFRICA
599	AFRICAN
599	AFRICA
900	AFRO AMERICAN
900	AFROAMERICAN
901	AFRO
902	AFRICAN AMERICAN
902	AFRICAN AMER
903	BLACK
904	NEGRO
905	NONWHITE
906	BILALIAN
906	COLORED
906	NIGRITIAN
907	CREOLE
908	MULATTO
908	QUADROON

Asians

Bangladesh

603	EAST PAKISTAN
603	BUNGALADESE
603	BANGLADESHI
603	BANGLADESH

Nepalese

609	NEPALIS
609	NEPALI
609	NEPALESE
609	NEPAL

Asian Indian

615	INDOASIAN
615	HINDU

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
615	BEHAR
615	INDODRAVIDIAN
615	INDO DRAVIDIAN
615	KASHUURI
615	INDO ASIAN
615	INDIAN ASIAN
615	BIHAR
615	KHALISTAN
615	ASIAN INDIAN
615	HINDOO
615	INDOARYAN
615	INDIAN HINDU
615	DELHI
615	BIHARI
615	INDIC
615	BHARAT
615	DRAVIDIAN
615	PACIFIC ASIAN
615	DRAVIDIC
615	INDO ARYAN
615	BHARATI
615	INDIA
615	SIKH
615	SOUTH ASIA
615	SOUTH ASIAN
615	VIZ PORSI
616	KASHMIR
616	KASHMIRI
616	KASHMIRIAN
618	BENGAL
618	BENGALI
618	BENGALESE
618	BENGALEE
618	BANGOLI
620	INDIAN EAST
620	EAST INDIAN
622	ANDAMAN
622	ANDAMANESE
622	ANDAMAN ISLANDER
622	NICOBAR ISLANDER
624	ANDHRA PRADESH
626	ASSAMESE
626	ASSAM
628	GOA
628	GOAN
628	GOANESE
630	GUJARATI
630	GUJARAT
632	KARNATAKA
632	KARNATAKAN
634	KERALA
634	KERALAN
636	MADHYA PRADESH

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
638	MAHARASHTRAN
638	MAHARASHTRA
640	MADRASI
640	MADRAS
642	MYSORE
642	MIZORAM
644	NAGA
644	NAGALAND
646	ORISSA
648	PONDICHERRY
648	PONDICHERY
650	PUNJABI
650	PUNJAB
652	RAJASTHAN
652	RAJASTHANI
654	SIKKIM
654	SIKKIMESE
656	TAMIL
656	TAMILIAN
656	TAMIL NADU
656	TAMILIC
658	UTTAR PRADESH
675	EAST INDIES
680	PAKISTAN
680	JAMMU
680	PAKISTANI
680	WEST PAKISTAN
680	SIND
Chinese	
706	CHINA
706	CHINESE
706	JEHOL
706	CHINO
706	SINO CHINESE
706	YAO
707	CANTONESE
708	MANCHURIAN
708	MANCHURIA
709	MANDARIN
712	MONGOL
712	MONGOLIA
712	BURYAT
712	BURIAT
712	MONGOLIAN
714	TIBETAN
714	THIBET
714	TIBET
716	EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO
716	RIAU ISLANDER
716	HONG KONG
716	HONG KONG CHINESE
718	PORTUGUESE MACAO
718	MACAO

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
Filipino	
720	PHILIPPINO ISLANDER
720	ILLOCANOS
720	CEBUANOS
720	PHILIPINO
720	PILIPINO
720	FILIPINE ISLANDER
720	PHILIPPINES
720	FILIPINO
720	TAGALOG
720	VISAYAN
Japanese	
740	NIPPON
740	JAPAN
740	JAPANESE
740	NIPPONESE
741	ISSEI
742	NISEI
743	SANSEI
744	YONSEI
745	GOSEI
746	RYUKYU ISLANDER
746	NORTHERN RYUKYU ISLANDER
748	OKINAWA
748	ONIK
748	OKINAWAN
Korean	
750	NORTH KOREAN
750	CHOSEN
750	KOREA
750	KOREAN
750	SOUTH KOREAN
Other Asian	
607	BHUTAN
607	BHOTAN
607	BHUTANESE
690	CEYLONESE
690	CEYLON
690	SHRI LANKA
690	SRI LANKAN
690	SRI LANKA
690	SHRI LANKAN
691	SINHALESE
691	SINGHALESE
692	VEDDA
692	VEDDOID
692	VEDDAH
695	MALDIVES
695	MALDIVIAN

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
695	MALDIVE ISLANDER
700	CACHIN
700	BURMAN
700	CHIN
700	BURMESE
700	MON
700	BURMA
700	PALAUNG
700	OTHER ASIA
700	KAREN
702	SHAN
703	CAMBODIA
703	CAMBODIAN
703	KAMPUCHEA
704	KHMER
730	PANGDANGAN
730	PORTUGUESE TIMOR
730	CELEBES ISLANDER
730	BANKA
730	INDONESIAN
730	DUTCH EAST INDIAN
730	ASCENSION ISLANDER
730	CELEBESIAN
730	BANGKA
730	MOLUCCAN
730	BILLITON
730	INDONESIA
730	MOLUCCA ISLANDER
730	SULAWESI ISLANDER
730	SPICE ISLANDER
730	TAMPANGO
732	BORNEO
734	JAVANESE
734	JAVA
736	SUMATRA
736	SUMATRAN
765	LAOS
765	LAOTIAN
765	LAO
766	MEO
768	HMONGTANA
768	LAOHMONG
768	HMONG
768	MONG
770	MALAYSIAN
770	MALAYAN
770	MALAYSIA
770	SAKAI
770	MALAY
770	SEMANG
770	SENOI
771	BRUNEI
771	SARAWAK

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
771	NORTH BORNEO
771	SABAH
774	SINGAPOREAN
774	SINGAPORE
776	TAI
776	THAILAND
776	SIAM
776	SIAMESE
776	THAI
776	THIALANDER
777	BLACK THAI
777	THAIDAM
777	THAI DAM
778	WESTERN LAO
782	TAIWANESE
782	TAIWAN
783	FORMOSA
783	FORMOSAN
785	NORTH VIETNAMESE
785	ANNAMESE
785	ANNAM
785	ANAM
785	ANNAMITE
785	VIETNA
785	VIETNAMESE
785	SOUTH VIETNAMESE
786	KATU
787	MA
788	MNONG
790	CHOM
790	MONTAGNARD
790	CHAM
792	INDOCHINESE
792	INDO CHINA
792	INDOCHINA
792	INDO CHINESE
793	INDOEUROPEAN
793	EURASIAN
793	INDO EUROPEAN
794	AMERASIAN
795	ASIA
795	ASIAN
795	ORIENT
795	ASIATIC
795	ORIENTAL

Pacific Islanders

Chamorro

821	GUAMANIAN
821	GUAM
821	GU
822	CHAMORRO
822	CHAMORRO ISLANDER

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
Palauan	
824	R P
824	RP
824	PULOANESE
824	R.P.
824	PALAUAN
824	BELAU
824	BELAUAN
824	SONSOROLESE
824	TULO ANESE
Marshallese	
825	MARSHALLESE
825	MARSHALL ISLANDER
Kosraean	
826	KOSRAEAN
Pohnpeian	
827	PONAPE ISLANDER
827	PONAPEAN
827	PINGELAPESE
827	PROHNPEN
827	POHNPEIAN
827	PRONPEN
827	NGATIKESE
827	PONAPE
827	MOKILESE
Chuukese	
828	MORTLOCKESE
828	CHUUKIAN
828	PULAPESE
828	PULASUKESE
828	PULAWATESE
828	NAMANOUITO
828	CHUUKESE
828	HALL ISLANDER
828	CHUUK
828	TRUKESE
828	TAMATAMIAN
828	TRUK ISLANDER
828	TRUK
828	ULUL
Yapese	
829	YAP ISLANDER
829	YAPESE
829	YAP

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
Carolinian	
830	FAISIAN
830	CAROLINE ISLANDER
830	IFALUKESE
830	CAROLINIAN
830	LAMOTREKESE
830	EAURIPIKESE
830	SATAWALESE
830	WOLEAIAN
830	ULITHIAN
Other Pacific Islander	
802	AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINE
808	ELLIS
808	POLYNESIA
808	NORFOLK ISLANDER
808	SATUVALUAN
808	POLYNESIA ISLANDER
808	POLYNESIAN
808	TUVALU
808	TUVALAVAN
809	KAPINGAMARANGAN
809	NUKUOROAN
810	MAORI
811	NATIVE HAWAIIAN
811	MIXED HAWAIIAN
811	HAWAIIAN
811	HAWAIIAN ISLANDER
811	HAWAIIAN NATIVE
813	PART HAWAIIAN
814	SAMOAN
814	SAMOA
814	PART SAMOAN
814	AMERICAN SAMOAN
814	SWAINS ISLAND
814	TUTUILA
815	NIUKRO
815	TONGA
815	TONGAN
815	TONGA ISLANDER
816	TOELAU
816	TOKELAUAN
816	TOKELAU ISLANDER
817	COOK ISLANDER
818	FRENCH POLYNESIA
818	TAHITIAN
818	TAHITI
818	SOCIETY ISLANDER
819	NIUEAN
820	US TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC
820	MICRONESIAN
820	FSM

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
820	MICRONESIA ISLANDER
820	U S TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC
823	SAIPAN ISLANDER
823	SAIPANESE
823	ROTA
823	ROTINIAN
823	MICANINA
823	ROTANESE
823	NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDER
831	GILBERTESE
831	KIRIBATESE
832	NAURUAN
833	TARAWA
833	TARAWA ISLANDER
834	TINIAN ISLANDER
834	TINIAN
840	MELANESIA ISLANDER
840	MELANESIAN
841	FIJIAN
841	FIJI
841	FIJI ISLANDER
843	NEW GUINEAN
844	PAPUAN
844	PAPUA
845	BRITISH SOLOMONS
845	SOLOMON ISLANDER
846	NEW CALEDONIA
846	NEW CALEDONIAN ISLANDER
847	NEW HEBRIDES ISLAND
847	NHB
847	NI VANUATU
847	VANUATUAN
850	CAMPBELL ISLANDER
850	PHOENIX ISLANDER
850	PI
850	MIDWAY ISLANDER
850	PACIFIC ISLANDER
850	KERMADEC ISLANDER
850	CHRISTMAS ISLANDER
850	WAKE ISLANDER
860	PACCIAN
860	PACIFIC
860	PACIFIC N.E.C.
860	OCEANICA
860	OCEANIA
862	CHAMOLINIAN

Other Ethnicities

200	IBERIAN
200	IBERO
200	ESPANOL
200	ESPANOLA
200	IBERAN

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
200	ESPANA
200	SPANIARD
200	SPAIN
201	ANDALUSIAN
202	ASTURIAN
203	CASTILE
203	CASTILIAN
203	CASTELLANA
203	CASTELLANO
203	CASTILLIAN
204	CATALONIA
204	CATALANA
204	CATALAN
204	CATALONIAN
205	MALLORQUINA
205	BALEARIC ISLANDER
205	MALLORQUIN
205	MALLORCA
205	MAJORCAN
205	MAJORCA
205	MALLORCAN
206	GALLEGA
206	GALLEGO
207	VALENCIANO
207	VALENCIAN
207	VALENCIANA
208	CANARIA
208	CANARIO
208	CANARIAN
208	CANARY ISLANDER
210	MEXICAN
210	MEX
211	MEXICAN USA
211	MEX AM
211	MEXAM
211	MEXICAN AM
211	MEX AMERICAN
211	MEXICAN AMERICAN
211	MEXICANAM
211	MEXICAN AMER
212	MEXICANO
212	MEXICANA
213	CHICANO
213	CHICANA
214	LA RAZA
215	MEXICAN AMERICAN INDIAN
218	CHIAPAS
218	GUANAJUATO
218	MEXICO
218	QUINTANA ROO
218	MICHOACAN
218	NAYARIT
218	PUEBLA

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
218	BAJA CALIFORNIA
218	MORELOS
218	JALISCO
218	AGUASCALIENTES
218	OAXACA
218	DURANGO
218	NUEVO LEON
218	SAN LUIS POTOSI
218	CHIHUAHUA
218	DISTRITO FEDERAL
218	HIDALGO
218	GUERRERO
218	COAHUILA
218	COLIMA
218	CAMPECHE
218	QUERETARO
218	MEXICAN STATE
218	VERACRUZ
218	TABASCO
218	TLAXCALA
218	VERA CRUZ
218	TAMAULIPAS
218	YUCATAN
218	TLAXKALA
218	SONORA
218	SINALOA
218	ZACATECAS
221	COSTARRICENSE
221	COSTA RICAN
221	COSTARRIQUENA
221	COSTA RICA
221	COSTARRIQUENO
222	GUATEMALA
222	GUATEMALAN
222	GUATEMALTECA
222	GUATEMALTECO
223	HONDURAS
223	HONDURAN
223	HONDURENA
223	HONDURENO
224	NICARAGUAN
224	NICARAGUENO
224	NICARAGUENSE
224	NICARAGUA
224	NICARAGUENA
225	PANAMENA
225	PANAMANIAN
225	PANAMA
225	PANAMENO
226	SALVADORIAN
226	EL SALVADOR
226	EL SALVADORIAN
226	EL SALVADOREAN

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
226	SALVADORENO
226	SALVADORAN
226	SALVADOR
226	SALVADORENA
226	SALVADOREAN
227	CENTRAL AMERICAN
227	CENTROAMERICANO
227	CENTRAL AMERICA
227	CENTROAMERICANA
227	AMERICA CENTRAL
229	CANAL ZONE
229	ZONIAN
231	ARGENTINIAN
231	ARGENTINO
231	ARGENTINEAN
231	ARGENTINA
231	ARGENTINE
232	BOLIVIA
232	BOLIVIAN
232	BOLIVIANA
232	BOLIVIANO
233	CHILENA
233	CHILENO
233	CHILEAN
233	CHILE
234	COLOMBIA
234	PROVIDENCIA
234	COLOMBIANA
234	ANTIOCHIO
234	COLOMBIAN
234	COLOMBIANO
235	ECUADORIAN
235	ECUADORAN
235	GALAPAGOS ISLANDER
235	ECUATORIANO
235	ECUATORIANA
235	ECUADOR
236	PARAGUAYO
236	PARAGUAYANO
236	PARAGUAYANA
236	PARAGUAYAN
236	PARAGUAYA
236	PARAGUAY
237	PERU
237	PERUVIAN
237	PERUANA
237	PERUANO
238	URUGUAYAN
238	URUGUAY
238	URUGUAYA
238	URUGUAYO
239	VENEZUELAN
239	VENEZUELA

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
239	VENEZOLANA
239	VENEZOLANO
248	CRIOLLO
248	CRIOLLA
249	AMERICA DEL SUR
249	SUDAMERICA
249	SOUTH AMERICAN
249	SOUTH AMERICA
249	SUDAMERICANO
249	SUDAMERICANA
250	LATINOAMERICANO
250	LATINOAMERICANA
250	LATIN AMERICAN
250	AMERICA LATINA
251	LATIN
252	LATINA
252	LATINO
261	PUERTORRIQUENA
261	PUERTO RICO
261	PUERTO RICAN
261	PUERTORRIQUENO
261	P R
261	NEW YORK PUERTO RICAN
261	PR
261	BORICUA
261	BORINQUENA
261	BORINQUENO
271	GUAJIRA
271	CUBANA
271	CUBANO
271	CUBAN
271	GUAJIRO
271	CUBA
275	DOMINICANA
275	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
275	DR
275	ESPANOLA ISLAND
275	HISPANIOLA
275	SANTO DOMINGO
275	DOMINICAN
275	D R
275	DOMINICANO
290	HISPANIC
290	HISPANA
290	HISPANO
291	SPANISH
292	CALIFORNIO
293	TEJANO
293	TEJANA
294	NUEVO MEXICANO
295	SPANISH AMERICAN
302	BELIZEAN
302	BELICENO

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
302	BELIZE
302	BRITISH HONDURAN
302	BELICEAN
302	BELICE
303	BERMUDIAN
303	BERMUDAS
303	BERMUDA
303	BERMUDAN
303	BERMUDA ISLANDER
304	CAYMAN ISLANDER
310	DUTCH WEST INDIES
310	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
310	BLACK DUTCH
311	BONAIRE ISLANDER
311	CURACAO ISLANDER
311	ARUBAN
311	ARUBA ISLANDER
312	SABA ISLANDER
312	ST MARTIN ISLANDER
312	ST EUSTATIUS ISLANDER
312	ST MAARTEN ISLANDER
317	U S VIRGIN ISLANDER
317	VIRGIN ISLANDER
317	US VIRGIN ISLANDER
318	CRUZAN
318	CRUCIAN
318	SANTA CRUZ
318	ST CROIX ISLANDER
319	ST JOHN ISLANDER
319	ST JOHNIAN ISLANDER
319	ST JON ISLANDER
320	ST THOMAS ISLANDER
320	ST TOMAS ISLANDER
320	ST THOMIAN
321	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDER
321	PETER AND NORMAN ISLANDS
321	JOST VAN DYKE
321	ANEGADA
321	TORTOLAN
321	VIRGIN GORDA
322	BRITISH WEST INDIES
322	BRITISH WEST INDIAN
323	CAICOS ISLANDER
323	GRAND TURK ISLANDER
323	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDER
323	TURK ISLANDER
324	ANGUILLIAN
324	ANGUILLA ISLANDER
325	REDONDA ISLANDER
325	ANTIGUA ISLANDER
325	ANTIGUAN
325	BARBUDA ISLANDER
325	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
325	BARBUDAN
326	MONTSERRAT ISLANDER
326	MONTSERRATIAN
327	NEVIS ISLANDER
327	KITTS/NEVIS ISLANDER
327	NEVISIAN
327	KITTITIAN
327	ST KITTS ISLANDER
327	ST CHRISTOPHER ISLANDER
327	SOMBRERO ISLANDER
328	DOMINICA ISLANDER
329	GRENADA ISLANDER
329	GRENADIAN
330	GRENADINES ISLANDER
330	ST VINCENT ISLANDER
330	VINCENT/GRENADINE ISLANDER
330	VINCENTIAN
331	ST LUCIA ISLANDER
332	FRENCH WEST INDIES
333	MARTINIQUE ISLANDER
333	GUADELOUPE ISLANDER
333	MARTINICOIS
334	FRENCH GUIANESE
334	CAYENNE
334	FRENCH GUIANA
334	GUYANE
360	BRAZIL
360	BRAZILIAN
365	SAN ANDRES
370	BRITISH GUIANA
370	GUYANESE
370	GUYANA
380	NETHERLANDS GUIANA
380	DUTCH GUIANA
380	SURINAM
380	SURINAME
570	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
570	SOUTH AFRICAN
570	SOUTH AFRICA
913	AZTEC INDIAN
913	MAYAN
913	AZTEC
913	C A INDIAN
913	GARIFUNA
914	S A INDIAN
917	NATIVE AMERICAN
918	INDIAN
919	CHEROKEE
920	BLACKFOOT
920	NAVAJO
920	AMERICAN INDIAN
921	ALEUTIAN
921	ALEUTIAN ISLANDER

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
921	ALEUT
922	ESKIMO
923	INUIT
939	AMERICANS
939	AMERICAN
939	AMERICA
940	EUEU
940	U S A
940	UNITED STATES
940	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
940	USA
940	US
940	U S
941	ALABAMA
941	ALABAMAN
941	ALABAMIAN
942	ALASKAN
942	ALASKA
943	ARIZONAN
943	ARIZONA
943	ARIZONIAN
944	ARKANSAN
944	ARKANSAS
945	CALIFORNIAN
945	CALIFORNIA
946	COLORADO
946	COLORADAN
947	CONNECTICUT
948	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
948	D C
948	DC
948	WASHINGTON DC
949	DELAWARE
950	FLORIDA
950	FLORIDIAN
951	IDAHO
952	ILLINOIS
952	ILLINOISAN
953	INDIANAN
953	INDIANA
954	IOWA
955	KANSAS
955	KANSAN
956	KENTUCKY
957	LOUISIANA
958	MAINE
959	MARYLANDER
959	MARYLAND
960	MASSACHUSETTS
961	MICHIGANDER
961	MICHIGAN
962	MINNESOTAN
962	MINNESOTA

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
963	MISSISSIPPI
963	MISSISSIPPIAN
964	MISSOURI
964	MISSOURIAN
965	MONTANAN
965	MONTANA
966	NEBRASKA
966	NEBRASKAN
967	NEVADAN
967	NEVADA
968	NEW HAMPSHIRE
969	NEW JERSEYITE
969	NEW JERSEY
970	NEW MEXICO
970	NEW MEXICAN
971	NEW YORK
971	NEW YORKER
972	NORTH CAROLINA
972	NORTH CAROLINIAN
973	NORTH DAKOTA
973	NORTH DAKOTAN
974	OHIO
974	OHIOAN
976	OKLAHOMA
976	OKLAHOMAN
977	OREGONIAN
977	OREGON
978	PENNSYLVANIA
979	RHODE ISLANDER
979	RHODE ISLAND
980	SOUTH CAROLINIAN
980	SOUTH CAROLINA
981	SOUTH DAKOTAN
981	SOUTH DAKOTA
982	TENNESSEE
982	TENNESSEAN
983	TEXAN
983	TEXAS
984	UTAH
985	VERMONT
985	VERMONTER
986	VIRGINIA
986	VIRGINIAN
987	WASHINGTON
987	WASHINGTONIAN
988	WEST VIRGINIA
988	WEST VIRGINIAN
989	WISCONSIN
990	MUSLIM
990	WYOMING
991	GEORGIAN
991	GEORGIA
993	SOUTHERNER

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
994	NORTH AMERICA
994	NORTH AMERICAN
995	MIXED
995	MULTIPLE
995	COMBINATION
995	MULTI NATIONAL
995	MANY
995	HEINZ 57
995	BIRACIAL
995	MIXTURE
995	BI RACIAL
995	HUMAN BEING
995	EVERYTHING
995	HOMO SAPIEN
995	SEVERAL
995	VARIOUS
996	KUTTUSE
996	ROC
996	GERY
996	PIG LATIN
996	NONE
996	DON'T KNOW
996	REFUSED
996	DO NOT KNOW
996	ADOPTED
996	UNCODABLE ENTRIES
996	TOBIAN
996	TIANGLAP
996	UNKNOWN
997	DEFERRED CASES
998	JUDISM
998	BLACK MUSLIM
998	JEWISH
998	LUTHERAN
998	JUDEO
998	QUAKER
998	CATHOLIC
998	ISLAMIC
998	PRESBYTERIAN
998	BRETHREN
998	ROMAN CATHOLIC
998	BUDDHIST
998	JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
998	JEHOVAHS WITNESSES
998	ISLAM
998	HOLINESS
998	MOSLEM
998	ATHEIST
998	JAIN
998	MUSLEM
998	MORMON
998	EVANGELIST
998	METHODIST

ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE CODE LIST—Con.

Codes	Ethnic Origin and Race
998	AGNOSTIC
998	PENTECOSTAL
998	BAPTIST
998	HEBREW
998	CONGREGATIONALIST
998	ASHKENAZIM
998	ASHKENAZIM JEW
998	LATTER DAY SAINTS
998	APOSTOLIC
998	OTHER RESPONSES
998	ORTHODOX
998	ADVENTIST
998	SALVATION ARMY
998	CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST
998	CHRISTIAN
998	BAHAI
998	PROTESTANT
998	EPISCOPAL
998	SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST
998	SEPHARDIC
998	SHIITE
998	YIDDISH
998	UNITARIAN
998	ZOROASTRIAN
998	SEPHARDIC JEW
998	SEPHARDIM
999	NOT REPORTED
999	BLANK

GROUP QUARTERS

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		A. College Quarters (501)
501	–	1. *Dormitories and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (on and off campus)*
		B. Correctional Institutions (101-107)
101	905	1. *Federal Detention Centers* (including U.S. Park Police, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons. INS detention centers also include INS Federal Alien Detention Facilities, INS Service Processing Centers, and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings and aliens who require custodial departures.)
102	905	2. *Federal Prisons* (including criminally insane wards operated by a federal prison within a mental or general hospital. If ward is not operated by a prison, code criminally insane ward "404" and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within federal prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters. Do not include correctional centers for juveniles. Include juveniles facilities in Section I below.
105	905	3. *Halfway Houses* (operated for correctional purposes, including probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential treatment centers)
104	905	4. *Local (county, city, regional, and other municipalities) Jails and Other Confinement Facilities* (usually hold persons more than 48 hours) (includes work farms and police lockups) (usually hold persons for 48 hours or less) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within local jails. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.
106	904	5. *Military Disciplinary Barracks* (including jails on military bases)
103	905	6. *State Prisons* (including criminally insane wards operated by a state prison within a mental or general hospital; if not operated by a prison, code according to Section G5) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within state prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.
107	905	7. *Other Types of Correctional Institutions* (including private correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse)
900	–	**C. Crews of Maritime Vessels (900)**

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		D. Dormitories (601, 901-905)
901	–	1. *Agriculture Workers' Dormitories on Farms* (including migratory farm workers' camps, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms including those on "tree farms")
		2. *College Student Dormitories, and Fraternity and Sorority Houses* (see Section A above)
904	—	3. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals*
905	—	4. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals*
601	—	5. *Military Quarters on Base, Including Barracks* (unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel)
902	—	6. *Other Workers' Dormitories* (including logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), Alaskan pipeline camps, nonfarm migratory workers' camps such as workers who lay oil and gas pipelines)
903	—	7. *Job Corps and Vocational Training Facilities for Persons Above the High School Level*
		E. Emergency Shelters/Service Locations (701-706)
701	—	1. *Shelters for the Homeless With Sleeping Facilities* (including emergency housing, missions, and flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, hotels and motels used entirely for homeless persons, hotels or motels used partially for the homeless, and similar places known to have persons with no usual home elsewhere who stay overnight)
702	—	2. *Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*
703	—	3. *Shelters for Abused Women* (or Shelters Against Domestic Violence)
		4. *Service Locations*
704	—	a. Soup kitchens
705	—	b. Regularly scheduled mobile food vans
706	—	5. *Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Locations*
		F. Group Homes/Halfway Houses (801-810) (with 10 or more unrelated persons (801-805) and with 9 or less unrelated persons (806-810): Including those providing community-based care and supportive services. For enumeration purposes, group homes were classified into ten type codes: 801 to 810. The classification was based upon expected size of the group home. For tabulation purposes, group homes were collapsed into five categories: 801 to 805.)
		NOTE: Do not include halfway houses operated for correctional purposes. If operated for correctional purposes, code according to Section B3.
801, 806	—	1. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse* (group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with an accredited hospital); halfway houses; recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics who may be re-entering the work force)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
802, 807	—	2. *Mentally Ill*
803, 808	—	3. *Mentally Retarded*
804, 809	—	4. *Physically Handicapped*
805, 810	—	5. *Other Group Homes* (including communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers)
		G. Hospitals and Wards, Hospices, and Schools for the Handicapped (400-410)
904	—	1. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals*
905	—	2. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals*
400	905	3. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse* (hospitals and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals)
		4. *Chronically Ill*
401	904	a. Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill
402	905	b. Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill (including tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and veterans' hospitals for the chronically ill; wards for progressive or degenerative brain diseases, such as neuro-degenerative process, spinal cord tumor, or other neurologic diseases; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill) NOTE: Do not include mental or drug/alcohol abuse hospitals or wards.
403	905	c. Hospices/homes for chronically ill (including hospices and homes for AIDS and cancer patients, and other unspecified terminal diseases.
404	905	5. *Mentally Ill (Psychiatric)* (hospitals or wards, including wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. This is a medical setting designed for the treatment of mental illness. Patients receive supervised and medical/nursing care from formally trained staff)
405	905	6. *Mentally Retarded* (schools, hospitals, wards (including wards in hospitals for the mentally ill), and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR))
		7. *Physically Handicapped* (including schools, hospitals, or wards in a suitably equipped medical setting and designed primarily for the physically handicapped who receive supervised care and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff)
406	905	a. Institutions for the deaf
407	905	b. Institutions for the blind
408	905	c. Orthopedic wards and institutions for physically handicapped (including institutions providing long-term care to accident victims, and persons with polio, cerebral palsy (leads to motor dysfunction), muscular dystrophy, etc.) NOTE: Do not include wards for terminally ill patients. Code such places as "401" military hospitals or wards for chronically ill or "402" other hospitals or wards for chronically ill.
409	905	8. *General Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere* (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), Veterans' Affairs, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
410	904	9. *Military Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere* (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
701	—	**H. Hotels/Motels (701)** (those used entirely or partially for persons without a usual home)
		I. Juvenile Institutions (201-209) (including homes, schools, and detention centers)
		1. *Long-Term Care* (length of stay usually more than 30 days)
		a. Neglected, abused, and dependent children (orphanages, homes, or residential care)
201	905	(1) Public ownership
202	905	(2) Private ownership
203	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used as a last resort if no other type code applies)
204	905	b. Emotionally disturbed children (residential treatment centers (psychiatric care provided))
		c. Delinquent children (placed by court, parents, or social service agencies in residential training schools or homes, including industrial schools, camps, or farms)
205	905	(1) Public ownership
206	905	(2) Private ownership
207	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. *Short-Term Care* (length of stay usually 30 days or less)
208	905	a. Delinquent children (temporary care in detention centers, reception or diagnostic centers pending court disposition of case)
702	905	b. Runaway, neglected, and homeless children (emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles) (see Section E2)
209	905	3. *Type of Juvenile Institution Unknown* (used only as a last resort if no other code applies)
		J. Military Quarters (601-603)
		1. *On Base:*
601	—	a. Barracks, unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel
602	—	b. Transient quarters for temporary residents (military or civilian)
904	—	c. Dormitories for nurses and interns in military hospitals
106	904	d. Stockades and jails (on military bases)
603	—	2. *Military Ships*
604	—	3. *Group Quarters, Misc.* (for processing use only)
605	—	4. *Military Hotels/Campgrounds* (these locations are classified as housing units)
909	—	**K. Natural Disaster (909)** (includes those temporarily displaced by a natural disaster, such as "Hurricane Fran")

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		L. Nursing Homes (301-307) (skilled nursing facilities (SNF), intermediate care facilities (ICF), long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing, convalescent, and rest homes including soldiers', sailors', veterans' hospitals, fraternal or religious homes for the aged with nursing care)
		1. *Public Ownership*
301	905	a. Federal ownership (including veterans' hospitals, domiciliary homes, and U.S. Naval homes)
302	905	b. State, county, or city ownership
303	905	c. Don't know if federal, state, county, or city ownership (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. *Private ownership*
304	905	a. Private not-for-profit
305	905	b. Private for-profit
306	905	c. Don't know if for-profit or not-for-profit (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
307	905	3. *Don't Know If Federal, State, Local, or Private Ownership* (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
906	—	**M. Religious Group Quarters (906)** (including convents, monasteries, and rectories (classify members of religious orders who live in a dormitory at a hospital or college according to the type of place where they live, such as college or hospital dormitories))
911	—	**N. Residential Care Facilities Providing "Protective Oversight" (911)**
		O. Schools for the Handicapped (see Sections G6 and G7)
		P. Service Locations and Emergency Shelters (see Section E)
913	—	**Q. Other Household Living Situations "Dangerous Encampments" (913)** (these locations are classified as housing units)
908		**R. Other Nonhousehold Living Situations (908)** (including those not covered by other GQ codes shown herein, such as hostels, YMCA's, and YWCA's)
910	—	**S. Transient Locations (910)** (including commercial or public campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, carnivals, and similar transient sites. These locations are classified as housing units.)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

DETAILED INDUSTRY CODE LIST

1997 NAICS and Census 2000 sorted by 1997 NAICS codes and subsequent OMB directives (Census codes may not be in sequential order)

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11, 21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	001-036	11
Unused codes	001-016	
Crop production	017	111
Animal production	018	112
Forestry except logging	019	1131, 1132
Unused codes	020-026	
Logging	027	1133
Fishing, hunting, and trapping	028	114
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	029	115
Unused codes	030-036	
Mining:	037-056	21
Oil and gas extraction	037	211
Coal mining	038	2121
Metal ore mining	039	2122
Unused codes	040-046	
Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	047	2123
Not specified type of mining	048	Part of 21
Support activities for mining	049	213
Unused codes	050-056	
Utilities census codes 057-076 moved to Transportation and Warehousing NAICS subsector 48-49		
Construction:	077-106	23
Construction	077	23
Unused codes	078-106	
Manufacturing:	107-406	31-33
Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling	107	3111, 3112
Sugar and confectionery products	108	3113
Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	109	3114
Unused codes	110-116	
Dairy product manufacturing	117	3115
Animal slaughtering and processing	118	3116
Retail bakeries	119	311811
Unused codes	120-126	
Bakeries, except retail	127	3118 exc. 311811
Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	128	3117, 3119
Not specified food industries	129	Part of 311
Unused codes	130-136	
Beverage manufacturing	137	3121
Unused code	138	
Tobacco manufacturing	139	3122
Unused codes	140-146	
Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	147	3131

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Fabric mills, except knitting	148	3132 exc. 31324
Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	149	3133
Unused codes	150-156	
Carpets and rugs manufacturing	157	31411
Unused code	158	
Textile product mills except carpets and rugs	159	314 exc. 31411
Unused codes	160-166	
Knitting mills	167	31324, 3151
Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	168	3152
Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	169	3159
Unused codes	170-176	
Footwear manufacturing	177	3162
Unused code	178	
Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	179	3161, 3169
Unused codes	180-186	
Sawmills and wood preservation	377	3211
Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	378	3212
Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	379	321991, 321992
Unused codes	380-386	
Miscellaneous wood products	387	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
Unused code	388	
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	187	3221
Paperboard containers and boxes	188	32221
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	189	32222, 32223, 32229
Unused codes	190-198	
Printing and related support activities	199	323
Unused codes	200-206	
Petroleum refining	207	32411
Unused code	208	
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	209	32412, 32419
Unused codes	210-216	
Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	217	3252
Agricultural chemical manufacturing	218	3253
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	219	3254
Unused codes	220-226	
Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing	227	3255
Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing	228	3256
Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	229	3251, 3259
Unused codes	230-236	
Plastics product manufacturing	237	3261

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Tire manufacturing	238	32621
Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	239	32622, 32629
Unused codes	240-246	
Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	247	32711
Structural clay product manufacturing	248	32712
Glass and glass product manufacturing	249	3272
Unused codes	250-256	
Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	257	3273, 3274
Unused code	258	
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	259	3279
Unused codes	260-266	
Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	267	3311, 3312
Aluminum production and processing	268	3313
Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	269	3314
Unused codes	270-276	
Foundries	277	3315
Metal forgings and stampings	278	3321
Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	279	3322
Unused codes	280-286	
Structural metals and tank and shipping container manufacturing	287	3323, 3324
Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	288	3327
Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	289	3328
Unused codes	290-296	
Ordnance	297	332992-332995
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	298	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992-332995
Not specified metal industries	299	Part of 331 and 332
Unused codes	300-306	
Agricultural implement manufacturing	307	33311
Construction mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	308	33312, 33313
Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	309	3333
Unused codes	310-316	
Metalworking machinery manufacturing	317	3335
Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	318	3336
Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	319	3332, 3334, 3339
Unused codes	320-328	
Not specified machinery manufacturing	329	Part of 333
Unused codes	330-335	
Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	336	3341

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	337	3342, 3343
Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	338	3345
Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	339	3344, 3346
Unused codes	340-346	
Household appliance manufacturing	347	3352
Unused code	348	
Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	349	3351, 3353, 3359
Unused codes	350-356	
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	357	3361, 3362, 3363
Aircraft and parts manufacturing	358	336411-336413
Aerospace product and parts manufacturing	359	336414-336419
Unused codes	360-366	
Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	367	3365
Ship and boat building	368	3366
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	369	3369
Unused codes	370-376	
Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector–Wood Product Manufacturing		
Furniture and related products manufacturing	389	337
Unused codes	390-395	
Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	396	3391
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	397	33992, 33993
Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	398	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
Not specified manufacturing industries	399	Part of 31-33
Unused codes	400-406	
Wholesale trade:	407-466	42
Motor vehicles, parts and supplies	407	4211
Furniture and home furnishings	408	4212
Lumber and other construction materials	409	4213
Unused codes	410-416	
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	417	4214
Metals and minerals, except petroleum	418	4215
Electrical goods	419	4216
Unused codes	420-425	
Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies	426	4217
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	427	4218
Recyclable material	428	42193
Miscellaneous durable goods	429	4219 exc. 42193
Unused codes	430-436	
Paper and paper product wholesalers	437	4221

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Wholesale trade—Con.		
Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied product wholesalers	438	4222, 4226
Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers	439	4223
Unused codes	440-446	
Groceries and related product wholesalers	447	4224
Farm product raw material wholesalers	448	4225
Petroleum and petroleum product wholesalers	449	4227
Unused codes	450-455	
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers	456	4228
Farm supplies wholesalers	457	42291
Miscellaneous nondurable goods wholesalers	458	4229 exc. 42291
Not specified wholesale trade	459	Part of 42
Unused codes	460-466	
Retail trade:	467-606	44-45
Automobile dealers	467	4411
Other motor vehicle dealers	468	4412
Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	469	4413
Unused codes	470-476	
Furniture and home furnishings stores	477	442
Household appliance stores	478	443111
Radio, TV, and computer stores	479	443112, 44312
Unused codes	480-486	
Building material and supplies dealers	487	4441 exc. 44413
Hardware stores	488	44413
Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	489	4442
Unused codes	490-496	
Grocery stores	497	4451
Specialty food stores	498	4452
Beer, wine, and liquor stores	499	4453
Unused codes	500-506	
Pharmacies and drug stores	507	44611
Health and personal care, except drug stores	508	446 exc. 44611
Gasoline stations	509	447
Unused codes	510-516	
Clothing and accessories, except shoe stores	517	448 exc. 44821, 4483
Shoe stores	518	44821
Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	519	4483
Unused codes	520-526	
Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	527	44313, 45111, 45112
Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores	528	45113
Music stores	529	45114, 45122
Unused codes	530-536	
Book stores and news dealers	537	45121

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Retail trade—Con.		
Department stores	538	45211
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	539	4529
Unused codes	540-546	
Retail florists	547	4531
Office supplies and stationary stores	548	45321
Used merchandise stores	549	4533
Unused codes	550-556	
Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	557	45322
Miscellaneous retail stores	558	4539
Electronic shopping and mail-order houses	559	4541
Unused codes	560-566	
Vending machine operators	567	4542
Fuel dealers	568	45431
Other direct selling establishments	569	45439
Unused codes	570-578	
Not specified retail trade	579	Part of 44-45
Unused codes	580-606	
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	607-646, 057-076	48-49, 22
Transportation and warehousing:	607-646	48-49
Air transportation	607	481
Rail transportation	608	482
Water transportation	609	483
Unused codes	610-616	
Truck transportation	617	484
Bus service and urban transit	618	4851, 4852, 4854-4859
Taxi and limousine service	619	4853
Unused codes	620-626	
Pipeline transportation	627	486
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	628	487
Services incidental to transportation	629	488
Unused codes	630-636	
Postal Service	637	491
Couriers and messengers	638	492
Warehousing and storage	639	493
Unused codes	640-646	
Utilities:	057-076	22
Electric power generation transmission and distribution	057	2211
Natural gas distribution	058	2212
Electric and gas and other combinations	059	Pts. 2211, 2212
Unused codes	060-066	
Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	067	22131, 22133
Sewage treatment facilities	068	22132
Not specified utilities	069	Part of 22
Unused codes	070-076	

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Information:	647-686	51
Newspaper publishers	647	51111
Publishing except newspapers and software	648	5111 exc. 51111
Software publishing	649	5112
Unused codes	650-656	
Motion pictures and video industries	657	5121
Unused code	658	
Sound recording industries	659	5122
Unused codes	660-666	
Radio and television broadcasting and cable	667	5131, 5132
Wired telecommunications carriers	668	51331
Other telecommunication services	669	5133 exc. 51331
Unused codes	670-676	
Libraries and archives	677	51412
Other information services	678	5141 exc. 51412
Data processing services	679	5142
Unused codes	680-686	
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	687-726	52, 53
Finance and insurance:	687-706	52
Banking and related activities	687	521, 52211, 52219
Savings institutions, including credit unions	688	52212, 52213
Nondepository credit and related activities	689	5222, 5223
Unused codes	690-696	
Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	697	523, 525
Unused code	698	
Insurance carriers and related activities	699	524
Unused codes	700-706	
Real estate and rental and leasing:	707-726	53
Real estate	707	531
Automotive equipment rental and leasing	708	5321
Unused codes	709-716	
Video tape and disk rental	717	53223
Other consumer goods rental	718	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	719	5324, 533
Unused codes	720-726	
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services:	727-785	54-56
Professional, scientific, and technical services:	727-756	54
Legal services	727	5411
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services	728	5412

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services—Con.		
Architectural, engineering, and related services	729	5413
Unused codes	730-736	
Specialized design services	737	5414
Computer systems design and related services	738	5415
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	739	5416
Unused codes	740-745	
Scientific research and development services	746	5417
Advertising and related services	747	5418
Veterinary services	748	54194
Other professional, scientific and technical services	749	5419 exc. 54194
Unused codes	750-756	
Management of companies and enterprises:	757	55
Management of companies and enterprises	757	55
Administrative and support and waste management services:	758-785	56
Employment services	758	5613
Business support services	759	5614
Unused codes	760-766	
Travel arrangement and reservation services	767	5615
Investigation and security services	768	5616
Services to buildings and dwellings	769	5617 exc. 56173
Unused codes	770-776	
Landscaping services	777	56173
Other administrative and other support services	778	5611, 5612, 5619
Waste management and remediation services	779	562
Unused codes	780-785	
Educational, health and social services:	786-855	61, 62
Educational services:	786-796	61
Elementary and secondary schools	786	6111
Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	787	6112, 6113
Business, technical, and trade schools and training	788	6114, 6115
Other schools, instruction, and educational services	789	6116, 6117
Unused codes	790-796	

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Educational, health and social services—Con.		
Health care and social assistance:	797-855	62
Offices of physicians	797	6211
Offices of dentists	798	6212
Office of chiropractors	799	62131
Unused codes	800-806	
Offices of optometrists	807	62132
Offices of other health practitioners	808	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
Outpatient care centers	809	6214
Unused codes	810-816	
Home health care services	817	6216
Other health care services	818	6215, 6219
Hospitals	819	622
Unused codes	820-826	
Nursing care facilities	827	6231
Unused code	828	
Residential care facilities, without nursing	829	6232, 6233, 6239
Unused codes	830-836	
Individual and family services	837	6241
Community food and housing, and emergency services	838	6242
Vocational rehabilitation services	839	6243
Unused codes	840-846	
Child day care services	847	6244
Unused codes	848-855	
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	856-876	71, 72
Arts, entertainment, and recreation:	856-865	71
Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	856	711
Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	857	712
Bowling centers	858	71395
Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	859	713 exc. 71395
Unused codes	860-865	
Accommodation and food services:	866-876	72
Traveler accommodation	866	7211
Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	867	7212, 7213
Restaurants and other food services	868	722 exc. 7224
Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	869	7224
Unused codes	870-876	
Other services (except public administration):	877-936	81
Automotive repair and maintenance	877	8111 exc. 811192
Car washes	878	811192
Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	879	8112
Unused codes	880-886	
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	887	8113

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Other services (except public administration)—Con.		
Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	888	8114 exc. 81143
Footwear and leather goods repair	889	81143
Unused codes	890-896	
Barber shops	897	812111
Beauty salons	898	812112
Nail salons and other personal care services	899	812113, 81219
Unused codes	900-906	
Drycleaning and laundry services	907	8123
Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories	908	8122
Other personal services	909	8129
Unused codes	910-915	
Religious organizations	916	8131
Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	917	8132, 8133, 8134
Labor unions	918	81393
Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	919	8139 exc. 81393
Unused codes	920-928	
Private households	929	814
Unused codes	930-936	
Public administration:	937-966	92 (exc. 928110)
Executive offices and legislative bodies	937	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
Public finance activities	938	92113
Other general government and support	939	92119
Unused codes	940-946	
Justice, public order, and safety activities	947	922, pt. 92115
Administration of human resource programs	948	923
Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	949	924, 925
Unused codes	950-956	
Administration of economic programs and space research	957	926, 927
Unused code	958	
National security and international affairs	959	928 (exc. 928110)
Unused codes	960-966	
Armed Forces:	967-991	928110
U.S. Army	967	928110
U.S. Air Force	968	928110
U.S. Navy	969	928110
Unused codes	970-976	
U.S. Marines	977	928110
U.S. Coast Guard	978	928110

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Armed Forces—Con.		
U.S. Armed Forces, branch not specified	979	928110
Unused codes	980-986	
Military Reserves or National Guard	987	928110
Unused codes	988-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995	992	None

Note: The "Unused codes" are codes primarily used by occupation types.

LANGUAGE CODE LIST

Codes	Language
000-600	NOT IN UNIVERSE
601	JAMAICAN CREOLE
601	English creoles Belize, Guyanese
602	KRIO
603	HAWAIIAN PIDGIN
604	PIDGIN
605	GULLAH
606	SARAMACCA
607	GERMAN
607	Austrian
607	Swiss
608	PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
609	YIDDISH
610	DUTCH
610	Flemish
611	AFRIKAANS
612	FRISIAN
613	LUXEMBOURGIAN
614	SWEDISH
615	DANISH
616	NORWEGIAN
617	ICELANDIC
618	FAROESE
619	ITALIAN
620	FRENCH
621	PROVENCAL
622	PATOIS
623	FRENCH CREOLE
623	Haitian Creole
624	CAJUN
625	SPANISH
626	CATALONIAN
627	LADINO
628	PACHUCO
629	PORTUGUESE
630	PAPIA MENTAE
631	RUMANIAN
631	Romanian
632	RHAETO-ROMANIC
632	Romansch
633	WELSH
634	BRETON
635	IRISH GAELIC
636	SCOTTIC GAELIC
637	GREEK
638	ALBANIAN
639	RUSSIAN
640	BIELORUSSIAN

Codes	Language
641	UKRAINIAN
642	CZECH
643	KASHUBIAN
644	LUSATIAN
644	Windish
645	POLISH
646	SLOVAK
647	BULGARIAN
648	MACEDONIAN
649	SERBOCROATIAN
649	Bosnian
649	Slavic
649	Yugoslav
650	CROATIAN
651	SERBIAN
652	SLOVENE
653	LITHUANIAN
654	LETTISH
654	Latvian
655	ARMENIAN
656	PERSIAN
656	Dari
656	Farsi
656	Pushto
657	PASHTO
657	Afghani
658	KURDISH
659	BALOCHI
660	TADZHIK
661	OSSETE
662	INDIA, n.e.c.
662	Asian Indian
662	Sanskrit
663	HINDI
664	BENGALI
665	PANJABI
665	Punjabi
666	MARATHI
666	Konkani
667	GUJARATHI
668	BIHARI
669	RAJASTHANI
669	Bhili
670	ORIYA
671	URDU
672	ASSAMESE
673	KASHMIRI
674	NEPALI
675	SINDHI

Codes	Language
676	PAKISTAN n.e.c.
677	SINHALESE
677	Maldivian
678	ROMANY
679	FINNISH
680	ESTONIAN
681	LAPP
682	HUNGARIAN
683	OTHER URALIC LANGUAGES
683	Mordvin
683	Samoyed
683	Yenisei
684	CHUVASH
685	KARAKALPAK
686	KAZAKH
687	KIRGHIZ
688	KARACHAY
688	Tatar
689	UIGHUR
689	Uzbek
690	AZERBAIJANI
691	TURKISH
692	TURKMEN
693	YAKUT
694	MONGOLIAN
695	TUNGUS
696	CAUCASIAN
696	Circassian
696	Georgian
697	BASQUE
698	DRAVIDIAN
698	Coorgi
698	Tulu
699	BRAHUI
700	GONDI
701	TELUGU
702	KANNADA
703	MALAYALAM
704	TAMIL
705	KURUKH
706	MUNDA
707	BURUSHASKI
708	CHINESE
708	Min
709	HAKKA
710	KAN, HSIANG
711	CANTONESE
711	Toishan
712	MANDARIN

Codes	Language
713	FUCHOW
714	FORMOSAN
714	Fukien
714	Hokkien
714	Min Nan
714	Taiwanese
715	WU
715	Shanghainese
716	TIBETAN
717	BURMESE
718	KAREN
719	KACHIN
720	THAI
721	MIAO-YAO, MIEN
721	Mien
722	MIAO, HMONG
722	Hmong
723	JAPANESE
723	Ainu
724	KOREAN
725	LAOTIAN
726	MON-KHMER, CAMBODIAN
726	Cambodian
726	Khmer
727	SIBERIAN LANGUAGES, n.e.c.
728	VIETNAMESE
729	MUONG
730	BUGINESE
731	MOLUCCAN
732	INDONESIAN
733	ACHINESE
734	BALINESE
735	CHAM
736	JAVANESE
737	MADURESE
738	MALAGASY
739	MALAY
739	Bahasa
740	MINANGKABAU
741	SUNDANESE
742	TAGALOG
742	Filipino
743	BISAYAN
743	Ilongo
743	Visayan
744	SEBUANO
744	Cebuano
745	PANGASINAN
746	ILOCANO

Codes	Language
746	Igorot
747	BIKOL
748	PAMPANGAN
749	GORONTALO
750	MICRONESIAN
751	CAROLINIAN
752	CHAMORRO
752	Guamanian
753	GILBERTESE
754	KUSAIEAN
754	Kosraean
755	MARSHALLESE
756	MOKILESE
757	MORTLOCKESE
758	NAURUAN
759	PALAU
760	PONAPEAN
761	TRUKESE
761	Chuukese
762	ULITHEAN
763	WOLEAI-ULITHI
764	YAPESE
765	MELANESIAN
766	POLYNESIAN
767	SAMOAN
768	TONGAN
769	NIUEAN
770	TOKELAUAN
771	FIJIAN
772	MARQUESAN
772	Tahitan
773	RAROTONGAN
774	MAORI
775	NUKUORO
776	HAWAIIAN
777	ARABIC
778	HEBREW
779	SYRIAC
779	Aramaic
779	Assyrian
779	Chaldean
780	AMHARIC
780	Tigrigna
781	BERBER
782	CHADIC
782	Hausa

Codes	Language
783	CUSHITE
783	Oromo
783	Somali
784	SUDANIC
784	Dinka
785	NILOTIC
785	Acholi
785	Luo
785	Nuer
786	NILO-HAMITIC
786	Bari
786	Masai
787	NUBIAN
788	SAHARAN
789	NILO-SAHARAN
789	Fur
789	Songhai
790	KHOISAN
790	Bushman
791	SWAHILI
792	BANTU
792	Bembe
792	Kikuyu
792	Kinyarwanda
792	Luganda
792	Ndebele
792	Shona
792	Tonga
792	Xhosa
792	Zulu
793	MANDE
793	Kpelle
793	Mandingo
793	Mende
794	FULANI
794	Temne
794	Wolof
795	GUR
796	KRU, IBO, YORUBA
796	Akan
796	Ashanti
796	Ewe
796	Fanti
796	Ga
796	Ibo
796	Igbo
796	Nigerian
796	Twi
796	Yoruba

Codes	Language
797	EFIK
797	Ibibio
798	MBUM AND RELATED
799	AFRICAN, not further specified

OCCUPATION DETAILED CODE LIST

Decennial 2000 SOC and Census 2000 sorted by Census 2000 SOC equivalent

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations:	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Management, business and financial operations occupations:	001-099	11-0000 and 13-0000
Management occupations:	001-049	11-0000
Chief executives	001	11-1011
General and operations managers	002	11-1021
Legislators	003	11-1031
Advertising and promotions managers	004	11-2011
Marketing and sales managers	005	11-2020
Public relations managers	006	11-2031
Unused codes	007-009	
Administrative services managers	010	11-3011
Computer and Information Systems managers	011	11-3021
Financial managers	012	11-3031
Human resources managers	013	11-3040
Industrial production managers	014	11-3051
Purchasing managers	015	11-3061
Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	016	11-3071
Unused codes	017-019	
Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers	020	11-9011
Farmers and Ranchers	021	11-9012
Construction managers	022	11-9021
Education administrators	023	11-9030
Unused codes	024-029	
Engineering managers	030	11-9041
Food service managers	031	11-9051
Funeral directors	032	11-9061
Gaming managers	033	11-9071
Lodging managers	034	11-9081
Medical and health services managers	035	11-9111
Natural sciences managers	036	11-9121
Unused codes	037-039	
Postmasters and mail superintendents	040	11-9131
Property, real estate, and community association managers	041	11-9141
Social and community service managers	042	11-9151
Managers, all other	043	11-9199
Unused codes	044-049	
Business and financial operations occupations:	050-099	13-0000
Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	050	13-1011
Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products	051	13-1021

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Management, business and financial operations occupations—Con.		
Business and financial operations occupations—Con.		
Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	052	13-1022
Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	053	13-1023
Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	054	13-1030
Unused codes	055	
Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation	056	13-1041
Unused codes	057-059	
Cost estimators	060	13-1051
Unused codes	061	
Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists	062	13-1070
Unused codes	063-069	
Logisticians	070	13-1081
Management analysts	071	13-1111
Meeting and convention planners	072	13-1121
Other business operations specialists	073	13-11XX
Unused codes	074-079	
Accountants and auditors	080	13-2011
Appraisers and assessors of real estate	081	13-2021
Budget analysts	082	13-2031
Credit analysts	083	13-2041
Financial analysts	084	13-2051
Personal financial advisors	085	13-2052
Insurance underwriters	086	13-2053
Unused codes	087-089	
Financial examiners	090	13-2061
Loan counselors and officers	091	13-2070
Unused codes	092	
Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	093	13-2081
Tax preparers	094	13-2082
Financial specialists, all other	095	13-2099
Unused codes	096-099	
Professional and related occupations:	100-359	15-0000 through 29-0000
Computer and mathematical science occupations:	100-129	15-0000
Computer scientists and systems analysts	100	15-10XX
Computer programmers	101	15-1021
Computer software engineers	102	15-1030
Unused codes	103	
Computer support specialists	104	15-1041
Unused codes	105	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Computer and mathematical science occupations—Con.		
Database administrators	106	15-1061
Unused codes	107-109	
Network and computer systems administrators	110	15-1071
Network systems and data communications analysts	111	15-1081
Unused codes	112-119	
Actuaries	120	15-2011
Mathematicians	121	15-2021
Operations research analysts	122	15-2031
Statisticians	123	15-2041
Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	124	15-2090
Unused codes	125-129	
Architecture and engineering occupations:	130-159	17-0000
Architects, except naval	130	17-1010
Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	131	17-1020
Aerospace engineers	132	17-2011
Agricultural engineers	133	17-2021
Biomedical engineers	134	17-2031
Chemical engineers	135	17-2041
Civil engineers	136	17-2051
Unused codes	137-139	
Computer hardware engineers	140	17-2061
Electrical and electronics engineers	141	17-2070
Environmental engineers	142	17-2081
Industrial engineers, including health and safety	143	17-2110
Marine engineers and naval architects	144	17-2121
Materials engineers	145	17-2131
Mechanical engineers	146	17-2141
Unused codes	147-149	
Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	150	17-2151
Nuclear engineers	151	17-2161
Petroleum engineers	152	17-2171
Engineers, all other	153	17-2199
Drafters	154	17-3010
Engineering technicians, except drafters	155	17-3020
Surveying and mapping technicians	156	17-3031
Unused codes	157-159	
Life, physical, and social science occupations:	160-199	19-0000
Agricultural and food scientists	160	19-1010
Biological scientists	161	19-1020
Unused codes	162-163	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Life, physical, and social science occupations—Con.		
Conservation scientists and foresters	164	19-1030
Medical scientists	165	19-1040
Unused codes	166-169	
Astronomers and physicists	170	19-2010
Atmospheric and space scientists	171	19-2021
Chemists and materials scientists	172	19-2030
Unused codes	173	
Environmental scientists and geoscientists	174	19-2040
Unused codes	175	
Physical scientists, all other	176	19-2099
Unused codes	177-179	
Economists	180	19-3011
Market and survey researchers	181	19-3020
Psychologists	182	19-3030
Sociologists	183	19-3041
Urban and regional planners	184	19-3051
Unused codes	185	
Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	186	19-3090
Unused codes	187-189	
Agricultural and food science technicians	190	19-4011
Biological technicians	191	19-4021
Chemical technicians	192	19-4031
Geological and petroleum technicians	193	19-4041
Nuclear technicians	194	19-4051
Unused codes	195	
Other life, physical, and social science technicians	196	19-40XX
Unused codes	197-199	
Community and social services occupations:	200-209	21-0000
Counselors	200	21-1010
Social workers	201	21-1020
Miscellaneous community and social service specialists	202	21-1090
Unused codes	203	
Clergy	204	21-2011
Directors, religious activities and education	205	21-2021
Religious workers, all other	206	21-2099
Unused codes	207-209	
Legal occupations:	210-219	23-0000
Lawyers	210	23-1011
Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers	211	23-1020
Unused codes	212-213	
Paralegals and legal assistants	214	23-2011
Miscellaneous legal support workers	215	23-2090
Unused codes	216-219	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Education, training, and library occupations:	220-259	25-0000
Postsecondary teachers	220	25-1000
Unused codes	221-229	
Preschool and kindergarten teachers	230	25-2010
Elementary and middle school teachers	231	25-2020
Secondary school teachers	232	25-2030
Special education teachers	233	25-2040
Other teachers and instructors	234	25-3000
Unused codes	235-239	
Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	240	25-4010
Unused codes	241-242	
Librarians	243	25-4021
Library technicians	244	25-4031
Unused codes	245-253	
Teacher assistants	254	25-9041
Other education, training, and library workers	255	25-90XX
Unused codes	256-259	
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations:	260-299	27-0000
Artists and related workers	260	27-1010
Unused codes	261-262	
Designers	263	27-1020
Unused codes	264-269	
Actors	270	27-2011
Producers and directors	271	27-2012
Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	272	27-2020
Unused codes	273	
Dancers and choreographers	274	27-2030
Musicians, singers, and related workers	275	27-2040
Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	276	27-2099
Unused codes	277-279	
Announcers	280	27-3010
News analysts, reporters and correspondents	281	27-3020
Public relations specialists	282	27-3031
Editors	283	27-3041
Technical writers	284	27-3042
Writers and authors	285	27-3043
Miscellaneous media and communication workers	286	27-3090
Unused codes	287-289	
Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators	290	27-4010
Photographers	291	27-4021

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations—Con.		
Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	292	27-4030
Unused codes	293-295	
Media and communication equipment workers, all other	296	27-4099
Unused codes	297-299	
Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations:	300-359	29-0000
Chiropractors	300	29-1011
Dentists	301	29-1020
Unused codes	302	
Dietitians and nutritionists	303	29-1031
Optometrists	304	29-1041
Pharmacists	305	29-1051
Physicians and surgeons	306	29-1060
Unused codes	307-310	
Physician assistants	311	29-1071
Podiatrists	312	29-1081
Registered nurses	313	29-1111
Audiologists	314	29-1121
Occupational therapists	315	29-1122
Physical therapists	316	29-1123
Unused codes	317-319	
Radiation therapists	320	29-1124
Recreational therapists	321	29-1125
Respiratory therapists	322	29-1126
Speech-language pathologists	323	29-1127
Therapists, all other	324	29-1129
Veterinarians	325	29-1131
Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	326	29-1199
Unused codes	327-329	
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	330	29-2010
Dental hygienists	331	29-2021
Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	332	29-2030
Unused codes	333-339	
Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	340	29-2041
Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	341	29-2050
Unused codes	342-349	
Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	350	29-2061

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations—Con.		
Medical records and health information technicians	351	29-2071
Opticians, dispensing	352	29-2081
Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	353	29-2090
Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	354	29-9000
Unused codes	355-359	
Service occupations:	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Healthcare support occupations:	360-369	31-0000
Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	360	31-1010
Occupational therapist assistants and aides	361	31-2010
Physical therapist assistants and aides	362	31-2020
Massage therapists	363	31-9011
Dental assistants	364	31-9091
Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations	365	31-909X
Unused codes	366-369	
Protective service occupations:	370-399	33-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	370	33-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	371	33-1012
First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	372	33-1021
Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	373	33-1099
Fire fighters	374	33-2011
Fire inspectors	375	33-2020
Unused codes	376-379	
Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	380	33-3010
Unused codes	381	
Detectives and criminal investigators	382	33-3021
Fish and game wardens	383	33-3031
Parking enforcement workers	384	33-3041
Police and sheriff's patrol officers	385	33-3051
Transit and railroad police	386	33-3052
Unused codes	387-389	
Animal control workers	390	33-9011
Private detectives and investigators	391	33-9021
Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	392	33-9030
Unused codes	393	
Crossing guards	394	33-9091
Lifeguards and other protective service workers	395	33-909X
Unused codes	396-399	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Service occupations—Con.		
Food preparation and serving related occupations:	400-419	35-0000
Chefs and head cooks	400	35-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	401	35-1012
Cooks	402	35-2010
Food preparation workers	403	35-2021
Bartenders	404	35-3011
Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	405	35-3021
Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	406	35-3022
Unused codes	407-410	
Waiters and waitresses	411	35-3031
Food servers, nonrestaurant	412	35-3041
Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	413	35-9011
Dishwashers	414	35-9021
Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	415	35-9031
Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	416	35-9099
Unused codes	417-419	
Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations:	420-429	37-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	420	37-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	421	37-1012
Janitors and building cleaners	422	37-201X
Maids and housekeeping cleaners	423	37-2012
Pest control workers	424	37-2021
Grounds maintenance workers	425	37-3010
Unused codes	426-429	
Personal care and service occupations:	430-469	39-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	430	39-1010
Unused codes	431	
First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	432	39-1021
Unused codes	433	
Animal trainers	434	39-2011
Nonfarm animal caretakers	435	39-2021
Unused codes	436-439	
Gaming services workers	440	39-3010
Motion picture projectionists	441	39-3021
Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	442	39-3031

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Service occupations—Con.		
Personal care and service occupations—Con.		
Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	443	39-3090
Unused codes	444-445	
Funeral service workers	446	39-4000
Unused codes	447-449	
Barbers	450	39-5011
Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	451	39-5012
Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	452	39-5090
Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	453	39-6010
Tour and travel guides	454	39-6020
Transportation attendants	455	39-6030
Unused codes	456-459	
Child care workers	460	39-9011
Personal and home care aides	461	39-9021
Recreation and fitness workers	462	39-9030
Unused codes	463	
Residential advisors	464	39-9041
Personal care and service workers, all other	465	39-9099
Unused codes	466-469	
Sales and office occupations:	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Sales and related occupations:	470-499	41-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	470	41-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	471	41-1012
Cashiers	472	41-2010
Unused codes	473	
Counter and rental clerks	474	41-2021
Parts salespersons	475	41-2022
Retail salespersons	476	41-2031
Unused codes	477-479	
Advertising sales agents	480	41-3011
Insurance sales agents	481	41-3021
Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	482	41-3031
Travel agents	483	41-3041
Sales representatives, services, all other	484	41-3099
Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	485	41-4010
Unused codes	486-489	
Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	490	41-9010
Unused codes	491	
Real estate brokers and sales agents	492	41-9020
Sales engineers	493	41-9031
Telemarketers	494	41-9041

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Sales and office occupations—Con.		
Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	495	41-9091
Sales and related workers, all other	496	41-9099
Unused codes	497-499	
Office and administrative support occupations:	500-599	43-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	500	43-1011
Switchboard operators, including answering service	501	43-2011
Telephone operators	502	43-2021
Communications equipment operators, all other	503	43-2099
Unused codes	504-509	
Bill and account collectors	510	43-3011
Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	511	43-3021
Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	512	43-3031
Gaming cage workers	513	43-3041
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	514	43-3051
Procurement clerks	515	43-3061
Tellers	516	43-3071
Unused codes	517-519	
Brokerage clerks	520	43-4011
Correspondence clerks	521	43-4021
Court, municipal, and license clerks	522	43-4031
Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	523	43-4041
Customer service representatives	524	43-4051
Eligibility interviewers, government programs	525	43-4061
File clerks	526	43-4071
Unused codes	527-529	
Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	530	43-4081
Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	531	43-4111
Library assistants, clerical	532	43-4121
Loan interviewers and clerks	533	43-4131
New accounts clerks	534	43-4141
Order clerks	535	43-4151
Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	536	43-4161
Unused codes	537-539	
Receptionists and information clerks	540	43-4171
Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	541	43-4181
Information and record clerks, all other	542	43-4199
Unused codes	543-549	
Cargo and freight agents	550	43-5011
Couriers and messengers	551	43-5021
Dispatchers	552	43-5030

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Sales and office occupations—Con.		
Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Office and administrative support occupations—Con.		
Meter readers, utilities	553	43-5041
Postal service clerks	554	43-5051
Postal service mail carriers	555	43-5052
Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	556	43-5053
Unused codes	557-559	
Production, planning, and expediting clerks	560	43-5061
Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	561	43-5071
Stock clerks and order fillers	562	43-5081
Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	563	43-5111
Unused codes	564-569	
Secretaries and administrative assistants	570	43-6010
Unused codes	571-579	
Computer operators	580	43-9011
Data entry keyers	581	43-9021
Word processors and typists	582	43-9022
Desktop publishers	583	43-9031
Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	584	43-9041
Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	585	43-9051
Office clerks, general	586	43-9061
Unused codes	587-589	
Office machine operators, except computer	590	43-9071
Proofreaders and copy markers	591	43-9081
Statistical assistants	592	43-9111
Office and administrative support workers, all other	593	43-9199
Unused codes	594-599	
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations:	600-619	45-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	600	45-1010
Agricultural inspectors	601	45-2011
Animal breeders	602	45-2021
Unused codes	603	
Graders and sorters, agricultural products	604	45-2041
Miscellaneous agricultural workers	605	45-2090
Unused codes	606-609	
Fishers and related fishing workers	610	45-3011
Hunters and trappers	611	45-3021
Forest and conservation workers	612	45-4011
Logging workers	613	45-4020
Unused codes	614-619	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations:	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations:	620-699	47-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	620	47-1011
Boilermakers	621	47-2011
Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	622	47-2020
Carpenters	623	47-2031
Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	624	47-2040
Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	625	47-2050
Construction laborers	626	47-2061
Unused codes	627-629	
Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	630	47-2071
Pile-driver operators	631	47-2072
Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators	632	47-2073
Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	633	47-2080
Unused codes	634	
Electricians	635	47-2111
Glaziers	636	47-2121
Unused codes	637-639	
Insulation workers	640	47-2130
Unused codes	641	
Painters, construction and maintenance	642	47-2141
Paperhangers	643	47-2142
Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	644	47-2150
Unused codes	645	
Plasterers and stucco masons	646	47-2161
Unused codes	647-649	
Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	650	47-2171
Roofers	651	47-2181
Sheet metal workers	652	47-2211
Structural iron and steel workers	653	47-2221
Unused codes	654-659	
Helpers, construction trades	660	47-3010
Unused codes	661-665	
Construction and building inspectors	666	47-4011
Unused codes	667-669	
Elevator installers and repairers	670	47-4021
Fence erectors	671	47-4031
Hazardous materials removal workers	672	47-4041
Highway maintenance workers	673	47-4051
Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	674	47-4061

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations—Con.	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations—Con.		
Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	675	47-4071
Miscellaneous construction and related workers	676	47-4090
Unused codes	677-679	
Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	680	47-5010
Unused codes	681	
Earth drillers, except oil and gas	682	47-5021
Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	683	47-5031
Mining machine operators	684	47-5040
Unused codes	685-690	
Roof bolters, mining	691	47-5061
Roustabouts, oil and gas	692	47-5071
Helpers—extraction workers	693	47-5081
Other extraction workers	694	47-50XX
Unused codes	695-699	
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations:	700-769	49-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	700	49-1011
Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	701	49-2011
Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	702	49-2020
Avionics technicians	703	49-2091
Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	704	49-2092
Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment	705	49-2093
Unused codes	706-709	
Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility	710	49-209X
Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	711	49-2096
Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	712	49-2097
Security and fire alarm systems installers	713	49-2098
Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	714	49-3011
Automotive body and related repairers	715	49-3021
Automotive glass installers and repairers	716	49-3022
Unused codes	717-719	
Automotive service technicians and mechanics	720	49-3023
Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	721	49-3031

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations—Con.		
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations—Con.		
Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	722	49-3040
Unused codes	723	
Small engine mechanics	724	49-3050
Unused codes	725	
Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	726	49-3090
Unused codes	727-729	
Control and valve installers and repairers	730	49-9010
Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	731	49-9021
Home appliance repairers	732	49-9031
Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	733	49-904X
Maintenance and repair workers, general	734	49-9042
Maintenance workers, machinery	735	49-9043
Millwrights	736	49-9044
Unused codes	737-740	
Electrical power-line installers and repairers	741	49-9051
Telecommunications line installers and repairers	742	49-9052
Precision instrument and equipment repairers	743	49-9060
Unused codes	744-750	
Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	751	49-9091
Commercial divers	752	49-9092
Unused codes	753	
Locksmiths and safe repairers	754	49-9094
Manufactured building and mobile home installers	755	49-9095
Riggers	756	49-9096
Unused codes	757-759	
Signal and track switch repairers	760	49-9097
Helpers—installation, maintenance, and repair workers	761	49-9098
Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	762	49-909X
Unused codes	763-769	
Production, transportation and material moving occupations:	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Production occupations:	770-899	51-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	770	51-1011
Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	771	51-2011

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	772	51-2020
Engine and other machine assemblers	773	51-2031
Structural metal fabricators and fitters	774	51-2041
Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	775	51-2090
Unused codes	776-779	
Bakers	780	51-3011
Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	781	51-3020
Unused codes	782	
Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	783	51-3091
Food batchmakers	784	51-3092
Food cooking machine operators and tenders	785	51-3093
Unused codes	786-789	
Computer control programmers and operators	790	51-4010
Unused codes	791	
Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	792	51-4021
Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	793	51-4022
Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	794	51-4023
Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	795	51-4031
Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	796	51-4032
Unused codes	797-799	
Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	800	51-4033
Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	801	51-4034
Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	802	51-4035
Machinists	803	51-4041
Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	804	51-4050
Unused codes	805	
Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic	806	51-4060
Unused codes	807-809	
Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	810	51-4070
Unused codes	811	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	812	51-4081
Tool and die makers	813	51-4111
Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	814	51-4120
Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	815	51-4191
Lay-out workers, metal and plastic	816	51-4192
Unused codes	817-819	
Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	820	51-4193
Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	821	51-4194
Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	822	51-4199
Bookbinders and bindery workers	823	51-5010
Job printers	824	51-5021
Prepress technicians and workers	825	51-5022
Printing machine operators	826	51-5023
Unused codes	827-829	
Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	830	51-6011
Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	831	51-6021
Sewing machine operators	832	51-6031
Shoe and leather workers and repairers	833	51-6041
Shoe machine operators and tenders	834	51-6042
Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	835	51-6050
Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders	836	51-6061
Unused codes	837-839	
Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	840	51-6062
Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	841	51-6063
Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders	842	51-6064
Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers	843	51-6091
Fabric and apparel patternmakers	844	51-6092
Upholsterers	845	51-6093
Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	846	51-6099
Unused codes	847-849	
Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	850	51-7011
Furniture finishers	851	51-7021
Model makers and patternmakers, wood	852	51-7030
Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	853	51-7041

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	854	51-7042
Woodworkers, all other	855	51-7099
Unused codes	856-859	
Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	860	51-8010
Stationary engineers and boiler operators	861	51-8021
Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	862	51-8031
Miscellaneous plant and system operators	863	51-8090
Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	864	51-9010
Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	865	51-9020
Unused codes	866-870	
Cutting workers	871	51-9030
Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	872	51-9041
Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	873	51-9051
Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	874	51-9061
Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	875	51-9071
Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	876	51-9080
Unused codes	877-879	
Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	880	51-9111
Painting workers	881	51-9120
Unused codes	882	
Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	883	51-9130
Semiconductor processors	884	51-9141
Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	885	51-9191
Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	886	51-9192
Unused codes	887-889	
Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders	890	51-9193
Etchers and engravers	891	51-9194
Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	892	51-9195
Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	893	51-9196
Tire builders	894	51-9197
Helpers—production workers	895	51-9198
Production workers, all other	896	51-9199
Unused codes	897-899	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Transportation and material moving occupations:	900-979	53-0000
Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	900	53-1000
Unused codes	901-902	
Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	903	53-2010
Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	904	53-2020
Unused codes	905-910	
Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	911	53-3011
Bus drivers	912	53-3020
Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	913	53-3030
Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	914	53-3041
Motor vehicle operators, all other	915	53-3099
Unused codes	916-919	
Locomotive engineers and operators	920	53-4010
Unused codes	921-922	
Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators	923	53-4021
Railroad conductors and yardmasters	924	53-4031
Unused codes	925	
Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	926	53-40XX
Unused codes	927-929	
Sailors and marine oilers	930	53-5011
Ship and boat captains and operators	931	53-5020
Unused codes	932	
Ship engineers	933	53-5031
Bridge and lock tenders	934	53-6011
Parking lot attendants	935	53-6021
Service station attendants	936	53-6031
Unused codes	937-940	
Transportation inspectors	941	53-6051
Other transportation workers	942	53-60XX
Unused codes	943-949	
Conveyor operators and tenders	950	53-7011
Crane and tower operators	951	53-7021
Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	952	53-7030
Unused codes	953-955	
Hoist and winch operators	956	53-7041
Unused codes	957-959	
Industrial truck and tractor operators	960	53-7051
Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	961	53-7061
Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	962	53-7062
Machine feeders and offbearers	963	53-7063
Packers and packagers, hand	964	53-7064

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Pumping station operators	965	53-7070
Unused codes	966-971	
Refuse and recyclable material collectors	972	53-7081
Shuttle car operators	973	53-7111
Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	974	53-7121
Material moving workers, all other	975	53-7199
Unused codes	976-979	
Military specific occupations	980-983	55-0000
Military officer and special tactical operations leaders/managers	980	55-1000
First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers	981	55-2000
Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members	982	55-3000
Military, rank not specified	983	—
Unused codes	984-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995	992	

Note:

The Census 2000 occupational classification has 509 categories. Of these, 369 exactly match SOC detailed categories; another 127 match the SOC at its broad category or minor group level. There are 13 aggregates of multiple SOC categories that do not have an exact match to a single SOC code. Since each of the 13 aggregates contains more than one SOC equivalent, the Census Bureau will us an "X" or "XX" designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. These aggregates are as follows:

Census Code and Title	SOC Designation and Title	SOC Code
073 – Other Business Operations Specialists	13-11XX – Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists including Emergency Management Specialist	13-1061 13-1199
100 – Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts	15-10XX – Miscellaneous Computer Specialists including Computer and Information Scientists and Computer Systems Analysts	15-1011 15-1051 15-1099
196 – Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians	19-40XX – Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians including Social Science Research Assistants	19-4061 19-4090
255 – Other Education, Training, and Library Workers	25-90XX – Miscellaneous Education, Training, and Library Workers except Teacher Assistants	25-9011 25-9021 25-9031 25-9099
365 – Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations	31-909X – Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Workers, except Dental Assistants	31-9092 31-9093 31-9094 31-9095 31-9096 31-9099
395 – Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers	33-909X – Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers, except Crossing Guards	33-9092 33-9099
422 – Janitors and Building Cleaners	37-201X – Building Cleaning Workers, except Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	37-2011 37-2019
694 – Other Extraction Workers	47-50XX – Miscellaneous Extraction Workers including Rock Splitters, Quarry	47-5051 47-5099
710 – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility	49-209X – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment, Powerhouse, Substation, and Relay	49-2094 49-2095
733 – Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics	49-904X – Industrial Machinery Mechanics plus Refractory Materials Repairers, Except Brickmasons	49-9041 49-9045
762 – Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	49-909X – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other, including Fabric Menders, Except Garment	49-9093 49-9099
926 – Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers	53-40XX – Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers including Subway and Streetcar Operators	53-4041 53-4099
942 – Other Transportation Workers	53-60XX – Miscellaneous Transportation Workers including TrafficTechnicians	53-6041 53-6099

STATE AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST

(Note: This code list is used for place of birth, parents' place of birth, migration, and place of work.)

Codes	State and Foreign Country
001-059	**United States**
001	Alabama
002	Alaska
003	Not Used
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
007	Not Used
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
014	Not Used
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
019	Iowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
023	Maine
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
043	Not Used
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina

Codes	State and Foreign Country
001-059	**United States—Con.**
046	South Dakota
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049	Utah
050	Vermont
051	Virginia
052	Not Used
053	Washington
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
056	Wyoming
057-059	Not Used
060-099	**U.S. Island Areas**
060	American Samoa

600	6000	American Samoa
601	6001	Eastern District
601	6004	Ituau County
601	6008	Ma'oputasi County
601	6011	Sa'ole County
601	6011	Sa'ole Island
601	6012	Sua County
601	6018	Vaifanua County
601	6080	Pagai Village(pt.)
601	6110	Amaua Village
601	6120	Amouli Village
601	6140	Anua Village
601	6150	Aoa Village
601	6180	Atu'u Village
601	6190	Aua Village
601	6200	Auasi Village
601	6210	Aumi Village
601	6220	Aunu'u Village
601	6230	Auto Village
601	6240	Avaio Village
601	6260	Faga'alu Village
601	6270	Faga'itua Village
601	6300	Faganeanea Village
601	6301	Afono Village
601	6310	Fagasa Village
601	6320	Fagatogo Village
601	6360	Fatumafuti Village
601	6409	Lauli'i Village
601	6430	Leloaloa Village
601	6501	Alao Village
601	6530	Masausi Village
601	6540	Masefau Village
601	6550	Matu'u Village
601	6570	Nu'uuli Village(pt.)
601	6600	Onenoa Village
601	6610	PagoPago Village
601	6640	Sa'ilele Village

Codes	State and Foreign Country		
060	American Samoa–Con.		
	601	6701	Alega Village
	601	6710	Tula Village
	601	6720	Utulei Village
	601	6731	Utumea East Village
	601	6770	Vatia Village
	601	6800	Alofau Village
	602	6002	Faleasao County
	602	6003	Fitiuta County
	602	6007	Manu'a District
	602	6007	Manua Islands
	602	6021	Ta'u County
	602	6021	Ta'u Island
	602	6340	Faleasao Village
	602	6460	Leusoali'i Village
	602	6470	Luma Village
	602	6480	Maia Village
	602	6670	Si'ufaga Village
	603	6020	Rose Island
	604	6013	Swains Island
	604	6675	Swains Village
	605	6005	Lealataua County
	605	6006	Leasina County
	605	6016	Tualatai County
	605	6017	Tualauta County
	605	6019	Western District
	605	6095	Aasu Village
	605	6100	Amanave Village
	605	6159	Aoloau Village
	605	6170	Asili Village
	605	6201	Afao Village
	605	6280	Fagali'i Village
	605	6290	Fagamalo Village
	605	6330	Failolo Village
	605	6350	Faleniu Village
	605	6380	Futiga Village
	605	6390	Ili'ili Village
	605	6400	Agugulu Village
	605	6440	Leone Village
	605	6485	Malaeimi Village
	605	6490	Malaeloa/Aitulagi Village
	605	6491	Malaeloa/Ituau Village
	605	6500	Maloata Village
	605	6510	Mapusagafou Village
	605	6555	Mesepa Village
	605	6560	Nua Village
	605	6620	Pava'ia'i Village
	605	6630	Poloa Village
	605	6650	Se'etaga Village
	605	6690	Tafuna Village
	605	6700	Taputimu Village
	605	6732	Utumea West Village
	605	6750	Vailoatai Village
	605	6760	Vaitogi Village

Codes	State and Foreign Country		
060	American Samoa–Con.		
	605	6901	Amaluia Village
	606	6009	Ofu County
	606	6580	Ofu Village
	607	6010	Olesega Island
	607	6010	Olosega County
	607	6590	Olosega Village
	607	6660	Sili Village
	608	6022	Tutuila Island
061-065	Not Used		
066	Guam		
	660	7000	Guam
	661	7001	Agana Heights District
	661	7002	Agat District
	661	7003	Asan District
	661	7004	Barrigada District
	661	7005	Chalan Pago-Ordot District
	661	7006	Dededo District
	661	7007	Hagatna District
	661	7008	Inarajan District
	661	7009	Mangilao District
	661	7010	Merizo District
	661	7011	Mongmong-Toto-Maite District
	661	7012	Piti District
	661	7013	Santa Rita District
	661	7014	Sinajana District
	661	7016	Talofofo District
	661	7017	Umatac District
	661	7018	Tamuning District
	661	7020	Yigo District
	661	7021	Yona District
	661	7100	Santa Rita CDP
	661	7102	Santa Rosa CDP
	661	7110	Sinajana CDP
	661	7120	Talofofo CDP
	661	7130	Tamuning CDP
	661	7140	Toto CDP
	661	7150	Umatac CDP
	661	7157	Yigo CDP
	661	7160	Yona CDP
	661	7200	Agana Heights CDP
	661	7250	Agana Station CDP (pt.)
	661	7300	Agat CDP
	661	7350	Andersen AFB CDP
	661	7375	Apra Harbor CDP
	661	7400	Asan CDP
	661	7500	Barrigada CDP
	661	7510	Barrigada Heights CDP
	661	7550	Chalan Pago CDP
	661	7600	Dededo CDP
	661	7650	Finegayan Station CDP
	661	7675	Hagatna CDP
	661	7700	Inarajan CDP
	661	7720	Latte Heights CDP

Codes	State and Foreign Country		
066	Guam—Con.		
	661	7740	Maina CDP
	661	7750	Maite CDP
	661	7770	Mangilao CDP
	661	7780	Marbo Annex CDP (pt.)
	661	7800	Merizo CDP
	661	7900	Mongmong CDP
	661	7920	Nimitz Hill Annex CDP
	661	7940	Ordot CDP
	661	7950	Piti CDP
067	Johnston Atoll		
068	Not Used		
069	Northern Marianas		
	690	8000	CNMI
	690	8000	Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas
	690	8000	Northern Marianas
	691	8001	District1, Rota
	691	8001	Liyu
	691	8006	District2, Rota
	691	8009	District3, Rota
	691	8011	District4, Rota
	691	8011	Teneto
	691	8020	Rota Island
	691	8020	Rota Municipality
	691	8267	Songsong CDP (pt.)
	692	8003	District1, Saipan
	692	8004	As Lito
	692	8004	As Terlaje
	692	8004	District10, Saipan
	692	8004	Fina Sisu
	692	8004	Papago
	692	8005	Chalan Galaidi
	692	8005	China Town
	692	8005	Denni
	692	8005	District11, Saipan
	692	8005	Mt. Tapochao
	692	8005	Puerto Rico
	692	8005	Sadog Tasi
	692	8005	Sinapalo
	692	8008	District2, Saipan
	692	8010	District3, Saipan
	692	8012	District4, Saipan
	692	8013	District5, Saipan
	692	8014	Afetnas
	692	8014	District6, Saipan
	692	8015	Chalan Kiya
	692	8015	Chalan Laulau
	692	8015	District7, Saipan
	692	8015	Laulau
	692	8016	As Teo
	692	8016	District8, Saipan
	692	8016	Talafao
	692	8017	As Matuis
	692	8017	District9, Saipan

Codes	State and Foreign Country		
069	Northern Marianas—Con.		
	692	8017	Marpi
	692	8021	Saipan Island
	692	8021	Saipan Municipality
	692	8120	Kagman CDP (pt.)
	692	8125	Koblerville CDP
	692	8160	Navy Hill CDP
	692	8240	San Antonio CDP
	692	8245	San Jose (Saipan) CDP
	692	8250	San Roque CDP
	692	8260	San Vicente CDP
	692	8270	Susupe CDP
	692	8275	Capital Hill CDP (pt.)
	692	8290	Tanapag CDP
	692	8300	Chalan Kanoa CDP (pt.)
	692	8400	Dandan CDP
	692	8850	Garapan CDP
	692	8900	Gualo Rai CDP
	693	8002	District1, Tinian
	693	8007	District2, Tinian
	693	8022	Tinian Island
	693	8022	Tinian Municipality
	693	8246	San Jose (Tinian) CDP (pt.)
	698	8019	Northern Islands District
070	Not Used		
071	Midway Islands		
072	Puerto Rico		
073-075	Not Used		
076	Navassa Island		
077	Not Used		
078	U.S. Virgin Islands		
079	Wake Island		
080	Not Used		
081	Baker Island		
082-083	Not Used		
084	Howland Island		
085	Not Used		
086	Jarvis Island		
087-088	Not Used		
089	Kingman Reef		
090-094	Not Used		
095	Palmyra Atoll		
096	U.S. Island Area not specified (Place of Work only)		
097-099	Not Used		
100-157, 160, 162-199	**Europe**		
100	Albania		
101	Andorra		
102	Austria		
103	Belgium		
104	Bulgaria		
105	Czechoslovakia		
106	Denmark		

Codes	State and Foreign Country
100-157, 160, 162-199	**Europe**—Con.
107	Faroe Islands
108	Finland
109	France
110	Germany
111-114	Not Used
115	Gibraltar
116	Greece
117	Hungary
118	Iceland
119	Ireland
120	Italy
121	Jan Meyan
122	Liechtenstein
123	Luxembourg
124	Malta
125	Monaco
126	Netherlands
127	Norway
128	Poland
129	Portugal
130	Azores Islands
131	Madeira Islands
132	Romania
133	San Marino
134	Spain
135	Svalbard
136	Sweden
137	Switzerland
138	United Kingdom
139	England
140	Scotland
141	Wales
142	Northern Ireland
143	Guernsey
144	Jersey
145	Isle of Man
146	Vatican City
147	Yugoslavia
148	Czech Republic
149	Slovakia
150	Bosnia and Herzegovina
151	Croatia
152	Macedonia
153	Slovenia
154	Serbia
155	Estonia
156	Latvia
157	Lithuania
160	Belarus

Codes	State and Foreign Country
100-157, 160, 162-199	**Europe**—Con.
162	Moldova
163	Russia
164	Ukraine
165	USSR
166	Europe
167	Kosovo
168-199	Not Used
158-159, 161, 200-299	**Asia**
158	Armenia
159	Azerbaijan
161	Georgia
200	Afghanistan
201	Bahrain
202	Bangladesh
203	Bhutan
204	Brunei
205	Myanmar (Burma)
206	Cambodia
207	China
208	Cyprus
209	Hong Kong
210	India
211	Indonesia
212	Iran
213	Iraq
214	Israel
215	Japan
216	Jordan
217	Korea
218	Kazakhstan
219	Kyrgyzstan
220	South Korea
221	North Korea
222	Kuwait
223	Laos
224	Lebanon
225	Macau
226	Malaysia
227	Maldives
228	Mongolia
229	Nepal
230	Oman
231	Pakistan
232	Paracel Islands
233	Philippines
234	Qatar
235	Saudi Arabia

Codes	State and Foreign Country
158-159, 161, 200-299	**Asia**—Con.
236	Singapore
237	Spratley Islands
238	Sri Lanka
239	Syria
240	Taiwan
241	Tajikistan
242	Thailand
243	Turkey
244	Turkmenistan
245	United Arab Emirates
246	Uzbekistan
247	Vietnam
248	Yemen
249	Asia
250-299	Not Used
300-399	**America**
300-302, 304-309	**Northern America**
300	Bermuda
301	Canada
302	Greenland
304	St Pierre & Miquelon
305	North America
306-309	Not Used
303, 310-399	**Latin America**
303, 310-319	**Central America**
303	Mexico
310	Belize
311	Costa Rica
312	El Salvador
313	Guatemala
314	Honduras
315	Nicaragua
316	Panama
317	Central America
318-319	Not Used
320-359	**Caribbean**
320	Anguilla
321	Antigua & Barbuda
322	Aruba
323	Bahamas
324	Barbados
325	British Virgin Islands
326	Cayman Islands
327	Cuba

Codes	State and Foreign Country
320-359	**Caribbean**—Con.
328	Dominica
329	Dominican Republic
330	Grenada
331	Guadeloupe
332	Haiti
333	Jamaica
334	Martinique
335	Montserrat
336	Netherlands Antilles
337	St Barthelemy
338	St Kitts-Nevis
339	St Lucia
340	St Vincent & the Grenadines
341	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Turks & Caicos Islands
343	West Indies
344-359	Not Used
360-399	**South America**
360	Argentina
361	Bolivia
362	Brazil
363	Chile
364	Colombia
365	Ecuador
366	Falkland Islands
367	French Guiana
368	Guyana
369	Paraguay
370	Peru
371	Suriname
372	Uruguay
373	Venezuela
374	South America
375-399	Not Used
400-499	**Africa**
400	Algeria
401	Angola
402	Benin
403	Botswana
404	British Indian Ocean Territory
405	Burkina Faso
406	Burundi
407	Cameroon
408	Cape Verde
409	Central African Republic
410	Chad
411	Comoros
412	Congo

Codes	State and Foreign Country
400-499	**Africa**—Con.
413	Djibouti
414	Egypt
415	Equatorial Guinea
416	Ethiopia
417	Eritrea
418	Europa Island
419	Gabon
420	Gambia
421	Ghana
422	Glorioso Islands
423	Guinea
424	Guinea-Bissau
425	Ivory Coast
426	Juan de Nova Island
427	Kenya
428	Lesotho
429	Liberia
430	Libya
431	Madagascar
432	Malawi
433	Mali
434	Mauritania
435	Mayotte
436	Morocco
437	Mozambique
438	Namibia
439	Niger
440	Nigeria
441	Reunion
442	Rwanda
443	Sao Tome & Principe
444	Senegal
445	Mauritius
446	Seychelles
447	Sierra Leone
448	Somalia
449	South Africa
450	St Helena
451	Sudan
452	Swaziland
453	Tanzania
454	Togo
455	Tromelin Island
456	Tunisia
457	Uganda
458	Western Sahara
459	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)
460	Zambia
461	Zimbabwe
462	Africa
463-499	Not Used

Codes	State and Foreign Country		
500-553	**Oceania**		
500	Not Used		
501	Australia		
502	Christmas Island, Indian Ocean		
503-504	Not Used		
505	Cook Islands		
506	Coral Sea Islands		
507	Heard & McDonald Islands		
508	Fiji		
509	French Polynesia		
510	Kiribati		
511	Marshall Islands		
	680	9000	Marshall Islands
	681	9001	Aeankan District
	681	9002	Ajeltake District
	681	9003	Arrak District
	681	9004	Delap District
	681	9005	Jarej District
	681	9006	Majuro District
	681	9007	Majuro Municipality
	681	9008	Rairok District
	681	9009	Rongrong District
	681	9010	Woja District
	682	9011	Boggerik District
	682	9012	Carlos District
	682	9013	Carlson District
	682	9014	Ebadon District
	682	9015	Ebeye District
	682	9016	Enubirr District
	682	9017	Kwajalein District
	682	9018	Kwajalein Municipality
	682	9019	Likijjine District
	682	9020	Meck District
	682	9021	RoiNamur District
	683	9022	Ailinginae District
	683	9023	Ailinginae Municipality
	683	9024	Ailinglaplap District
	683	9025	Ailinglaplap Municipality
	683	9026	Ailuk District
	683	9027	Ailuk Municipality
	683	9028	Airok District
	683	9029	Arno District
	683	9030	Arno Municipality
	683	9031	Aur District
	683	9032	Aur Municipality
	683	9033	Bikajele District
	683	9034	Bikar District
	683	9035	Bikar Municipality
	683	9036	Bikarej District
	683	9037	Bikini District
	683	9038	Bikini Municipality
	683	9039	Bokak District
	683	9040	Bokak Municipality

Codes	State and Foreign Country		
511	Marshall Islands–Con.		
	683	9041	Ebon District
	683	9042	Ebon Municipality
	683	9043	Enejet District
	683	9044	Enewetak District
	683	9045	Enewetak Municipality
	683	9046	Eneyu District
	683	9047	Engebi District
	683	9048	Enirik District
	683	9049	Erikub District
	683	9050	Erikub Municipality
	683	9051	Imiej District
	683	9052	Ine District
	683	9053	Jabat District
	683	9054	Jabat Municipality
	683	9055	Jabor District
	683	9056	Jaluit Municipality
	683	9057	Jebal District
	683	9058	Jeh District
	683	9059	Jemo District
	683	9060	Jemo Municipality
	683	9061	Kaven District
	683	9062	Kili District
	683	9063	Kili Municipality
	683	9064	Lae District
	683	9065	Lae Municipality
	683	9066	Langar District
	683	9067	Lib District
	683	9068	Lib Municipality
	683	9069	Likiep District
	683	9070	Likiep Municipality
	683	9071	Liklal District
	683	9072	Madren District
	683	9073	Mae District
	683	9074	Maloelap Municipality
	683	9075	Mejatto District
	683	9076	Mejit District
	683	9077	Mejit Municipality
	683	9078	Mili District
	683	9079	Mili Municipality
	683	9080	Nallu District
	683	9081	Namorik District
	683	9082	Namorik Municipality
	683	9083	Namu District
	683	9084	Namu Municipality
	683	9085	Pinglep District
	683	9086	Romurikku District
	683	9087	Rongelap District
	683	9088	Rongelap Municipality
	683	9089	Rongrik District
	683	9090	Rongrik Municipality
	683	9091	Tobal District
	683	9092	Toka District
	683	9093	Toke District

Codes	State and Foreign Country		
511	Marshall Islands–Con.		
	683	9094	Toke Municipality
	683	9095	Ujae District
	683	9096	Ujae Municipality
	683	9097	Ujelang District
	683	9098	Ujelang Municipality
	683	9099	Utrik District
	683	9100	Utrik Municipality
	683	9101	Woja District
	683	9102	Wollet District
	683	9103	Wormej District
	683	9104	Wotho District
	683	9105	Wotho Municipality
	683	9106	Wotje District
	683	9107	Wotje Municipality
512	Micronesia		
	640	5000	Federated States of Micronesia
	642	5001	Chuuk State
	642	5001	Truk
	642	5005	Eot Municipality
	642	5006	Ettal Municipality
	642	5008	Falapanges Municipality
	642	5009	Fananu Municipality
	642	5012	Fefen Municipality
	642	5013	Fono Municipality
	642	5022	Kuttu Municipality
	642	5024	Lekinioch Municipality
	642	5026	Losap Municipality
	642	5029	Makur Municipality
	642	5031	Moch Municipality
	642	5032	Murilo Municipality
	642	5034	Nama Municipality
	642	5035	Namoluk Municipality
	642	5038	Nomwin Municipality
	642	5040	Onanu Municipality
	642	5041	Oneop Municipality
	642	5042	Onou Municipality
	642	5043	Onoun Municipality
	642	5044	Paata Municipality
	642	5045	Parem Municipality
	642	5046	Piharar h Municipality
	642	5047	Piis-Emwar Municipality
	642	5048	Piis-Paneu Municipality
	642	5051	Pollap Municipality
	642	5052	Polle Municipality
	642	5053	Polowat Municipality
	642	5054	Pulusuk Municipality
	642	5055	Romanum Municipality
	642	5058	Ruo Municipality
	642	5061	Satowan Municipality
	642	5062	Siis Municipality
	642	5065	Tamatam Municipality
	642	5066	Tol Municipality

Codes	State and Foreign Country		
512	Micronesia–Con.		
	642	5068	Tonoas Municipality
	642	5071	Udot Municipality
	642	5076	Weno Municipality
	642	5078	Wonei Municipality
	642	5080	Uman Municipality
	642	5081	Ta Municipality
	644	5018	Kapingamarangi Municipality
	644	5019	Kitti Municipality
	644	5020	Kolonia Municipality
	644	5028	Madolenihmw Municipality
	644	5033	Mwoakilloa Municipality
	644	5036	Nett Municipality
	644	5039	Nukuoro Municipality
	644	5049	Pingelap Municipality
	644	5050	Pohnpei State
	644	5059	Sapwuahfik Municipality
	644	5063	Sokehs Municipality
	644	5070	U Municipality
	645	5021	Kosrae State
	645	5025	Lelu Municipality
	645	5030	Malem Municipality
	645	5074	Utwe Municipality
	645	5082	Tafunsak Municipality
	646	5002	Dalipebinau Municipality
	646	5003	Eauripik Municipality
	646	5004	Elato Municipality
	646	5007	Fais Municipality
	646	5010	Fanif Municipality
	646	5011	Faraulep Municipality
	646	5014	Gagil Municipality
	646	5015	Gilman Municipality
	646	5016	Ifalik Municipality
	646	5017	Kanifay Municipality
	646	5023	Lamotrek Municipality
	646	5027	Maap Municipality
	646	5037	Ngulu Municipality
	646	5056	Rull Municipality
	646	5057	Rumung Municipality
	646	5060	Satawal Municipality
	646	5064	Sorol Municipality
	646	5067	Tomil Municipality
	646	5072	Ulithi Municipality
	646	5075	Weloy Municipality
	646	5077	Woleai Municipality
	646	5079	Yap State
513	Nauru		
514	New Caledonia		
515	New Zealand		
516	Niue		
517	Norfolk Island		

Codes	State and Foreign Country		
518	Palau		
	700	5900	Palau
	701	5923	Angaur State
	702	5928	Kayangel State
	703	5912	Kloulklubed CDP
	703	5939	Peleliu State
	704	5925	Dongosaro (Sonsorol) Municipality
	704	5926	Fanna Municipality
	704	5931	Melieli (Merir) Municipality
	704	5940	Puro (Pulo Anna) Municipality
	704	5941	Sonsorol State
	705	5927	Hatobohei State
	705	5942	Tobi
	706	5914	Koror CDP
	706	5917	Meyungs CDP
	706	5929	Koror State
	707	5921	Aimeliik State
	707	5922	Airai State
	707	5924	Baubelthaup
	707	5930	Melekeok State
	707	5932	Ngaraard State
	707	5933	Ngarchelong State
	707	5934	Ngardmau State
	707	5935	Ngatpang State
	707	5936	Ngchesar State
	707	5937	Ngeremlengui State
	707	5938	Ngiwal State
519	Papua New Guinea		
520	Pitcairn Islands		
521	Solomon Islands		
522	Tokelau		
523	Tonga		
524	Tuvalu		
525	Vanuatu		
526	Wallis & Futuna Islands		
527	Samoa		
528	Oceania		
529-553	Not Used		
554-599, 609-639, 647-659, 662-679, 684-689, 694-697, 699, 708-999	**At Sea/Abroad, Not Specified**		
554	At sea		
555	Abroad, not specified (Place of Work only)		

Codes	State and Foreign Country
556-599, 609-639, 647-659, 662-679, 684-689, 694-697, 699, 708-999	Not Used

Acknowledgments

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson,** Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite,** Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush, Mimi L. Born,** Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah,** Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay,** Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell,** Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin,** Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

Gloria Gutierrez, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins,** Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer,** Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, **Susan M. Miskura,** Division Chief; **Teresa Angueira,** Lead Assistant Division Chief; **M. Catherine Miller,** Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; **Miguel B. Perez,** Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; **A. Edward Pike, III,** Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore,** Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash,** Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Wilfredo Sauri Garcia, Kathleen M. Halterman, Idabelle B. Hovland, Jane H. Ingold, Agnes S. Kee, Edward L. Kobilarcik, Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer, Carol M. Miller, William E. Norfolk, Burton H. Reist, Barbara S. Tinari, Maria E Urrutia, Violeta Vazquez, Andrew W. Visnansky.** Other Contributors: **Leonard R. Baer, Ramala Basu, William D. Biggar, Nicholas I. Birnbaum, Joanne L. Bluhm, Tasha R. Boone, Sharon K. Boyer, Sarah E. Brady, Carol Briggs, Andrea F. Brinson, Julia Buckley-Ess, Geneva A. Burns, Bennie K. Butler, Rochelle Carpenter, Edmund J. Coan, Jr., David A. Coon, Donnesha Y. Correll, Karen A. Crook, Enid Cruz-Mirabal, Alex E. Cutter, KaTrina J. Dandie, Gail S. Davidson, Sherry P. Deskins, Gretchen A. Dickson, Mark E. Dickson, William B. Eaton, Richard T. Edwards, Cynthia R. Eurich, Karen S. Fields, Lourdes N. Flaim, Linda Flores-Baez, Charles F. Fowler, III, Wallace Fraser, Gemma M. Furno, Alfred Gigletto, John W. Gloster, Tere M. Glover, Audrian J. Gray, Mark T. Gray, Annette M. Guevarez, Rebecca J. Halterman, Carolyn L. Hampton, Catherine J. Hartz, Anne Jones, Doris M. Kling, Debra A. Latham, Douglas M. Lee, Charles T. Lee, Jr., Vanessa M. Leuthold, Raymond N. Loftin, Jeannie A. McClees, Joy McLaughlin, Karen S. Medina, Hector X. Merced, Lourdes M. Morales, Laureen H. Moyer, Margarita M. Musquiz, Jaime Nazario-Perez, Jo Ann Norris, Ivonne Pabon-Marrero, Deborah Padua-Ferris, Eloise K. Parker, Alicia E. Pickett, Ann Quarzo, Annette M. Quinlan, Monica L. Rodia, Denise Sanders, Monique V. Sanders, Glenn C. Schneider, Clayton D. Spangenberg, Darlene L. Stewart, Kathleen J. Stoner, Shirley H. Stover, Myss R. Sykes, Wanda J. Thomas, Maura E. Tipping, Nichole Tillman, Nevalle Wade, Shelley A. Walker, Sherri M. Walker, Marcia S. Willhide.**

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, **Michael J. Longini,** Division Chief; **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.,** Deputy Division Chief; **Alan J. Berlinger,** Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; **J. Gary Doyle,** Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; **Patricia Kelly,** Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; **Michael L. Palensky,** Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; **Robert A. Rinaldi,** Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; **Dennis W. Stoudt,** Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Curtis Broadway, Danny Burkhead, Neil Thomas Cotton, Don Danbury, Wendy D. Hicks, Donald R. Dwyer, Ben Eng, Suzanne Fratino, Pauline C. Hanson, Carolyn Hay, Robert J. Hemmig, James Marsden, Warren McKay, George H. McLaughlin, William L. Peil, William Russell, David Sliom, Emmett F. Spiers, Marie P. Sudik, Tracy Wessler. Other Contributors: Carolyn G. Blackford, Mary Louise Bohle, Jean M. Clark,**

Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, William A. Eng, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Johanne M. Stovall, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Mary M. Wright.

The Data Access and Dissemination System Office, **E. Enrique Gomez,** Division Chief; **William K. Stuart,** Assistant Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Harold M. Brooks, Jack F. Davis, Mark I. Kronisch, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland.** Other Contributors: **Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Karen S. Dutterer, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Beverly B. Fransen, Jean M. Haynes, Jennifer L. Holland, Eugene M. Rashlich, Aric G. Smarra, Joann M. Sutton, Doung D. To, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams.**

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, **Howard Hogan,** Division Chief; **Jon Clark,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; **Maureen P. Lynch,** Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich,** Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; **Rajendra Singh,** Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; **David C. Whitford,** Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; **Barbara Walter,** Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: **Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat.** Other Contributors: **Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg,** Division Chief; **Leonard J. Norry,** Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; **Charles T. Nelson,** Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp,** Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; **Richard A. Denby,** Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward.** Other Contributors: **Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Luckett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandararith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.**

The Population Division, **John F. Long,** Division Chief; **Louisa F. Miller,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; **Signe Wetrogan,** Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; **Robert A. Kominski,** Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; **Jorge del Pinal,** Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; **Peter Way,** International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Michael J. Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera.** Other Contributors: **Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durding, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.**

The Customer Liaison Office, **Stanley J. Rolark,** Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: **Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm.** Other Contributors: **Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson.**

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Division Chief; **Michael G. Garland,** Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: **James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer.** Other Contributors: **Barbara H. Blount, Cynthia G. Brooks, Meshel L. Butler, Tina T. Egan, Bernadette J. Gayle, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Rena S. Pinkney, Laurene V. Qualls, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith.**

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.,** Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully,** Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx,** Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia,** Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz,** Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi,** Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman,** Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott,** Geographic Operations Advisor. Primary Contributors: **Joanne Aikman, David Aultman, Maurice Austin,**

Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Richard Birdsong, Ronald Blake, Gerard Boudriault, Kaile Bower, Bob Brown, Calvin Brown, John Byle, Gerald Coleman, Tracy Corder, Michael DeGennaro, Charles Dingman, Leo Dougherty, David Earles, Anita Easter, Amy Fischer, Deanna Fowler, Carol Gleason, Tammi Gorsak, Michael Hackelton, Kevin Holmes, Ruth Johnson, Stephen Jones, Mark Kueck, Sean Kinn, Quinn Lee, Carl Leggieri, Rhonda Levi, Alan Longshore, Joseph Marinucci, Joan Meiller, Carol Muscia, Kimberly Newkirk, Michael Niosi, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Patricia Ream, Anne Richards, Barbara Rosen, Janemary Rosenson, Ricardo Ruiz, Barbara Saville, Jeffrey Schneider, Brian Scott, Stephanie Spahlinger, Jay Spurlin, Dorothy Stroz, Brian Swanhart, David Tarr, William Thompson, Angela Thornton, Timothy Trainor, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Michael Van Dyke, Scott Wilcox, Donna Zorn. Other Contributors: **David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Brian Beck, Frederick Broome, John Brown, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha-Hill, Dorothea Donahue, Scott Fifield, Andy Flora, Gerald Furner, Randy Fusaro, Leslie Godwin, John Liadis, Paul Manka, John McKay, Victor Meiller, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Lornell Parks, James Pender, Al Pfeiffer, Rose Quarato, Danielle Ringstrom, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Joel Sobel, Daniel Sweeney, Dan Todd, Charles Whittington.**

The Telecommunications Office, **Larry J. Patin,** Division Chief; **Kenneth A. Riccini,** Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: **Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely.** Senior Staff Contributors: **Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams.** Other Contributors: **Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.**

The Technologies Management Office, **Barbara M. LoPresti,** Division Chief; **Howard Prouse,** Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; **Roy F. Borgstede,** Assistant Division Chief for Systems; **Judy Dawson,** Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: **Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu.** Other Contributors: **Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.**

The Statistical Research Division, **Tommy Wright,** Division Chief; **Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.**

The Congressional Affairs Office, **Robin J. Bachman,** Division Chief; **Joanne M. Caldwell,** Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: **John H. Ambler, Clive R. Richmond.** Liaison Staff and Assistants: **Lee E. AuCoin, Stuart P. Durst, Sharon K. Murtha, Joanne M. Ramsey, Leatha Lamison-White.** Other Contributors: **Martha E. Gigger, Tracey N. Harrison, Colleen Smith, Tammy Sutton, Regina M. Toye, Barbara J. Ziccardi.**

The Marketing Services Office, **John C. Kavaliunas,** Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware.** Other Contributors: **William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.**

The Public Information Office, **Maury Cagle,** Chief. Other Contributors: **Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, III, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.**

The Policy Office, **Gerald W. Gates,** Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates.** Other Staff: **David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.**

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost,** Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks,** Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Sutten** and **Judith Waldrop. Branch Chiefs and Staff: Angelia Banks, Patti Becker, Charlene Bickings, Cherrie Burgess, Shirley Clevinger, Dave Coontz, Paula Coupe, Kimberly A. Crews, Nedra Darling, Jenmaire Dewberry, Thomas W. Edwards, Michele Freda, Michelle Hammond, Angela M. Johnson, Sharon Massie, Dorothy G. Moorefield, Lillian Moy, Diane Norton, Kendall Oliphant, Elaine V. Quesinberry, Beverly A. Roberts, Monica Smith, Dorothy Winslow.**

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion,** Division Chief; **Deborah Bolton,** Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; **David Hubble,** Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; **Charlene Leggieri,** Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; **Sally Obenski,** Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: **Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann.** Other Contributors: **Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace; Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.**

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey;** Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**

The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines,** Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn,** Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler,** Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett,** Special Assistant to the Associate

Director for Field Operations; **Brian Monaghan,** Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; **Janet Cummings,** Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; **Gail Leithauser,** Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; **Richard Blass,** Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; **Mark Taylor,** Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan, Jim Steed.** Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: **Michael Thieme, Harold Hayes, Brenda August, Miriam Balutis, Jennifer Jones, Nola Krasko, Jan Jaworski, Karen Seebold, Pamela White, Dwight Osbourn, Bill Phalen, Isabelle McCants, Nancy Jones, Fred Borsa, Tim Devine, Gerald Brooke, Mike Stump, Clif Taylor, Cheryl Querry, Maisha Strozier, Geraldine Burt, Sandra Lucas, Dennis Van Langen, Karen Field, David McCormack, John Donnelly, Kathy Wimbish, Sharon Schoch, Jeanne Benetti, Peter Sefton, Alicia Morris, Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds, Diana Harley, Bettye Moohn, Kim Higginbotham, Lorraine Barnett, Charles Moore, Grailand Hall.** Additional Contributors: **Mary Beth Williams, Keisha Wilson, Louise Sciukas, Alemayehu Bishaw, Monsita Hemsley, Maxine Judkins, Anita Lembo, Laura Sewell, Kathy Maney, Diana Martin, Georgina Manley, William Bivens, Carol Foley, Patricia Pace, Vicky Glasier, Veronica Pollard, Todd Gore, Stacie Lowe, Dorothy Wilson, Nancy Radcliffe, Shannon Hill, Troy Scott, Brenda Holmes, Orphas Sommerville, Thomas Ickes, Marcia White, Monica Parrott Jones, Virginia Zamaitis, Lillian Witters, Tina Cunningham, JoAnne Dewey, Chuck Hovland, Andrea Sugarman, Marcia Thessin, Jennifer Weitzel, Edwin Shaw, Neala Stevens, Edith Harvey, Charles Tull, Rene Toole, Richard Rodgers, Lori Vehrs, Debbie Blizard, Kathleen Garcia, Lydia Hartley, Theresa Huseman, Dayna Jacobs, Jennifer Tate, Tammie Nelson, Samuel Santos, Tracy Block, Agnes Brown, Sandra Hatcher, Janice Watson, Catherine Valchera, Ken Graves, Connie Murray, Don Halcombe, Marilynn Kempf, June Lee, Anita Bryner, Edward Hightower, Marietta Johnson, Nicole Perrine, Russ Roberts, Bruce Williams, Michelle White, Lorraine Helms, Wanda Smith, Matthew Stewart, William Pope, Charlene McNeil, Sheri Smalls, Kathy Belfield, Lakrisha Morton, Geraldine Mekennon, Alvin Osborne, Linda Williams, Billi Jo Wickstrand, Jim Carrier, Phyllis Godette, Eric Florimon-Reed, Kimberly Ross, Mary Meadows, Gwen Thomas, Connie Williams, Lu Wood, Rosamond Harris, Craig Cassidy, Raymond Burgess, Arlet Aanestad, Joyce Boston, Yorlunza Brown, Elizabeth Squires, Gina Winchester, Eve Franklin, Tiffany Miller, Cheryl Banks, Maureen Brady, Kimberly Hollingsworth, Robert Tomassoni, Jean Williams, Michelle Williams, Evette Gomez, Warren Drummond, Paul Riley, Charles Roe, Laura Waggoner, Ron Whitehead, Jim Cawlo, Ian Millett, Alfonso Zapata, Cicely Stinson, Marcy Bailey, Carolyn Johnson, Elaine Neal, Elda Robinson, Deborah Russell, Milicent Stewart, Kathy Gaidis, Delores Jeter, Marilyn Quiles Amaya, Ruby Lewis, Gary Styles, Lillian Wilson, Sabrina Yates, Latoya Williams, Annetta Akins, Roger Clark, Brian Deevy, Charnessa Hanshaw, Dennis Hickey, Caleb Kriesberg, Tom Loo, Luis Padilla, Julia Williams.**

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, **James F. Holmes,** Regional Director; **Harold K. Wood,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Reginald Bigham, Manuel Landivar, Sneha Desai. Hilda S. Dimmock,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); **Mary Struebing,** Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Allen Cranford, Allen Wells, Patrick Graeser, Stephanye Staggers-Profit, Dorothy Clayton, Margaret Kelly, Jazmin Mariani, Sherri Dickerson.** Regional Recruiters: **Bridgitte Wyche-McGee, Teri Henderson. Rose Polk,** Administrative Supervisor; **Ann Foster Marriner,** Supervisory Geographer; **Thomas S. Wilkie,** Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: **Franklin Wallace, Ralph Rose, Nancy Bechler.** Partnership Coordinators: **Mary Love Sanford, Danielle Jones.**

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis,** Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll, David F. Hopkins, Bruce Kaminski.** Area Managers: **Marc Brochu, Bart Eaton, Hector Feliciano, Kate Folwell, Jack Hickey, Bryn K. Johnson, Jesse T. Potter. Susan Connors,** Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier,** Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello, Alfred Smith.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley, Apryl Edlund-Stith, Sixto Escobar, Cynthia Jennings, Giselle Laffitte, Mayra Ramos, Adib Sabree, Peter Walsh,**

Wanda Wood. Census Recruiters: **Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan,** Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: **Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.**

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, **Jess A. Avina,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: **R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. "Doug" Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe.** Regional Recruiters: **Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich,** Geography Coordinator. Geographers: **Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr.,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. **Doreen D. Herod,** Administrative Supervisor; **Jerry W. Helms,** Automation Supervisor; **Lucindia E. ScurryJohnson,** Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: **E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. **Rosa H. Little,** Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: **Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman,** Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore,** Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmenec, Tracy Fitch.** Partnership Coordinators: **Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend,** Recruiting Coordinator; **Andrea Johnson,** Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: **Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: **Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.**

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Director; **Henry Tow,** Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor. Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin,** Regional Director; **George M. Cole,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher, Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy, Leo E. Cardenas, Mark R. Hendrick,**

Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman. Partnership Coordinator; **Pamela M. Lucero.** Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: **Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland,** Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. **Paul S. McAllister,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: **Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams,** Census Recruiter; **Russell W. Frum,** Administrative Supervisor; **Mark K. Hellfritz,** Geographic Coordinator; **David C. Skeehan,** Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean,** Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko, Elaine Wagner, Janice Pentercs. Christine Blair,** Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer, Jr.,** Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford, David Lackey, Katherine Workman, Sari Raykovitz, Mario Matthews, Susan Hack. Joseph Kogelmann,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Gruccio, G. Gordon Rector, Julie White.** Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards, Betty Hughes.** Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci, Vincent Kountz.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King, Katherine Shiflet. Robert Haisha, Kim Hunter, Richard Lundy, Kathryn Reisen. Barbara Clayton,** Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney,** Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond,** Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize, Lolita Waters, Jennifer Hillman, Eleanor Bowie, Kristina Dalton, Brendan Best, David Glaza, Stephanie Miller.**

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios,** Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson, Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe, Sharon Bunge, Kevin W. Gibson, Patricia M. Sasenick, Jessie M. Williams. Paula Givens-Bolder,** Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel, Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed,** Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack, Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney,** Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright,** Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel,** A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, **John E. Reeder, Jr,** Regional Director; **Kendrick J. Ellwanger,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell,** A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: **Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat,** RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: **Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White.** RCC Area Managers: **Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley.** RCC Automation Staff: **Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle,** RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: **Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore.** RCC Recruiters: **Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo.** Partnership Coordinators: **Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno,** Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: **Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.**

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, **Fernando E. Armstrong,** Regional Director; **George Grandy, Jr.,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart,** A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; **John M. Mendenhall,** A.C.E. Assistant Manager; **Belinda Castro Gonzalez,** A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Geraldine Robinson-Ervin,** Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: **Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson,** Automation Coordinator; **Vicki L. Lewis,** Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: **Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum.** Recruiters: **Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.**

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing,** Regional Director; **John W. Dale, II,** Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall,** Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez, Richard Liquorie, Richard Turnage. Marion Britton,** Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu, Allison Cenac, Erik Cortes,**

Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle. Deirdre Bishop, Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Alice Chin, Martha Butler. Waleska Martinez,** Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: **Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss. Inocencio Castro,** Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, **Moises M. Carrasco,** Regional Director; **Michael P. Burns,** Deputy Regional Director; **Timothy P. Olson,** Assistant Regional Census Manager; **Jolynn Lambert,** Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla. Lynn Sorgenfrei,** Assistant Manager for A.C.E; **Thomas Callahan,** Automation Coordinator; **Cathy Baker,** (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Lesca McKee,** Computer Specialist; **Dennis Duffy,** Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: **Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov. Gordon Wood,** Supervisory Geographic Specialist; **Andrew Haney,** Geographic Specialist; **Lynn O'Brien,** Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: **Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt. Theodore Heckathorn,** Administrative Specialist (Space); **Robert Clingman,** Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: **Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska.** Census Recruiters: **Jan McStay, Maria Hosack.**

The National Processing Center Staff, **Judith N. Petty,** Division Chief; **Stanley M. Domzalski,** Assistant Division Chief (Services); **Mark T. Grice,** Assistant Division Chief (Processing); **Jane L. Woods,** Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); **David E. Hackbarth,** Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko,** Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: **Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.**